

Bisa: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, Acts, Ephesians, Galatians, John,
Mark, Matthew, Romans
Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format. Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>."

Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.

ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original. No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Matthew

Chapter 1

¹ Ibuku lya fikolwe fyakwa Yesu Kristu, mwana David, mwana Abrahamu. ² Abrahamu mwana Isaka, Isaka wish kwa Yakobo, na Yakobo wish wakwa Yuda na ba wab. ³ Yuda ali wish wakwa sela muli Tama, pelese wish wakwa hesilon no kesilon wish wakwa Ramu. ⁴ Ramu ali wish wakwa Aminadabu, Aminadabu wish wakwa Nashoni, na nashoni wish wakwa salmone. ⁵ Salmoni ali wish wakwa bowas muli Rahabu, Bowas wish wakwa obeti muli Ruti obeti wish wakwa yose. ⁶ Yese a wish wakwa Dauti imfumu, davidi ali wish wakwa Solomoni mu mukashi wakwa uria. ⁷ solomoni wish wakwa Rehoamu, Rehoamu wisi wakwa Abiya, Abiya wish wakwa asa. ⁸ Asa ali wish wakwa Yehoshati, yehoshat wish wakwa yolamu, Yotum icikolwe cakwa Uzza. ⁹ Uzzia ali wish wakwa Yotamu, Yotamu wish wakwa Ahasi wish wakwa hesekia. ¹⁰ Heseikia ali wish wakwa Manasse, manasse wish wakwa amoni, Amoni wish wakwa Yosia. ¹¹ Yosia ali ishi icikolwe cakwa Yechonia naba wabo panshita yakubwekeshiwamo ku babilon. ¹² Panuma yakubwekeshiwamo ku Babiloni, Yechonia ali wish wakwa Shealtiel, Shealtiel ali icikolwe cakwa Zelubabelo. ¹³ Zelubabelo ali wish wakwa Awishi wakwa Abiudidi, Abidiad ali wish wakwa Eliakimu, na Eliakimu wish wakwa Asor. ¹⁴ Asor ali wish wakwa Sadoki, Sadoki wish wakwa Akimu, na Akimu ali Wishi wakwa eliudi. ¹⁵ Eliudi ali wish wakwa Eleasar, Eleasar wish wakwa WMattani, na matthani wish wakwa yakobo. ¹⁶ Yakobo ali wish wakwa Yusufu umulume wakwa maria muntu Yesu afyalilwe, uwitwa kristu. ¹⁷ Inkulo shonse ukufuma kuli Abrahamu ukufika kuli David yali inkulo ikumi imo na ine, ukufuma pali David nokubweseshiwamo ku babilo inkulo ikumi imo na ine, elyo ukufuma kwa kubweseshiwamo naku babiloni no kufika pali Kristu ikumi limo na ine. ¹⁸ Ukufyalwa kwakwa Yesu Kristu kwacitilwe mul uyu musango. Nyin, Maria alikobekelwe kuli Yusufu, nomba libe tabalaba pamo, alisangilwe ukuba ne fumo lya kwa mupashi wamushilo. ¹⁹ Nomba Yusufu, umulume wakwe, ali muntu wabulungami kabili talengwa ukumusebanya palwalala, eico alipangile ukumuleka ubumfisololo. ²⁰ Ilyo aletontonkanya pali ifi fintu malaika wakwa shikulu amonekele kuliye muciloto ,nokulanda, "Yusufu mwana david, witina ukubula Maria ngo mukashi obe, pantu umo uwimitwe muli ye emitwe kuli mupashi wamushilo. ²¹ Akakwata umwana umwaume, kabili ukamwita ishina lyakwe Yesu, ico akapususha abantu bakwe ku masambi yabo." ²² Ifi fyonse fyacitike akufikilisha ifya landile shikulu ukupitila muli kasesema, nokutula, ²³ "Moneni, nacingu akemita no kukwata umwana umwaume, kabili bakamwita Immanueli,"-Icalepilibwila Lesa naifwe" ²⁴ Yusufu aima ukufuma mutulo no kucita nge fyo ba malaika ba kwa shikulu ba mukonkomeshe, kabili amusendele ngo mukashi wakwe. ²⁵ Nomba tamwiishibe mpaka nokufyala umwana umwaume. Elyo amwitile ishina lyakwe Yesu.

Chapter 2

¹ Panuma yakufyalwa kwa kwa yesu mu Betelemu wamu Yudaya munshiku ilyo Herod imfumu alikuteka ,abamano balishile mu yelusalemu bafumine kukabanga basosele ai. ² "Nikwisa ali uufyelwe ngemfumu yaba Yuda? Twa cimona ulutanda lwakwe kabili twishile mukumupepa." ³ Ilyo Herod imfumu aumfwile ifi, calimusakamikile, elo na Yelusalemu capamo nakwe. ⁴ Herod alikutile bashimapepo bakalamba nabakalemba, babantu, elo alibepwishe," Nikwisa ali Yesu uufyelwe." ⁵ Basosele kuli ena ai," Nimubetelemu wa mu Yuda, pantu ici ecasobelwe naba kasesema. ⁶ Lelo webo, we betelemu wamu Yuda mucitungu caba yuda, tawaba uwacepa pashamfumu shamu Yuda pantu muli webo mukesakufuma umo uukesa kuteka uyo uukesakucema abantu bandi Israeli. ⁷ Elo Herod munkama alikutile abaume abasambilila alibepwishe icine ninshita nshi ulutanda lwamonekele. ⁸ Alibatumine ku Betelemy, asosele ai" kabuyeni elo mukafwaye bwino bwino umwana uufyelwe. Nga mwamusanga mukandetele icishinka pakweba ai nanebo nkese kukwumupepa." ⁹ Panuma ulya baumfwile ku mfumu, nabo baliile munshila yabo, elo ulutanda lwaiminina ukwabulo kusela apali umwana. ¹⁰ Elo baloleshe ulutanda, balisansamukile nesansa ishing. ¹¹ Balingile mung'anda elo balimwene umwana elo na Maliya inyina wakwe Balifukeme panshi elo balimupepele Baliswile ifyabupe fyabo elo bapele kuli ena icabupe ca ngolide ifya nunkila bwino, elo ne nsalu yabuta. ¹² Lesa alibebele muciloto ukweba ai babwelela kuli Herod, elo babwelele kucalo cabo munshila inankwe. ¹³ Panuma ilyo babwekelemo, malaika wakwa Lesa alimonekele kuli Yosefe muciloto asosele ai," ima, senda umwana elo nanyina, elo ubutukile ku injpito ukukekale kuli ukusuka nakwebe, pantu Herod akofwaya umwana kukumwipaya. ¹⁴ Bulya bwine bushiku Yosefe alimine elo alisendele umwana elo nanyina baile ku Egiptito. ¹⁵ Alikele kulya mpaka Herod alifwile neco cafikilishe ica soselewe na shikulu ukupitila m,uli bakasesema bakwe ukweba ai, ukufuma mu Egiptito nakutile umwana wandi ¹⁶ Ilyo Herod amwene ukweba ai natumpikwa kubaume abasambilile, alikalipile Alitumine elo nokwipaya utwana utwaume utwali mo Betelemu elo namu citungu conse abakwete imyaka yakufyalwa ibili ukubwela panshi ukulinga nenshita bamwebelepo kubasambilile. ¹⁷ Elo califikileshe icasosele kasesema Yereimia, icakweba ai," ¹⁸ ishiwi lyalyumfwikile mu Ramah, ukulila elo nokullosha ukukulu Rachel alelila umwana wakwe, elo alikene nokumutalika, pantu tabali nao nakabili ¹⁹ Ilyo Herod afwile, "moneni umungeli wakwa shikulu alimonekele muciloto kuli Yosefe mu Egiptito elo asosele ai," ²⁰ "Ima elo usenda umwanabo elo nanyina bali bwekele naku citungu Israeli ico balya balefwaya ukulofya umweo wamwana balifwile bonse." ²¹ Yosefe alimine, asendele umwana elo na nyina, elo baishile kumpaya Israeli." ²² Lelo ilyo aumfwile ukweba ai Archelaus atekela mu Yuda mu citungu cakwa wishi herod, alyumfwile umwenso wakubwekelamo kulya panuma Lesa alimusokele muxiloto, aliile kumpanga ya Galilee. ²³ Elo aileikala muncende uyaleitwa Nazareti. cafikilishe icasoselwe

Chapter 3

ukupitila muli bakasesema, ukweba ai bakamwita umwina Nazarene

Chapter 3

¹ Munshiku shilya Yoani kabatisha alishile alekushimika mumatololo yamu Yudea alelanda ati, ² "Lapileni, pantu ubufumu bwamumulu bulipaleme." ³ Pantu uyu euyu balekulandapo kuli Esaya kasesema, ati, "Iswiwi lya umo likobilikisha mumatololo, 'Pekanyeni inshila yakwa Shikulu, pangeni ne inshil iyakololoka.'" ⁴ Lelo Yoani alikufwala amasako yapanga maline lamba lya mpapa mumusana wakwe. Ifilyo fyakwe fyali ni makanta elo no buci bwa mumpanga. ⁵ Elyo Yerusalem, Yudea onse, kabili necitungu conse icashingulukile umumana wa Yordan batile kuli ena. ⁶ Balibatishiwe kulio mumumana wa Yordani, pakwebelelwa amasambi. ⁷ Lelo ilyo amwene abengi abamubafarise na ba Saduki baleisa kuli o mukubatishiwa, alibelele ati, "'Mwebana ba nsoka mwe, ninani amisopeshe ukutina ubukali ubukoisa?' ⁸ Mutwale ifisabo fyalikulingana no kulapila no kulapila. ⁹ Mwilakutontonkanya no kulanda muntu mubebelele ati, 'Tulikwete Abramu nga tata! pantu ukulanda ukolanda kuli mwe ati, Lesa alikwete amaka yakusumbula abana bakwa Abramu ukufuma ku mabwe. ¹⁰ Kale kale isembe lilibikilwe pamishila yafiti. Eico iciti conse icishakatwale ifisabo ifyabune bakafitema no kufiposa mumulilo. ¹¹ Nkomibatisha kumenshi pakusebelelwa. Lelo uyu ukoisa panuma yandi alikwete amaka ukucila ine, kabili ntingile kuputa indyato shakwe. Akamibatisha ku mupashi amushilo elo na kumulilo. ¹² Ulupe lwakwelelapo ali nalo muminwe yakwe, akafuya ifipapa fyangano mu musolo no kukolonganika ing'ano mung'anda yakusungilamo. Lelo akoca imisungu mumulilo ifikafumishiwemo.'" ¹³ Elo Yesu afumine ku Galileya nokuya ku mumana wa Yordani mukubatishiwa kuli Yoani. ¹⁴ Lelo Yoani alikonkenyepo ukumulesha ukuti, Nebo nine nkobatishiwa kuli we, lelo niwe waisa kuli ne?" ¹⁵ Yesu alimwasukile no kulanda ati, "Uciminishe ililine, pantu cililungeme kuli fwebo ukufikilisha ubulungami bonse." Elo Yoani amusuminishe. ¹⁶ Panuma yakubatishiwa, Yesu aliminine ukufuma mu menshi palya pane, kabili lolesheni imyulu yalisukile kuli yee. Alimwene no mupashi wakwa Lesa ukoika kwati ni kunda kabili nokwisa pali yee. ¹⁷ Moneni Ishiwi lyalishile ukufuma mumakumbi nokulanda ati, "Uyu emwana wandi. uo natemwisha, eo nsekelelamo."

Chapter 4

¹ Elo Yesu asendelwe nomushi mumatololo kukutunkwa na ciwa. ² Ulo alekele ukulya panshinku amakumi yane akasba no bushiku, ali nensala. ³ Awe katunka alishile no kulanda kuli yee, "ngoli umwana wakwa Lesa, eeba aya mabwe yasanguke umukate. ⁴ Lelo Yesu ayasukila elo alanda kuli yee," calilembwe, 'umuntu tekalila kumukate epela, kano kwishiwi lyonse uafuma mukanwa kakwa Lesa.'" ⁵ Elyo ciwa amupitile kumusumba wamushilo no kumutwala pamulu wetempele, ⁶ elo alanda kuli yee, "ngoli mwana Lesa, uipose panshi we mwine, pantu calilembwa aciti, 'Ena akeba bamalaika bakwe ukukubaka webo, elo.' bakakwinya muminwe yabo, pakutila webo taupunwine ulukasa kwibwe.'" ⁷ Yesu alandile kuli yee, "Nakabili calilembwa, 'wilakwisha imfumu Lesa obe.'" ⁸ Nakabili, ciwa amupitile palupili ulutali elo amulangisha amabufumu yonse aya mu calo no bukata bwayako. ⁹ Elo alanda kuli yee, "Ifi fyonse ifi fintu nkokupa, ngawaiponya panshi no nkupepa nebo." ¹⁰ Awe Yesu alandile kuli ye e ati, "Kabuye fuma pano we ciwa! Pantu calilembwa ati, 'uli no kupepa imfumu Lesa obe elo no kumubmbela ena. ¹¹ Awe na ciwa alimushile, nomba moneni, bamalaika balishile no kumubombela ena. ¹² Lelo Yesu aumfwe ati, Yoani balimwikete, aile mu Galile. ¹³ Ena afumine ku Nazareti nokuya kwikala mu Kapenamu uwali pambali ya bamba wa Galile mu mpanga yakwa Zebuloni na Nafutali. ¹⁴ Ifi fyacitikile pakufikilisha fyalandile Esaya kasesema. ¹⁵ Impanga yakwa Zebuloni ne mpanga yakwa Nafutali, ukulola kuli bamba kwishilya iya Yodani! ¹⁶ Abantu abaikele mumfifi balimwene, ulubuto lukalamba, nabo abaikele mupaga namu finshinwa fyamfwa, palibo ulubuto lwalibasanikil ¹⁷ Ukufuma panshita ilya Yesu atampile ukushimikila nokulanda, "lapileni, pantu ubufumu bwamumulu bukoisa mupepi. ¹⁸ Awe ena alikwenda mumbai ya bamba wa Galile abwene indume shibili, Simoni uwalikwitwa Petelo, na Andereya ndume Yakwe baletya isumbu mumenshi, ico bali bashila. ¹⁹ Yesu alandile kulibo ati, "Iseni, nkokeni, elo ndemicita abalondo ba bantu." ²⁰ Ilyo line bashile amasumbu nokumukonka. ²¹ Awe Yesu ulo aleyenda ena abwene indume shimbi shibili, Yakobo mwana Zebede, na Yoani ndume yakwe. nabo bali mubwato na Zebede wishi wabo bakolunda amasumbu yabo. Ena alibelele, ²² nabo ulolwine bashile ubwato elo na wishi nokumukonka. ²³ Yesu aleendauka monse mu Galile, alefunda mumasungoga yabo, alikubila mbilansuma yabufumu no kuposha amalwele yamisango yonse nabalwele abali mubantu. ²⁴ Ululumbi pali yee lwakumene monse mu Syria, na bantu baleleta kuli yee abo bonse abacula ukufuma kumalwele yapusana elo no kukalipwa nabo abali ne ngulu, nafunta, elo nababulebe. Yesu ali posha. ²⁵ Amabumba ayakuku yalimokonkele ukufuma ku Galile, ku Decapolis, na ku Yudea, noku bushilya bwa Yodani.

Chapter 5

¹ Nomba elyo Yesu amwene ibumba, aile kunina ulupili, elo aikeleko abasambi balishile kuli ena. ² Aliswile akanwa elo nakubeba, ukweba ai, ³ "Balishuka abapina mumitima, pantu ubufuma bwakumulu bwabo. ⁴ Balishuka abaloosa pantu bakayo ukutalalikwa. ⁵ Balishuka abamutembo, pantu bakayo ukupwana icalo. ⁶ Balishuka abansala elo ne cilaka cakutita ubulungami. pantu bakesushuwamo. ⁷ Balishuka abaluse, pantu nabo bakaya ukubelelwa uluse. ⁸ Balishuka abatambala imiyima, pantu bakayo ukumona Lesa. ⁹ Balishuka abalenga umutende, pantu bakayo ukwitwa abana bakwa Lesa. ¹⁰

Balishuka abapakaswa pa mulandu bwakuyo ukufwaya, ubulungami pantu ubufumu bwa mumulu bwabo kuyo ukuba ubwabo ¹¹ "Mwalishuka elyo abantu bamu pontela kabili elo bamupakasa nokusasa ifya misango yabubifi pali mwebo pamulandu waine. ¹² Sasamukeni nokwanga , pantu icilambu cenu cikalamba mumulu muli iyi inshla abantu bakapakasa ba kasesema abaikala pantanshi yenu. ¹³ "Nimwe mucele we sonde, lelo umucelele ngawa sunduka, kuti waloweshiwa nshi? Tacakaye ukuwamina kuli fimbi kanofe ukuposa elo nabantu banyantaulapo amakasa. ¹⁴ Nimwe lubuto lwa caalo umusumba uwasaushikwa pakupili twawinga fisama . ¹⁵ Naungula kuti kwaba umuntu uwinga sanika ilampi lyakwe elo nikulibika mumuseke, lelo kuteka pacakutekapo inyali, nokubengeshima kumuntu onse munga'nda. ¹⁶ Leka ulubuto lobe luye ukusanika ku bantu pakweba ai bamone ificitwa fyobe ifisuma elo kabili basumbule na wiso uwaba mwiulu ¹⁷ "Meiesha ukutontonkanya ai naisa ukonaula amafunde nangu baka sesema ntaisa mukubonaula, lelo ukufikilisha. ¹⁸ Pantu mucishinka nasosa kuli mwebo ai mpaka imyulu elo ne sonde fikapite tali cilembo cacepesha nangula iciputulwa ca cilembo ica cepesha icikaba munshila icikapita kwifunde , mpaka fyonse fyonse fikafikilishiwe. ¹⁹ Eico kanshi uyo onse uwalufyanapo limo pali aya amafunde elo alakufunda nabantu ukucita ifyo fine aketwa uwacepesha mubufumu bwa mumulu lelo uyo onse uwa yasunga elo kabili alafunda akwetwa umukalamba mubufumu bwa mumulu. ²⁰ Pantu nkososa kuli mwebo ukweba ai kanofe ubulungami bwenu bwacila ubwaba Farise naba kafundisha tamwakaye kuba munshila yakwingililapo mu bufumu bwamumulu. ²¹ "Mwalyumfwile ukweba ai calyebelwe kuli bena kunshiku shakale , " Ai mwilakwipaya ,; elo ; uyo onse uwaipaya akatwalwa ku bupingushi; ²² Lelo nkososa kuli mwebo ai, onse uwapata munina akatwalwa kuba pingushi ; elo uuli onse uukasosa kuli munyina ; wecipumbu ca muntu aka yo ukutwalwa kucilye cikalamba; elo onse uusosa ai ; we cipuba we akaposwa mumulilo wa geyena ²³ Eico kanshi nga ulepela ilambo pa cipailo elo waibukisha ukweba ai tamumfwana na munyina, ²⁴ Tule icabupe cobe kuntanshi ya cipailo elo nokuya munshila yobe ngale muye mu wikishanye namu nyina , elo kabili waisa elo pela icabupe cobe. ²⁵ Mumfwane bwino bwino no mulwani obe ilyo mukoisa ku cilye nangu mumfwane epali ukuboko kwakwe kwa kutwala kuli bakaputulawa milandu , elo nakaputula wamilandu nao akutwala kuli kapokola elo kabili limbi kuti mwaposwa mu cifungo ²⁶ Mucine nkomweba ai, tawakaye kufuma mo mpakafye ukapwishishishe uku lipila imisha ukufuta nakandalama kakupelekeshako. ²⁷ "Mwalilyumfwile ukweba ai calisoselwe, wilakucita bucende. ²⁸ Lelo nkolanda kuli mwebo nai na onse fye uwatontomesha amanso ya kwe pa mwanakashi ninshi nacita ubucende naende mumucima wakwe ²⁹ Nga cakweba ai ilinso lyobe ilya ku kulyo lyakulenga wapunuka lilobole elo nokuposa elo kabili nokuliposa ukutali naiwe pntu caliwamishapo ukulufya icilundwa cimo ukucila umubili onse ukuposwa mu geyena ³⁰ Nga cakuti ukuboko kobe ukwaku kulyo kwa kulenga ukupuuka kuputuleko elo nokukuposa. uku tali naiwe pantu caliwamapo umo alufya icilundwa ukucila umubili onse ukuposwa mu geyena. ³¹ Calisoselwe nakabili ai ,; uyo onse uukofwaya ukutamfya umukashi lekeni amupele icipepa cakumutamfishapo. ³² lelo nkososa kuli mwebo ai onse uwatamfya umunkashi wakwe, manofye pamulandu wabucende a, amucita ukuba impulumushi onse uwamupa panuma yakumutamfya acita ubucende. ³³ "Nakabili mwalyumfwile calisoselwe kunshiku shakale mwilakulapa milapo yabufi lelo uli nokucita ico walapa kuli shikulu. ³⁴ Lelo nkososa kuli mwebo mwila kulapa milapo nangulafe nikumulu, pantu eclipuna cabufumu' ³⁵ Nangulafe nipesonde , pantu engantilo yamakasa yakwa nangu nimu Yelusalemu Pantu e musumba wamfumu shikalamba. ³⁶ Nangulafe kulapa pamutwe obe pantu tekuti upangepo umushishi nangu umo uwa fiita nangu uwabuta. ³⁷ Lelo imilandile yobe ngani ,; Ee, ee, ' nangu Awe , awe.' conse icacila pali ifi ninshi fyafuma kububi. ³⁸ "Mwalyumfwa ukweba ai cali soselwe, ' ilinso paliso, elo ilino pa lino.' ³⁹ Lelo nkosa kuli mwebo, mwilakulwishanya nomuntu mubi nga cakweba ai, uuli onse amuma ulupi ku matobo ku kulyo mu mupilibwile na lubali lumbi . ⁴⁰ Nga umo ale fwaya ukukutwala ku ilandu elo alefwaya ukupoka umwingila leka uyo umuntu asende ne laya lyobe. ⁴¹ Umonga akweba ukuya nankwe umulandu umo, kabiye naena imilandu ibili. ⁴² Pela ku uli onse uwakulomba ulo ulofwaya ukuti umwashime icintu wimutana. ⁴³ "Mwalyumfwa ai cali soselwe, umfwile ukutemwa mwina mupalamano elo nokupata umulwani obe. ⁴⁴ Lelo nkososa kuli mwebo mukotemwa abalwani benu elo nokupepelako abo abamipakasa. ⁴⁵ Pakweba ai mube abana bakwa Lesa uyo uwaba mumulu. Pantu eulenga akasuba ukusanika pababifi elo napa basuma ,elo nokulokesha imfula pabalungama napabashalungama. ⁴⁶ Pantu nga cakweba ai watemwafe abakutemwa , kuti wapoka shani icilambu ? bushe ifi tefyo naba kasonkesha wamisonko bacita? ⁴⁷ Nga upashafe bamunina beka bushe ucita shani icacilapo kuli bambi bushe tali nabena fyalo efyo bacita. ⁴⁸ Eico kanshi mube abapwililika ngefyo wishinwe wamumulu apwililika

Chapter 6

¹ "Moneni ukweba ai mwilakucitila ubulungami pacinso cabantu pakweba ai bamimone , nge nifyo tamwakayo ukupoka icilambu kwa wishinwe uwaba kumulu. ² Eico nga wapela umulanda , wi ananya pacinso cobe ngefyo bamumi munda bacita muma sinagoga elo namu tumishi , pakweba ai bakayo ukusumbula abantu mucine nkososa kuli mwebo balipokelela icilambu icituntulu ³ Lelo ngawapela umulanda, wileka ukuboko kwa kukuso kwishibe ifyo ukuboko kwakukulyo. ⁴ Pakweba ai umulanda apelwe mubumfi solo, Elo wishinwe uumona ifyankama akayo ukukulambula. ⁵ "Elo ukopepa , wikaba nga abena fyalo , pantu bena balitemwa ukwiminina elo nokupepela muma Sinagoga elo namu matungi yamutumishi pakweba ai babamone ku bantu . Mucine nkososa kuli mwebo , bali pokelela icilambu. ⁶ lelo imwe , elo mukopepa, ingila mu muputule wa mukati . Idala kucibi elo ukopepa kuli wiso , uwaba muukama rlo wishinwe uumona ifya munkama akaya kumilambula. ⁷ Nga ukopepa, wilakubwekesha po amashiwiwamo yene nge ficita abasha ishiba Lesa, pantu bena batontonkanya ai mukufusha kwa mashiwi aya kupepa emo omfwila. ⁸ Eico kanshi mwiba nga

beni , pantu wishinwe alishiba ifyo mukobila nelyofye tamulalomba. ⁹ Eco pepani ngefi 'Mwe Tata wa mumulu nalicindikwe ishina lyobe ngelya kushila. ¹⁰ Ubufumu bobe bwise ubufwayo bobe bucitwe pano caalo nga mumulu. ¹¹ Utupele icaakulya cesu icanshiku shonse. ¹² utubeleleko uluse kufyo tukubifya ngefyo naifwe tubelela uluse abantu abatulufyanya. ¹³ Mwileka tuwile mumatunko lelo tupususheni ku fiibi. ¹⁴ Pantu ngefyo mwelela aba mibifya na wishomwe wakumulu akoya uku mi belela uluse. ¹⁵ Lelo ngata uko elela aba kubifya nobe wine wiso wakumulu takaye kukubelela uluse pabubifi bwenu. ¹⁶ "Ulo mukofunga , mulakukwata ifinso fyabulanda ngefyo abena fyalo bacita, pantu balaifulunganya ifinso fwabo pakweba ai bamoneke kubantu nga abakofunga mucine nkososa kuli mwebo bali pokelela icilambu icakwanina. ¹⁷ Lelo iwe ulo ukofunga , suba umutwe obe elo kabili wamya ne cinso cobe. ¹⁸ Pakweba ai wiyo ukumoneka ku bantu ai ukufunga , lelo kuli wiso uwa munkama, elo wiso uumona ifya mubumfisololo akaya kukulambula ¹⁹ "Elo kabili mwila kututula fyuma fyenu panwe sonde, epo indalawa ne fishishi finganula, apo aba pupu bengesa baonula elo no kwiba. ²⁰ Icakweba ai mwasangila ifyuma fyenu mu lwelele uko ububeshi nangulafe nindalawa shishingonula , elo umo abapupu teti bengile elo kabili nokwiba. ²¹ Pantu ukuli icuma ekuli nomutima obe. ²² icisaniko camubili obe . Eico kanso ilinso lyobe ngalisuma, umubili onse walisalamo ulubuto. ²³ Lelo ilinso lyobe ngalibi , umubili obe onse mwaisulafe imfifi Eico kanshi ulubuto lwaba muli mwebo nga lwaba ni mfifi, lyo temfifi yaci pesha amano! ²⁴ Takuli uwingayo ukubombela imfumu shibili , pantu afwile apatapo imo elo nokutemwapo imo, nangu akanapo imo elo kabili nokuya kuibiye . Teti ubombele lesa ne cuuma. ²⁵ Eico kanshi nkososa kuli mwebo mwisakami kwa pabwikashi bwenu ifyo mukanwa nangula umubili wenu ifyo ukafwalya elo kasili no mubili ukucila ofyafwala? ²⁶ Lolesha patuni twamulwelele tatulima nangu ukusombola nangu ukulonga mubutala lelo wishinwe wakumulu atulisha .Tamwacilapo ubukankala ukutucila ifyo twaba? ²⁷ Nani pali ba imwe nangu engasakamikwa engalundako insa imo kubumi bwakwe? ²⁸ Nindo mwalasakamikilwapa fyakukwala ? Tontonkanyeni pa maluba yamumpanga ifyo fikula tayabomba, elo nangu ukupikula insalu. ²⁹ Nomba nasosa kuli mwebo nangula line solomoni ali umukankala,Tatalile afwalapo insalu ishayemba nga aya amaluba ³⁰ Apo Lesa alafwika ifyani fyamu mpanga aya kweba ai yalipolelo elo kabili mailo bayaposa mu mulilo mwai mwebo nimwe engafilwa ukufwika, mweba citetekelo icinono ³¹ Eico kanshi mwisakamikwa no kupepa ai , Nindo nkalya? nangu Nindo nkanwa? nangu! fwaku fwala nshi mukafwala? ³² Pantu abena fyalo balafwailikisha ifintu ,elo kabili na wishi nwe wamumulu alishiba ukweba ai mulafifwaya. ³³ Eico kanshi mwilakusakamikwa pabushiku bwa mailo, pantu ubwa mailo nabo bukaisakamana ubwine . ³⁴ cila bushiku bwaliba no bubifi bwaiko.

Chapter 7

¹ Wilakupingula, elo naiwe ninshi wikapingulwa. ² Pantu ukupingula upingula, emo nobe ukayo ukupingwila, elo necipimo, ubomfya naiwe eco bakayo ukubomfya, cikapiminwa kuli weba. ³ Nindo ulolekesha pakasanga kali mwi ilinso lyakwa munonko lelo taulemona akasanga kali mu linso lyobe? ⁴ Kuti wasosa shani kuli munonko, 'Leka mfunye akasanga kali mu linso lyobe; elo ninshi taufunisha akali muli weba? ⁵ Imwe bamumi munda! Balilenipo ukufunya akali mu linso lyenu, elo walamona bwino pakufunya akali mu linso lya munobe. ⁶ Tekwesa kupela ica mushilo kumbwa, elo mwilakuposela inkumba ubulungu bwenu. kuli limbi shanyataula ku makasa, elo nokumwalukila elo nukumuputaula mutumpimfya. ⁷ "Ipusha, elo cikapelwa kuli weba, fwaya, elo cikasangwa. konkosha, elo ukayo ukwiswilwa. ⁸ Pantu onse uwipusha, alapelwa; onse uufwaya , alasanga, ku muntu uukonkosha aleswilwa. ⁹ Nangu nani pali mwebo, nga cakuti umwana wakwe alomba umukate, amupela ilibwe? ¹⁰ Nangu amwipusha isabi, amupela insoka? ¹¹ Eico kanshi, nga cakuti imwe mwebabi mwalishiba ifisuma ifyakupela abana benu, nga nebo ne wishinwe wa mumulu teci ficilepo ukupela ifisuma kuli abo abalomba? ¹² Eico kanshi, conse icintu ulefwaya abantu bakucitile, ufwile naiwe ukucita kuli beni, panti ili lifunde elo no busesemo. ¹³ "Pitileni pa mpongolo yakamfye-mfye. Pantu inshila iya kupabuka elo iikulu ninshila iitwala kufya cingilisha, elo kabili balifula abantu abaya kuli iyi nshila. ¹⁴ Lelo ii impongolo yakamfye-mfye ne nshila yalyafya iitwala ku mweo, elo kaili banono abaisanga. ¹⁵ "Cenjeleni kuli bashimapepo babbuhi, abesa kuli mwebo nge mpanga lelo mucine mumbulu. ¹⁶ Kufisabo fyabo eko mukabeshibila, Bushe abantu basaba imyangashi ku myunga nangu amakunyu ku nkololo? ¹⁷ Mu musango umo wine, umuti uusuma onse utwala ifisabo ifisuma, lelo umuti uubi utwala ifisabo ifibi. ¹⁸ Umuti uusuma tekuti utwale ifisabo ifibi, nangulafe umuti uubi ukutwala ifisabo ifisuma. ¹⁹ Umuti onse uushitwala ifisabo ifisuma ukutemwa nokuputaulwamo elo noku uposa mu mulilo. ²⁰ Eico nomba, mukabeshibila kufisabo fyabo. ²¹ Tali onse uusosa kuli nebo, 'Shikulu, Shikulu; uukayo ukwingila mubufumu bwa mumulu, lelo ni uyo onse uucita ubufwayo bwakwa tata wa mumulu. ²² Abantu abengi bakasosa kuli nebo pali ubo bushiku, 'Shikulu, shikulu, tatwalekusesemena mwishina lyobe, mwishina lyobe twalekutamfya ifiwa, elo namwishina lyobe twalicitile ifipapusho?' ²³ Elo nanebo kabebelapo ai, 'Ntamishiba! Ntalukeni, apa mwebatoba mafunde!' ²⁴ "Eico kanshi, uuli onse uukoumfwa kumashiwi yandi elo nokuyabela akaba ngo wamano uwakulile inganda yakwe palibwe. ²⁵ Imfula yaliponene, ilyenshi lyalishile, nomwela walipupile elo nokupoma pali ilya nganda, lelo teyakupona iyo, pantu yasangilwe palibwe. ²⁶ Lelo uyo onse uuleumfwa kuli aya amashiwi lelo akana ukuyabela akaba ngo muntu umupumbu uwailekula inganda yakwe pa mushi. ²⁷ Imfula yaliponene, ilyenshi lyalishile, elo nomwela walipupile elo no kupuma pa nganda, elo yaponene, elo nokonaikilila ukupwililika . ²⁸ Caishile kuba icakuti ilyo Yesu apwile ukusosa aya amashiwi, ibumba lyali pampwike ku kufunda kwakwe. ²⁹ Pantu ena alekufunda ngo wakwata amaka, elo tayali ngeya mafunde.

Chapter 8

¹ Ulo Yesu atentemukile kutumpili, ibumba ilikalamba lyali mukonkele. ² Moneni, uwafibashi alishile kuli ena elo nokufukama pantanshi yakwe, asose, "Shikulu, nga kukofwaya kuti mwangwamya." ³ Yesu atambalwile ukuboko elo amwikata, ebele, "Nkofwaya. Wamishiwa." Apopene waliwamishiwe kufibashi fyakwe. ⁴ Yesu asosele kuli ena, "Mona ukweba ai wisosapo necimo ku muntu. Kabiye munshila yobe, kailange kuli bashimapepo, elo upele icabupe ico Mose amukonkomeshe, ngo bunte kuli bena." ⁵ Elo akoisa Mukapenaumu, umukalamba wafita aishile kuli ena, ukumupapata. ⁶ Elo alekusosa, "Shikulu, umubomfi wandi alilwala ubulebe elo kabili alacula nga nshi." ⁷ Elo Yesu asosele kuli ena, "Nkoisa ku kumuposha." ⁸ Umukalamba wafita ayasukile nokusosa ai, "Shikulu, ntalingile uwa kweba ai mwingile mu mutenge wandi, Sosafye ishiwi lyobe no mubomfi wandi akopola. ⁹ Pantu naine nalikwata abanteeka abamaka, elo naine nalikwata abashilika ebo nteka. Nasosa kuli uyu, 'Kabiye, 'elo aile elo nakuli umbi, 'alishile, 'elo aishile, elo nakumubomfi wandi, 'Cita ici, 'elo acita ici." ¹⁰ Elo Yesu aposeshe ifi, alisansamwike no kusosa kusale kumukonka, "Mu cine nkososa kuli mwebi, ntasangapo uwacitetekelo ngeci mu Israeli. ¹¹ Nkomweba, abengi bakayo ukwisa ukufuma ku kabanga nakumasamba, elo bakesa kwikala petebulo na Abrahamu, Isaki elo na Yakobo, mubufumu bwa mumulu." ¹² Lelo abana babufumu bakaposwa pamfimi uko uko bakalalila elo kabili nokusumanya ameno ¹³ Yesu asosele kumukalamba wafita, "Kabiye! Ngefyo utetekele, pakweba ai cititwe kuli iwe." Elo kabili nomubomfi wakwe alipolele pali ilya ine nshita. ¹⁴ Elo Yesu aile kwingila munganda yakwa Petelo, amwene banafyala bakwa Petelo nabalwala impepo. ¹⁵ Yesu alikete kuminwe yabo, elo palya pene impepo yaluba nepe yaingila. Elo aimine ukwambako ukumupekanisha. ¹⁶ Elyofe icungulo cafikile, abantu baletete abatebelelwe nefiwa. Alitamfishe imipashi ku cebo elo nokuposha bonse abalwele. ¹⁷ Ici cali cakufikilishiwa kufya sesemwe kuli kasesema, Isaya aosele, "Alibul amacushi yesu nokusenda ubulwele bwesu." ¹⁸ Nomba ilyo Yesu amwene ibumba lyamushingulukile apele ifipope fya kwabukila lubali lumbi ku Galile. ¹⁹ Elo kafundisha wamafunde aishile kuli ena elo asosa ai, "Kafundisha, nkomunkonka konse uko mukoya." ²⁰ Yesu alisosele kuli ena ai, "Bamumbwe balikwata imimba, elo kabili ne fyuni fya mulwelele nafyo fyalikwata ifisansala, lelo umwana wa muntu takwata napakusaila umutwe." ²¹ Naumbi pabasambi asosele kuli ena, "Shikulu, nsuminisheni nkoya nkashike tata." ²² Lelo Yesu asosele kuli ena, "Nkonka, elo leka ifyafwa fishikwe ifyafwa fibiye." ²³ Elo Yesu aikile mu bwange, abasambi bakwe balimukonkele. ²⁴ Moneni, kwalimine icimwela icikalamba pali bamba, icakuti ubwange cikanga babufimbe ku mabimbi. Lelo Yesu alisendeme. ²⁵ Abasambi balishile kuli ena elo bamubusha, bakososa ai, "Tupusushe, Shikulu; twalaloba!" ²⁶ Yesu asosele kuli bena, "Nindo mwaumfwila umwenso, imwe mweba citetekelo cinono?" ²⁷ Elo abukile elo kabili akalipile umwela na bamba. Elo kabili nao walishilike. ²⁸ Ulo Yesu aishile ku lubali lumbi ku calo ca Gadala, abantu babili abatebelelwe nefibanda bamukumanya. Balekufuma mumanda elo bali nemipashi iyikali nganshi, icakweba ai takwali nangula umo uwalepita kuli iyi nshila. ²⁹ Moneni, balilile elo nokusosa ai, "Nindo ukofwaya tucite kuli iwe, wemwana wakwa Lesa? Waisa kuno kukutucusha pa nshita iyalinga?" ³⁰ Nomba umukuni wa nkumba walelya, takwalepele saana nokobali. ³¹ Imipashi yakowela yakonkenyepo ukumupapata Yesu shalesosa, "Nga walayo ukutufumya muno, ututume mu mukuni wankumba." ³² Yesu asosele ai, "Kabiye, 'Ifibanda fyalifumine nokuya mu nkumba; elo moneni, onse umukuni wankumba walitentemukile mutupili mulibamba elo shafwilile mu menshi. ³³ Abo abalecema inkumba bali mbutukile nokuya kumushi nokufisha fyonse, nokucilisha icacitika ku muntu uwatebelelwe nefibanda. ³⁴ Moneni, umunshi onse walishi ku kwisa ku kukumanya Yesu. Ulo bamumwene, bamupapete ukufuma ku cifulo cabo.

Chapter 9

¹ Nao Yesu apateme mubwange, elo bayabukile kumusumba wakwe. ² Loleshine balitelele uwakulwala ubulebe kuli ena pakulalalo cakwe pakulolesha icitekelo cabo Yesu asosele kuwa bula ai, "We mwana teeka umutima amasambi yobe yaele lwa" ³ Loleshine bamo abafalisei basoshenye umo nomunankwe ai, "Uyu muntu akoponta." ⁴ Yesu alishi bile amatontonkanyo yabo elo asosele ai, "Cinshi muletontonkanishisha ifibi mumitima yenu?" ⁵ Pantu nicisa icayangukapo ukweba ai amasambi yobe yaelelwa nangu ukwaba ai, "ima no kwenda." ⁶ Lelo ukuleka mwishibe ukweba ai, "umwana wamuntu alikwata amaka yakwelela amasambi pa calo-"asosele kuwa bulebe," ima senda ubutanda bobe, elo uye kunganda. ⁷ Ilyo alimine nokuya kunganda. ⁸ Ilyo icintu bwingi camwene ifi balikwete umwenso elo bacindikile Lesa uwapele amaka kubantu. ⁹ Ilyo Yesu afumine kulya alimwene umuntu ishina lyakwa ni mateo alikele pacakusonkeseshapo cakwe Asosele kuli ena ai, "Nkonka," Alimine elo alimokonkele ¹⁰ Ilyo Yesu aikele kukulya munganda balesheni, abangi bakasonkesha elo nababembu balishile kukulya na Yesu elo nabasole bakwe. ¹¹ Ilyo abafalisei bamwene, basosele kubasole bakwe ai, "cindo kasambilisha akolila pamo nabasangushi elo naba bambu?" ¹² Ilyo Yesu aumfwile ifi asosele ai, "abatuntulu tabafwaya inganda kano umulwele. ¹³ Mufwile mwaya sambilila ifyo cilepilibula. Nkofwaya uluse temulinganya pantu ntaishile kukwita abalungami kukulapila lelo, lelo aba bambu." ¹⁴ Elyo abasole bakwa Yoani balishile kuli ena basosle ai, "cindo fwebo naba Farise cilanshita tulekelo ukulya elyo abasole babe tabaleka ukulya." ¹⁵ Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "bushe abana baume bakwa shibwinga kuti bakolosha ilyo shibwinga ali nabo?" ¹⁶ Takwaba umuntu uubuka insalu iisuma pansali iyakale pantu nicabikapo cilalepula icakufwala icakale elo icipunda cikakulilako. ¹⁷ Pantu abantutekuti betile umwangashi uushabila mumwangshi uwakale ngabacitefyo insupa kuti yatobeka, nomwangashi waitika, elo nensupa shaonaika. Mucifulo cakweba ai babika umwanashi uupya munsupa ishikwile elo fyonse fibili filasungwa. ¹⁸ Ilyo Yesu alikusosa iffintu kuli bena lolesheni, uwacindama umo alishile alimufukamine. Asosele ai, "umwana wandi umwanakashi alifwile lelo ndekupapatila ukwisa elo nokumutambikapo

ukuboko pali ena elo enga kwata umwo. ¹⁹ Yesu alimine elo alimukonkele, elyo aile nabasole bakwe. ²⁰ Moneni , umwanakashi uwalwe ubulwele bwakufumya umulo imyaka ikumi na ibili alishile kunuma yakwa Yesu elo alikumishe nakwilaya lyakwe. ²¹ Pantu aliyeba umwine ai," Ngana kumyakofye kunsalu yakwe, nkopola." ²² Lelo yesu alipilibukile kunuma nokumumona asosele ai," wemwana tekanya icicetekelo cobe cakuposha elo umwanakashi palya pene alipolele ²³ Ilyo Yesu aile munganda yakwa shimucindikwa alimwena abalelisha ifimpeta elo nebumba lyabantu alikupanga icongo. ²⁴ Asosele ai," fumeni pantu umukashana tafwile, elo asendemefe utulo." nabo balimusekele. ²⁵ Ilyo ibumba lyatamfiwe panse , Yesu alingile kucipinda elo nakamwikata pakuboko ,elo umukashana alyalamukile. ²⁶ Ilyo shi lyalikumene mucituntgu lonse ²⁷ Nomba ilyo Yesu apitile palya impofu shibili shalimukonkele shalikupunda nokusosa ai , "Tubeleni uluse, wemwana wakwa Davidi!" ²⁸ Ilyo Yesu aingile munganda impofu shalishile kuli ena Yesu asosele kuli ebanai Bushe mukosumina ukweba ai kuti nacita ifi? Basosele ku Yesu ai , "ee mwe shikulu. ²⁹ Elo Yesu aikete amenso yabo asosele ai," Nacitwe kuli mwebo umwabela icicetekelo cenu." ³⁰ Elo amenso yabo yalimwene , kabili Yesu asosele kuli bena ai," moneni ekweba ai umuntu nangu umo eishiba. ³¹ Lelo abaume babili baile bakoshimikila imbilasuma mucitungu conse Lelo abaume babili balikuya moneni baliletele umuntu uwali numupashi uwakukowela kuli Yesu. ³² Yesu aile mumisumba iikulu elo namu mishi alitwalilile ukusambilisha muma sinagoga yabo alikushimikala imbilasuma lyabufumu elo alikuposha namalwele ayalekana lekana elo nokunakuka konse." ³³ Ilyo amwene amabumba, alibomfwilile inkumbu, pantu bali ababulandu elo abasalangana .Baali nge mpanga ishakubula kacema. ³⁴ Asosele kuba sole bakwe ai," ukusombola kwena kuli kulile lelo abakusombola balicepele. ³⁵ Eico lombeni shikulu umwine wa busomboshi pakweba ai atume abakusombola mwibala lyakwe.

Chapter 10

¹ Yesu akutile abasole bakwe ikumi limo na babili elo alibapele amaka pamipashi iyakowela, ukutamfya ,elo nokuposha amalwele auakupusana pusana. ² Elo amashina yaba sole baali , uwakubalilapo Simoni, ou aitile Petero, elo Andrea wabo; Yakobo mwana Zabete, elo Yoani wabo. ³ Philipo elo na Barth olomew; Toma, elo na Mateo kasonkesha wamisonko; Yakobo mwana Alphacus , elo Thaddacus ⁴ Simoni elo na Yuda Iscariot, uwamusembelekele. ⁵ Aba ikumi nababili Yesu aliba tumine Alibalangilile ukweba ai," Mwilola shikalama abena fyalo , elo mwiingilamo namumushi wa bena Samaria. ⁶ Kabiye kumpala ishaluba ishaba munganda yakwa Israeli. ⁷ Elo ilyo muleya , mulekushimikila ai , " ubufumu bwa mumulu buli paleme ⁸ Mulekuposha abalwele , ukubuusha abafwa, ukusangulula abafibashi ,elo nokutamfya ifimipashi fyakukowela mwapokelela apabula nangu kamo ifyofine namwebo peleni apabula nangu kamo ⁹ Mwikasenda golide, Silva , nangu umukuba mumbukuli shenu. ¹⁰ Mwikasena filyo mukwenda kwenu nangu amalaya yabili , nangu ni nsapato nangu nikoto , pantu umusha alingilwa icilyo cakwe. ¹¹ Umusumba onse uo mwaingilamo , mu fwaye uwalinga , eka mukekale mpaka mwaya. ¹² Ilyo mwaingila munganda , iposheni. ¹³ Kabili inganda ngayabune lekeni umutende wenu wisemo ¹⁴ Kuli bonse abakakanala ukuposelela mwebo nangu ukumfwa ishiwi lyenu ilyo mwaya mwafuma muli iyo nganda nangu umusumba , mukankunte ulukungu ku nsapato shamakasa yenu. ¹⁵ Nkomweba icine nai , cikesakubako bwino kuli Sodoma elo na Gomorrah muli bulya bushiku bwabupingushi ukucila uyo musumba. ¹⁶ "Lolesheni, nkomituma nge mpanga pakati ka mimbulu kanshi mube abakuanjela nge nsonka elo abafukange nkunda. ¹⁷ Mu kacentele kubantu ! bakamutwala mufilye fyabo, elo bakamulopaula muma Sinagoga ¹⁸ Kabili bakamitwala kuli bashamfumu pamulandu wandi nge cakumwenako kuli bena elo na bena fyalo ¹⁹ Nomba elo bakamitwala uko mwikasa kamana pali ifyo nangu ukulanguluka ifyo mukasosa, pantu ifyakusosa fikapelwa kuli mwebo pali ilya inshinta ²⁰ Pantutali mwebo mukasosa , lelo mupashi wakwa shinwe uukasosa muli mwebo ²¹ Wabo akapususha wabo kumfwa ,elo wishi umwana wakwe .Abana bakemina abafyashi babo elo bakasalenga bakafike kumfwa. ²² Bakamipata kumuntu onse pamulandu weshina lyandi . Lelo uyo uukashipikisha nakampela uyo muntu akesa ku pusuka. ²³ Ilyo bakamipakasa muli uyu musumba mukabutukile kuwakonkapo ,pantu ndemweba nai tamwakakumane imisumba yamu Israeli ilyo umwana wantu talaisa. ²⁴ "Umusambi tacila kasambilisha wakwe elo umusha tacila shikulu wakwe. ²⁵ Cisuma umusambi ukulingana nakafundisha wakwe, elo umusha nao nga shikulu wakwe. Nga bakokuta umwine wanganda Beelsebuli, pali bufi abamunganda. ²⁶ Eico mwikabatina ,pantu takwakabe icakufisama icishakasokoloke, nangu icaku fiswa icisha keshi bikwe. ²⁷ Ico nkososa kuli mwebo mumfinshi muka cisose apakubuta, elo neco mwaumfwa mukutwi , mukacisose pamulu wamitenge ²⁸ Mwilakutina abepaya umubili mulekutina abepaya umubili elo numupashi munge ²⁹ Bushe utuseeba tubili teti tushitwe kabili ilyakucepesha ? Kabili nangu lumo pali isho tukuti luponene panshi ukwabula shinwe wamumulu kwishiba. ³⁰ Lelo nomba nemishiwi yakumitwe yenu yalipendwa. ³¹ Mwilakutina , mwebo mwalilila patuseeba ³² Eico uyo onse uunumbula bwino kumenso yabantu, nanebo nkamulumbula kumenso yakwa taata wamumulu. ³³ Lelo uyo uunkana kumenso yanbatu nanebo nkamukana kumenso yakwa taata wamumulu. ³⁴ "Mwilakutontonkanya ukweba ai naishile mukuleta umutende pa calo nshaishile kukuteta umutende , lelo ulupanga. ³⁵ Pantu naishile kukupusanya umwana na wishi elo umwana mwanakashi na nyina, elo nafyala nao ukufuma kuli nafyala. ³⁶ Nabalwani bakwe bakaba bamunganda yakwe. ³⁷ Uyo uwtemwisha wishi napamo nyina ena tawaminwa nebo , uwatemwa umwana wekwe umwaume nangu umwana wakwe umwanakashi ukucila ukutemwa nebo twawaminwa nebo ³⁸ Uyo uutasenda kapindama cakwe nokukonka nebo panuma yandi tawaminwa nebo. ³⁹ Uyo uwasanga umweo wakwe akaulufya. Lelo uyo uwaposa umweo wakwe pamulandu wandi akausanga ⁴⁰ "Uyo uwamipokelela apokelela nebo elo uwapokelela nebo ninshi apokelela nowantumine. ⁴¹ Uyo onse awapokelela kasesema mwishina lyakwa ksesema, akapokelela icilambu elo

uyo onse uwapokelela uwalungama mwishina lya walungama akapokelela icilambu cabulungami.⁴² Onse uwapela kuli umo uwamuli abo abacepesha ulukombo lwamenshi yatalala mwishina lyabysambe ndemweba icine cine nai, akakwata icilambu cakwe.

Chapter 11

¹ Elo Yesu apwile ukusosa ukweba abasole bakwe ikumi nababili alifumineko aya akosambilisha noku shimikila mu fetele fyabo. ² Lelo elo yohane aufwile mucifungo pamilimo Kristu alikubomba , alitumine abasole bakwe. ³ Elo abebele akweba ai, "Bushe niwebo uli no kwisa , nelo bushe tumfwile ukumona umbi?" ⁴ Yesu abasukile ukweba ai," kabuyeni kamwebeni ifyo mwamona nokofwa. ⁵ Abatamona bakopokelela ukumona, nabalemana bakoenda, aba fibashi bakola, bakomomatwi bakoumfwa na kaili, abafwa bakobwekela kumweo necebo cikobilwa kuba fina. ⁶ Alipalwa uyo utasanga icakuipununako kuli nebo ⁷ Elo aba baume balikuya mushila, Yesu ayambila ukusosa kucitubwingi pali yahane," cindo ,mwalikuya mukumona mumatolo-litete likapongaila kumwela? ⁸ Noa cindo mwaile mukumona- muntu uufwele ifyakufwala fyabusaka? cine bonse abafwala ifyakufwala fisuma bekala kunganda shamfumu. ⁹ Eco kanshi mwaile mukumona-ni kasesema? ee, kosesa kuli mwebo nati alicila napali kasesema. ¹⁰ Eo balembelapo ai," mona , nkotuma intumi pantashi yobe nakukupekanishisha inshila pantashi yobe. ¹¹ Cine cine komyeba nati kubafyalwa kubana babanakashi tapaba nangu umo uwacila pali yoane kabatisha lelo uwacepesha mubufumu bwa mumulu mukulu ukumucila. ¹² Ukufuma mushiku shakwa yohane kabatisha ukushita nalelo ubufumu bwa mumulu buli noku bukapatikishiwa , nokubupokola kumaka. ¹³ Pantu fyonse ifyo kasesema na mafunde ,fya sobelwe ukufika panshi yakwa yohane. ¹⁴ Kaili ngamukofwa ukusumina ico ena e liya uwali no kwisa. ¹⁵ Uuli nakufwa na mulekeni omfwe ¹⁶ Nikuli bani ningalinganya iyi nkulo? yaba nga bana banono cibekala pa cisakana bakobilikisha abanabo. ¹⁷ Ukweba ai ntulimilishishe imitoolilo nomba tamucindile tulilile imisowa, lelo tamulooseshe." ¹⁸ Pantu elo Yohane aishile talikwilya umukate nelo ukunwa umwangashi lelo baletila abane mipashi yakowela. ¹⁹ Lelo umwana wamutnu aisa nokulya akolya na kunwa lelo batila," moneni uyu muntu mulishi kaili nicakolwa kaili nicibusa wakubakasoskesha wamisoko naba masambi lelo amano yabo pamicitile yakwe umwine." ²⁰ Elo ayambileko ukukalipila aba mufitele muntu ali kucita ifisungusho , pantu tabalapile. ²¹ Cabulanda kuli webo korasini, cabulanda kuli webo Betsaid ! pantu ifisungusho fyacitilwe mwebo ificitwa namu Turi namu Sidone fyacitilwe pali mwebo nga kale balapile kufwala ifisamu nokwikala pamito. ²² lelo komyeba nati cakuba ko bwino kubamu Tori na Sidone ukucila efyo cakuba pali mwebo ²³ Nawebo we kapernahumu, ukutonrokanya ukuti baku kuninika ukufika kumulu? Iyo ,uli nokukuleta panshi ya Hade , pantu mu sodomu ngabalikucita ifi sungusho isyalikucitwa nakuli webo nga cimo cine ukufika nakuli buno bushiku. ²⁴ Lelo kosesa kuli mwebo ukweba ai," cakubako bwino pabushiku bwabupingushi kuba mucitete ca ca sodomu ukucila mwebo ²⁵ Pali ilya nshita Yesu ayebele ukweba ai," komulumbunya mwe Tata, Lesa wa muulu ne calo pantu mwalifisa ifi fintu jubamano nabacenjela kufisolwila kubana banono. ²⁶ Cacine ,Tata, pantu ifi efyo mwalikufwaya. ²⁷ Ifintu fyonse fyalipelwa pali nebo ukufuma kuli Tata , kaili takwaba uwaishiba bwino umwana kano wishi kaili takwaba uwaishiba wishu ukucila pa mwana , elo na onse uo umwana afwaya ukusokolwela. ²⁸ Iseni kuli nebo mwebo bonse mwebakocula kaili mwebafininwa nalamupele ukutusha. ²⁹ Piteni inkoli lyandi nokusambilishiwa kuli nebo pantu nali fuka kaili nali-icefya melo mwalasanga ukutusha. ³⁰ Pantu inkoli lyandi lyalyanguka, ncipe candi tacfina.

Chapter 12

¹ Pali kulya ka nshita Yesu aile akopita mwibala lyangano pabushiku bwe sabata abasasole bakwe bali nesala kaili bayambileko ukutipula imitwe yangano nokulya. ² Elo abafariseyo bamwene cilya bayebele Yesu ukweba ai," mona , abasole bobe bakocita icitanusuminihiwa ukucita pesabata ³ Elo Yesu asosele kuli bena," tamwabelenga ifyo Davide acitile elo ena naba baume alinabo bali nesala? ⁴ Aile munganda yakwa Lesa no kulya imikate yakukutula icitali temfunde kuli ena ukulya elo nakaili tecali limfunde kuli abo bonse ali nabo leloa amafunde yasuminishe bashimapepo. ⁵ Tamwabelelnga mumamfunde ukutila pe sabata bashimapepo mwi tempele tabababika sabata ngelya mushilo kaili tabapelwa mulandu. ⁶ Lelo nkomweba ukweba ai uwacila itempele ali pano. ⁷ Nga wakutikisha ifyo cikupilibula,' mfwaya uluse telambo nga te kuti mupingule abatakwete umulandu. ⁸ Umwana wa muntu ee shikulu we sabata ⁹ Elo Yesu afumine kulya aingile mwi sunagoge ¹⁰ monebi kwali mwaume walemana ukuboko aba farise bali pwishe Yesu ukwabe , "Bushe calsuminisihiwa ukuposhe pe sabata?" Balikufwaya apakumupelela icilubo ¹¹ Elo Yesu abebele ai , bushe ninani umo pali mwebo uyo , nga alikwata impanga na impanga yaponena mi cilindi pe sabata bushe tekuti uibule nokufiyamo? ¹² Lelo umuntu ena alicindamapo ukucila impanga eico calisuminisihiwa ukucita icawama pe sabata ¹³ Elo Yesu ayebele umwaume ai," fungulula ukuboko kobe nao alikufungulwile , kaili kwai polele nokoba ukutuntulo ngo kunankwe ¹⁴ Lelo abafaliseyo balifumine nokuya mukupanga na amapange no kutontonkanya ifyakumwipaya. ¹⁵ Yesu ali shibele fyo balikupanga ali fumineko abantu abengi bali mukonkele , kaili alibondapile bonse. ¹⁶ Lelo alibakenye ukumusokolola kuli bambi. ¹⁷ Ukutila calisobelwe ica sosele kasesema esaya ukweba ai. ¹⁸ "moneni umusha wandi untu nasals; ou natemwa , mjuli emo nyangila, nkabika umupashi wandi pali ena kaili kalondolwelako abena fyalo umwalola umwinganya. ¹⁹ Takacite icikasa nangu ukupunda , tapali nawa kufwa ishiwi lyakwe mumisebo ikulu. ²⁰ Takakontole itete ilya fwantwa, takashimye iciku, icikofumya icushi paka akelanga umulinganya ukucilika. ²¹ Mwishina lyakwa abena fyalo bakusubilamo ²² Elo baletile umwaume wali mpofu, uwali ne ciwa babaletele muli Yesu alimuposeshe, ica kutila

ayambile ukusosa nokumona.²³ Awe icintubwingi conse calisungukile, nokweba ai," Bushe uyu nalimo tee mwana Davide?"²⁴ Lelo elo abafariseyo baumfwile ici cisungusho bayebele ai," uyu muntu tafunisha fiwa kumaka yakwe yambi kano kumaka yakwa Beelsebuli kuteka wa fiwa.²⁵ Lelo Yesu alishibile amapange yabo abebel ai," mubufumu monse nga ukupatukana bulonaika ne fitete nelo inganda mwana ukupatukana tekuti fitunguluke²⁶ Nga satana atafya satana ,apatukana umwina alekanamo umwine , ngakanshi bukeeminina shani ubufumu bwakwe?²⁷ Kaili nhga mfunisha ifiwa mumaka ya Beelsbuli, nikumaka yakwa nani abana benu bafunisha? pali cicilubo mukalubulwilapo²⁸ Lelo ngani kumupashi eko natafisha ifiwa , nishi ubufumu bwakwa Lesa bwaisa pali webo.²⁹ Kaili umuntu kuti aisa shani munganda ya muntu wamaka nokupita ifipe fyakwe ukwabula ukumukaka pakubala? afwile mbale ukumukaka elo asenda³⁰ Uutaba pamo nanebo cinshi alandwisha, no uutakolongana pamo nanebo nishi alasalanganya.³¹ Eico komyeba ukwabai, cilesambi ne miponto emo abantu bakubelelwa uluse, lelo wapotelu umupashi takabelelwe luse.³² pantu uyo uwa pontela umwana wamuntu bakumubele uluse , lelo uwapontela umupanshi takabelelwe luse muli cino calo nangu mu calo cipya gamwakwata icimuti icisuma nefisabo fyakuba ifisuma , ngamwakwata icimuti icibi ne fisabo fekuba ifibi pantu umutibawishi bila ku fisabo fya uko.

³⁶ Nkososa kuli mwebo ai pabushiku bwa bupingushi abantu bakulubulwilapo pa mashiwi basosa aya buwelewele.³⁷ Pantu ku fyebo fyobe uko wakubekelwa kaili ku fyebo fyobe eko wakusekwa³⁸ ELo bakalemba naba Fariseyo bayasukile Yesu ukweba ai," mwe kasambilisha tokofwaya ukumona icishibilo kuli mwebo³⁹ Lelo Yesu ayasukile nokubeba ai," inkulo ibifi kaili iya bucende ikofwaya icishibilo kaili icishibilo tecakapelwe kuli ena , kaili icishibilo wakwe yoha kasesema.⁴⁰ nPantu filya Yona ali munda ya wi inshiku shitatu akasuba no bushiku, efyo mwana wa muntu akuba munda ya calo inshiku shitatu akasuba no bushiku⁴¹ Abena ninebe bakwimina kubupingushi pamo ne nkulo iyi , no kubaseka pantu balilapile ku kubila kwakwa Yona, kaili moneni uwacila Yona ali paano.⁴² Namfumu waku lubali lwakukulyo akabukila mu bupingushi pamo naba nkulo nino, no kusekwa afumine ku mpela ya pano calo kukwisakufwa uwacila solomone ali pano.⁴³ Ulo umupashi wakowela wafuma pamuntu wapito mwabula mucende yabula amensi nokufwaya ukutusha , lelo no sanga ifyo⁴⁴ Elo watila, nkobwelela munganda yandi muntu nafumine awe waisangafe yeka, lyapyangwa kaili iya pulumikwa.⁴⁵ Elo waya wakubula imipashi cine lubali iyabubi ukucila pali webo, kaili yaisa yaikalamo no kwikala kwa ngo muntu kwabipisha ukucila ukwapakwammba efyo cakuba nakuba nkulo njino lyabipa⁴⁶ Ilyo Yesu acili akolanda kucintubwingi , moneni nyina na bamunyina baliminine pa nse bakokofwaya ukusosa nankwe.⁴⁷ Umo ayebele kuli ena , "mona nyinennwe na bamunyinenwe bemininepa nse ,bakofwaya ukusosa.⁴⁸ Lelo ayasukile, ukweba ai kuwamwebele," Bushe mayo ninani kaili bamunyinane nibani?⁴⁹ Kaili aololwele ukuboko kwakwe pabasole ai," moneni bano ee bamayo nabamunyinane!⁵⁰ PAntu onse uucita ukukonka kwakwa Taata wa mumulu uyo muntu e munyina , na kanshi na mayo

Chapter 13

¹ Ubushiku ubo bwine Yesu afuma mu ng'anda aya ikala kululamba lwa mumana.² Elo amabumba ayakulu yaisa longana yamu shinguluka Eico pamulandu wa mabumba aingila mubwange emo aikala Abantu bena bashala nabeminina pa lulamba.³ ELo alabeba ifintu ifingi mu milumbe ai," katanda wambuto umo aile mukutanda imbuto.⁴ Lulya aletanda imbuto shimo shaponene mumbali yamusebo, ne fyonni fyaisalya.⁵ Shimbi shaponene pamabwe umushali iloba ilingi. Awe bwangu bwangu shamena patutapali iloba ilingi.⁶ Ulo akasuba kabalika shatota shauma nokuma pamulandu wakuti tashakwete imishila ishingiri.⁷ Shimbi shaponene mu myanga nemyunga lulya yakula ya tembilisha imbuto.⁸ Shimbi shena shaponene mwiloba ilisuma shatwala ifitwalo shimo shatwala imbuto umwanda umo shimbi amakumi mutanda, elo shimbi amakumi yatatu.⁹ Ululi namatwi yakumfwa omfwe."¹⁰ Ulo abasole baisa kuli Yesu balamwipusha ai," Ngeco mukolandila ku bantu mu milumbe cindo."¹¹ Nao epakubasuka ai," Mwebo mwalipelwa ukwishiba ifya nkama fya bufumu bwamumulu nombamba bami iyo.¹² Pantu uwakwata akapelelwapo nafimbi elo akakwata nefingi lelo uushakwata bakamipokolola noto akwata.¹³ Emulandu wine ndebasosela mumilumbe pantu bakololesha nombamba belakumo , bakoumfwa nombamba belakwiluka.¹⁴ Kanshi nikuli aba bantu fyafikilishiwa ifyo kasesema Esaya aseseme ai," Ukumfwa mukakumfwa nombamba tamwakulakwiluka ukulolesha mukalukulolesha nombamba tamwakulamona.¹⁵ Pantu imitima ya aba bantu yali kosa namatwi yabo tayomfwa bwino balishiba ti ka amenso yabo epali baimwena na menso yabo , bayamfwila namatwi yabo bailuka namumitima yabo kabili bapilibukila kuli nebo nanebo nabondapa.¹⁶ "Nombamba mwebo amenso yenu yalishuka pantu yalamona , na matwi yenu pantu yalomfwa.¹⁷ Nkomweba icine cine ai bakasesema abengi nabantu abalingani balikumfwaisha ukumfwa efyo mwebo mukoumfwa nombamba tabamfwile iyo¹⁸ "Kanshi mwebo umfweni umwalola umulumbe wakwa katanda wambuto.¹⁹ mbuto ishaponene mumbi yo musebo e muntu onse uumfwa ishiwi lya bufumu bwakwa Lesa nombamba teshibe umo lilolele Awena ciwa aisa senda icitandilwe mu mutima wakwe²⁰ Elo neshaponene mumabwe , emuntu uumfwa ishiwi , apopene alipokelela ne nsansa.²¹ Nombamba lyaiko lamofye akashita akanono pamulandu wakuti shafilwa ukwanda imishila kanshi ulo paisa ubwafya nangu amacushi pa mulandu we shiwi²² Ishaponene mu myunga ,emuntu uumfwa ishiwi , nombamba isakamika lyafyapano calo nolukumbwa lwa fyama fyatasha ishiwi shafilwa nokutwala ifisabo.²³ Lelo ishaponene mwiloba ilisuma , emuntu uumfwa ishiwi ailuka nokwiluka Atwala nefisabo umwanda umo nama kumi mutanda na makumi yatatu."²⁴ Yesu nakabili abomina umulumbe na umbi ai," ubufumu kuti twa bupashanya ku muntu ubyele imbuto ishisuma mwibala lyakwe.²⁵ Awe kluti lulya bonse bali mu tulo umulwani wakwe aisa atandamo amankumba mu nganda aya nokuya.²⁶ Lulya imisonga yamena yapakula nokupakula

elo amankumba nayo yamoneka.²⁷ ELo abasha bamwine webala baisa uko aali bamweba ai," mukwai bushe tembuto shisuma mwabyele mwibala lyenu? nga kashi amakumba yafuma kwisa?²⁸ Nao abasuka ," ala mulwani ewacita ifi, bushe mukofwaya tuye finupaulamo?²⁹ Nao abasuka ai, Awe iyoo ,epali pakunukula amankumba mwanukawilamo ne nganu.³⁰ Leken i filekukulilafe pamo impaka neinshita yakuseepa, elo paishinta yakuseepa inkeba abakuseepa ai, taleni longanyeni amankumba muayakake mumipo, muyoce elo mulongonye nganu mushitutile namubutala bwandi.³¹ Kabili Yesu abomina umulumbe mumbi ai," ubufumu bwa mumulu bwaba inga akabuto kalubanga ako umuntu abuula akabyala mwibala lyakwe.³² Ekacepeshapo pa mbuto shonse nomba ulo kakula, kalacila pa fimpusa fyonse kabafe icimuti uwakuti ne fyon i fyaisa kukwikala kumisambo yauko³³ Yesu abomina umulumbe naumbi ai," ubufumu bwa mumulu bwaba nge intutumushi umwanakashi abuula akasawila mufipefi tatu ifyabunga, mpaka umufuba watutumuka."³⁴ Fyonse ifi Yesu alikulandila mumilumbe ku mabumba na mucishinka talekulandila nangu cimo, kanofe mumilumbe.³⁵ Kanshi epakufikilisha ifya sosela kasesema ai," Nkakulamlandi mumilumbe nkakulamweba nefintu ifyafisama ukufuma epo isende lyatendekele."³⁶ Elo Yesu ashile amabumba aile namung'anda Awe abasole baisa balamwaba ai," Twilwileniko umulumbe wamankumba mwibala.³⁷ Yesu abasuka ai," katabda wanbuto ishisuma mwana wamuntu.³⁸ Ibala calo cine ne mbuto shisuma ebana babufumu elo amankumba ebana ba ciwa.³⁹ Nomulwani uwatandile amankumba ni ciwa inshita yakuseepa nayo pipakupwa kwa calo elo bakaseepa nabo⁴⁰ Kanshi ingafilya banukaula amankumba bayalonganya nokuyoca efyo ifyofine cikaba napakupwa kwa calo.⁴¹ Umwana wamuntu akatuma ba malaika bakwe abakwisa fumya mu bufumu bwakwe abalenga abanabo ukubifya ne mpulumushi shonse.⁴² Bakabaposa muli bamba wamulilo umo umukaba ukulila nokusumanya ameno.⁴³ Elo abalungami bakalabengeshima akasuba mu bufumu bwakwa Lesa uukwete amatwi naomfwe⁴⁴ "Ubufumu bwa mumulu bwaba kwai cuuma bafisa mwibala ulo umuntu acilondola acifisa nakabili ulo aya nasansamuka saana , ashitisha nafyonse efyo akwaata, ashita neli ibala.⁴⁵ "Nkabili ubufumu bwaba ngo muntu wamakwebo uulefwaya ubulunga bwamutenga ubwayemba.⁴⁶ Nomba lulya amona ubwaluma umutengo saana ayashitisha fyonse efyo akwata aisa shita nobulungu.⁴⁷ "Kabili ubufumu bwa mumulu bwapala umukawu baposa muli bamba waikata ne iswi isha pusana pusana.⁴⁸ Kuti lulya waisulamo swi abashila baukulila nokumulandu elo baikala balasalamo ilisuma balabika mu miseke ilibi lyena balapoosa.⁴⁹ Efyo cikaba na{akupwa kwa calo abangeli bakesa lekanya ababifi ukubafunya ku bantu abalungama.⁵⁰ ababifi bakuposwa muli bamba wa mulilo emukaba ukulila nokusumanya ameno."⁵¹ Elo Yesu abepushe ai ," Bushe namufyumfwa ifi?" nabo bamwasuka ai ,"Ee"⁵² Yesu elo abeba ai ," kanshi kufundisha wa mafunde onse uwaba umusole wa Bufumu bwa mumulu aba ngomwina wang'anda uufunya mucipao cakwe ifipya ne fyakale.⁵³ Ulo Yesu apwisha ukubomina imilumbe alifumineko⁵⁴ Lulya Yesu afika ku musumba waku mwakwe alafunda mu sunagoga abantu bena balapapa ai," Nga aya amano naya amaka yakucita ifipeshia amano uyu muntu afumya kwisa?⁵⁵ Bushe uyu te mwana wakwa kapala wambao? nao bushe nyina te uyu basosa Maria? elo ba wabo te yakobo na Yesefu na Simoni na Yuda?⁵⁶ Bankashi yakwe biushe ta aba bonse twikala nabo ? nga kanshiuyu muntu nikwisa afunya ifi fyonse?"⁵⁷ Awe cabashupa ukusumina Yesu wena abeba ai," kasesema kumbi balamucindika kunofye ku ba mu calo cakwe naku ba mu ng'anda yakwe."⁵⁸ Awe taciti;leko ifisungusho ifingi pantu ta babali na cicetekelo

Chapter 14

¹ Pali kalya akashita ,Herode imfumu yaumfwile ululumbi lwapali Yesu. ² Asosele ku babomfi bakwe," uyu ni Yahane kabatisha , uwabushuwa kubafwa. Kabili nipa mulandu uyu ifyamaka ifi tibombela muli ena. ³ Pantu Herode elo aikete Yohane , nikumukaka , no kuposa mucifungo pamulandu wakwa Herode umukashi wakwa Filipo wabo. ⁴ Pantu Yohane asosele kuli Herode ai," tacasuminishiwa webo ukuupa Herode." ⁵ Herode alefwaya ukwipaya Yohane , nomba pamulandu wakuti aletina abantu tamwipaya pantu abantu basosa ai , ni kasesema. ⁶ Nomba elo ubushiku bwakuci ndika ubo Herode afyelwepo bwafikile, umwanakashi umwana wa kwa Herode aishi mulwalala alashana awe alishanane bwano icakuti ansansumusha saana Herode. ⁷ Awe ,Herode nao alaya nokulapa ai," Ndekupeela consefye eco ulendomba."⁸ Nao umwanakashi epo ayatukwa kuli nyina asosele ," Nkafwaya mumpele umutwe wakwa Yoane kubabisha."⁹ Awe imfumu yalilangu lyike nomba pamulandu wakulapa yalapile nabeni abo yalinabo, yalikonkemeshe ai bacitile umukashina efyo alikutwaya.¹⁰ Awe imfumu yatumine abakuputula umutwe wa kwa Yoane munitungo. ¹¹ Elo baletete pambale umutwe wakwa Yoane, nokupeela kumukashana autwala nokuli nyina¹² Abasole bakwa Yoane elo baishile, nokusenda icitumbi ,baya aishika panuma yaifi baileshimika kuli Yesu¹³ Awe elo Yesu aumfwile uyu mulandu alifumineko aile no bwange ku matolo akwakuti ali eka elo amabumba yaumfwile ifi, yaisa ukufuma mu misumba nokukonka uko alikuya pamakasa. ¹⁴ Lulya Yesu aciluku mu bwange amona ibumba lya bantu ilikulu .Awe alilangulukile ibumba alaposha nabalwele babo. ¹⁵ Elo akasuba kaba mukuwa, abasole baishile kuli Yesu balamwipusha ai," Kuno tulini ku matololo, elo akasuba kawa kanshi eba abantu baye kumishi baye baishitile ifyakulya."¹⁶ Yesu nao abebele ai," Abantu nangu tebele mwebone bene bapeleeni ifyakulya."¹⁷ Bwamwasuka ai,"fwebone kuno tukwetefe imikate isano ne nswi shibili¹⁸ Yesu asosele ai," kanshi findeteleni kuno¹⁹ Elo ankonkomeshe amabumba ai yekale pa fyani elo abuula imikate isano ne swishibili, elo amenso alatasha Lesa Elo amokaula imikate apeela nabasole bakwe nabo balapeela abantu. ²⁰ Awe bonsebalya nokwikuta baikuta elo abasambi bakolonganya ifipandwa ifyashaleko baisushaimike ikumi limo ibili. ²¹ Ne mpendwa ya baume abalileko yali cikanga amakana yasano, ukwabula ukupendeko abana kashi na baice. ²² Palyapeneffe Yesu acincidhe abasole ukuti bengi le mubwenge , batangileko batolokele kwishilya elo ena ashala alesalanganya

amabumba.²³ Elo asalanganya amabumba anina ulupilia aya eka mukupepa cilya caba icungulo, nishi Yesu ashelekofo eka.²⁴ Ubwange bwena ninshi bwafika apatali pali bembu buletumpaukilafe kumulandu wa maaba ico bapindilwe no mwela.²⁵ Elo lwakumaca Yesu alaisa uko bali alikwendafe pali bembu.²⁶ Elo abasole bamona aleenda pali bembu batiina saana, balasosa ai," cibanda," elo balabilikisha kumulandu wamwenso.²⁷ Yesu palya pene abeba ai," Tekeni imitima ala ninebo mwitina!"²⁸ Petelo amwaswike ai," we mfumu nga niwebo njeba injise ukouli ndeenda pa menshi."²⁹ Yesu amweba ai," ale isa," awe Petelo afuma mu bwange alaya kuli Yesu aleenda pa menshi.³⁰ Nomba ulo icimwela cakula, atina, atampa ukwibila elo abilikishe ai, we mfumu mpusushako."³¹ Palya pene Yesu atambike ukuboko amwikate alamweba ai," We muntu wa cicetekelo cinono ninshi watwishikula?"³² Awe lulwa Yesu ingila mu bwange ne cimwela caleka.³³ Elo abasole bali mu bwange balapepo Yesu ai," cine cine uli mwana wakwa Lesa."³⁴ Yesu nabasole ulo bayabukile bembu bafikile mu calo ca Genasaleti.³⁵ Ulo abantu ba muli iyi ncende bamwishiba nabo baishibisha abantu ba mu mishi yamumbali awe abantubalaleta abalwele bonse kuli Yesu.³⁶ Balamupapata ai," engaleka balwele baleku myafye nangu niku nsekebele sha nsalu shakwe. Awe na na bonse abalekumyako balepola.

Chapter 15

¹ Elo aba Faliseyo nabakalamba bafumine ku Yerusalemu. Basosele ai,² "Mulanshi abasambi bobe bashokunkela ifyacishilano fyaba kalamba? Ico tabasamba kuminwe ulo balelya filyo."³ Asosele kuli bena ai, mulandu nshi naimwe mushikunkela amafunde yakwa Lesa muca cishilano cenu?⁴ Pantu Lesa asosele ai, ulecindika wiso na noko; pantu uutuka wishu atemwa nyina afwile ukufwa."⁵ Kwena imwe muletila ai, onse uusosa kuli wishu nalimo kuli nyina ai, "Ico wingafwilishiwa kuli nebo nacipelwa icapupe kuli Lesa,"⁶ Lelo tafwile ukucindika nelo wishu emulandu wine namulenga cebo cakwa Lesa cabe icapepuka kuca cishilano cenu.⁷ Mwebu mitima yabwafya! Kasesema Esaya alimisesemene bwino ai.⁸ Aba abantu bancindika fe pamilimo lelo imitima yabo balifunya kuli nebo.⁹ Abebele ai ukushi nshimuna ba shi nshimuna kwa bufi namasambilisho basambilisha ya bantu.¹⁰ Elo pakwita abantu ukuti baye kuli ena asosele ai, "Umfweni kabili ishibeni-"¹¹ Te cintu icingila mukanwa ai ecinga kowesha umuntu. Kamo, icifuma mukanwa ecinga kowesha fumuntu.¹² Elo abasambi baile kuli Yesu, "Bushe mwaishiba aba Faliseyo ilyo baumfwile icebo ici imitima yabo yalikalipe?"¹³ Yesu asosele ai, "Icalimbwa conse ico tata wa mumulu talimbile cili no kunukulwa."¹⁴ Yesu alanda ati balekeni babe, ni ntungulushi ni mpofu. Nge mpofuyatungulula impfu ibiye shonse shine kuli shaponena mucilindi."¹⁵ Elo Petelo ayankwile no kusosa kuli Yesu ai, "Twebeni uyu mulumbe."¹⁶ Yesu asosele ai, bushe nemwe mucili tamulailuka?¹⁷ Bushe tamwashiba kuli conse icingila mjukanya ciya munda elo no kuposwa kunse?¹⁸ Pantu fyonse ififuma mukanwa no mutima, efikowesha muntu.¹⁹ Pantu mu mutima emufuma ukutontontanya kwabipa, ukutala imisoka, ubucende, ubulalelale, ukwiba, ubunte bwa bufi, kuponta, ukwipaya."²⁰ Ifi fine fintu efikowesha umuntu. Lelo kulila ku minwe ishasambwa takukowesha muntu."²¹ Kabinge Yesu alifumineko apatukile kufitungu fya Turi na Sidoni.²² Alishile umwanakashi umwina Kenani no kufuma kucitungu. Atendeke ukupunda ai, "Mbeleleni uluse nebo, mw mfumu, wemwana wakwa Davedi! Umwana wandi umwanakashi naikatwa sana kumipashi yaciwa."²³ Kwena Yesu tayaswike fe icebo nelyo cimo. Lelo abasambi bamupapatile ati mutamfyeni alepanga icongo panuma yesu."²⁴ Kwena Yesu asosele ai, "Nshatumwa kuli bambi kano kumpanga ishaluba ishabana bakwa Israeli."²⁵ Kwena alifukeme nokutota kuli ena, ai, "Mwefumu ngafweni."²⁶ Yesu asosele ai, "Tacfifwile ukubula icilyo cabana no kupela kumbwa."²⁷ No mwanakashi asosele ai, "Ee, Mwe mfumu, nembwa shi e shilyako utuponako kwitebo lyakwa shikulu wakwe."²⁸ Elo Yesu asosele ku mwanakashi ai, "We mwanakashi, icicetekelo cobe cikalamba; cibe kuli iwe ifyo ulefwaya." Apopene umwana wakwe alyundepwe pa nshita ilya ine.²⁹ Yesu alifumineko aile mupepi na bembu wa Galile. Elo aniine ulupili nokwikala kulya kwine.³⁰ Ibumba ilikalamba lyalishile kuli ena. Baletele abalwele abalemana amolu, mpofu, ba nkoma matwi, ba cibulu, nabambi abalwele. Nokubatula kumakasa yakwa Yesu, elo abaposeshe kulya bonse.³¹ Ibumba lyonse lyalisingwike pakumona bacibulu balasoa, abalemana bapola, icite cala enda, ne mpofu shalemone. Bonse bacindike Lesa wakwa Israeli.³² Yesu asosele kubasambi bakwe no kusosa ai, "Naikatilwa ibumba uluse pa mulandu wakuti baikala naine inshiku shitatu ukwabula ifilyo. Nshilefwaya ukubaleka baye nensala ukwabula ifyakulya; kuli bafwa kulushile munshila."³³ Abasambi bayebele Yesu ai, "twinga funya kwisa ifilyo muno mumpanga ifyakuti abantu ibumba balye nokwikuta abafule fi?"³⁴ Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "Muli nemikate inga?" Batile, Seven, no tusabi tunono."³⁵ Yesu ayebele abantu ukwikala panshi.³⁶ Yesu abulile imikate cine lubali na isabi, atotela kuli Lesa, no kutobaula no kupela ku basambi. Abasambi nabo bapela abantu ukuti bengalya. Abantu balilile no kwikuta.³⁷ Elo balongele ifyashelepo imiseke cinelubali lya iisula.³⁸ Bonse fe abalile bali impendwa amakana cine abaume. Ukufunyako abanakashi na bana.³⁹ Elo Yesu alekele amabumba ya bantu baye elo apateme mu bwange nokuya ku citungu ca Magadani.

Chapter 16

¹ Aba Falise elo naba Saduke baishile elo noku mwesha pa kumwipusha ena ukuti abalangisheko icishibilo cimo icakufuma mu mulu.² Lelo Yesu abasukile ati elo asosa ati, "Ilyo cafika icungulo, mulanda ukuti, 'Kukaca bwino, pantu ku mulu kuli kashikile.'³ Ulo kwaba ulucelo, musosa ati, 'Kuleba icimwela, pantu ku mumlu kwa kashika elo nokutalala.' Mwebu mulishibile ukwilula imiboekela ya myulu, nombu imwe tekuti mwishibe ukwilula ifishibilo fya nshita."⁴ Mwe nkulo yabubi elo iya bucende e ilefwaya icishibilo, nombu takuli icishibilo nangu cimo icilepelwa kano fye icishibilo cakwa Yona." Elo Yesu afuminepo nokuya kumbi.⁵ Ulo abasambi bafikile ku bushilya, bo balilabile ukusenda umukate.⁶

Yesu asosele kuli bo ati, "Tekanyeni elo mucenjele ku citutumushi icaba Falise elo nab Saduki." ⁷ Abasambi balabishanya abene beka elo balanda ukuti, "Nico pantu tatwacipita umukate." ⁸ Yesu alishibile ifyo elo alanda ati, "Mwe bacisumino icinono, bushe cinshi ico muleilabilisha mwebene beka elo nokulanda amuti nico pantu tamupitile umukate?" ⁹ Bushe na nomba tamulakutulukana nangu ukwibukisha pa mikate isano ifyo nalishishe abantu amakana yasano, elo ni inga iyo mwalongenye? ¹⁰ Nangu imikate cine lubali iyo nalishishe abantu amakana yane, elo bushe miseke inga iyo mwaolele? ¹¹ Nga kanshi ninshi ico mutelukile ukuti Nebo taili mikate nacilalandapo? Tekanyeni elo cenjeleni ku citutumushi ca Falise elo naba Saduki." ¹² Elyo baumfwilisho ukuti talikubeba ukucenjela ku citutumushi ca mu mukate, nomba alikubeba ukucenjela ku masambilisho ayaba Falies elo naba Saduke. ¹³ Nomba ilyo aishle ku fitungu mupepi na Kaesaria Filipino, aipwishe abasambi bakwe, nokulanda ati, "Bushe abantu balanda ukuti Umwana wa Muntu ninani?" ¹⁴ Basosele ati, "Bamo balanda ati Yoani Kabatisha; bambi ati, Eliya; elo na bambi ati, Yeremia, nangu umo pali bakasesema." ¹⁵ Alandile kuli bena ati, "Nomba mwebo mulanda ati bushe ninebo Nani?" ¹⁶ Mukwasuka, Simoni Petelo asosele ati, "Niwe Kristu, Umwana wakwa Lesa umumi." ¹⁷ Yesu ayasukile elo nokumweba ati, "Walipalwa iwe, Simoni Bar Yona, pantu umubili elo no mulopa tefyakusokolwela ifi fintu kuli we, nomba ni Tata uyo uwaba mu mulu." ¹⁸ Naine nkoland kuli we ukuti niwe Petelo, elo napalibwe ili INe nkakulapo ulukuta lwandi. Ne fibi fyaku mbo tafyakalucimfy. ¹⁹ Nkakupela kuli we imfungulo shamu mulu. Icintu conse ico ukakaka pa calo namu mulu cikakakwa, elo neco ukakakula pa calo namu mulu ninshi cakakulwa." ²⁰ Elyo Yesu akonkomeshe abasambi bakwe nokuti tabafwile ukwebako umuntu nangu umo ukuti e Kristu. ²¹ Ukufuma ali ilya ine inshita Yesu atampile ukweba abasambi bakwe ati afwile ukuya ku Yelusaleemu, nokucula ifintu ifingi ku minweiyaba Yuda elo nabakulu baku bashimapepo elo naba kalemba, akepaiwa, elo nokubushiwa ukuba no mweo pa bushiku bwakulenga shitat. ²² Elyo Yesu amupitile pa mbali elo nokumukalipila, nokulanda ati, "Leken i if pitile ukutali, Shikulu; lekeni ifi fikacitika kuli mwe." ²³ Lelo Yesu apilibukile elo nokweba Petelo ati, "Kabuye kunuma yandi, Satana! Iwe ulicakupunwisha kuli ine, pantu iwe taulesakamana pa fintu fyakwa Lesa, nomba uletontonkanyafye pa fintu fya bantu." ²⁴ Ilyo Yesu asosele ku basambi bakwe ati, "Nga cakuti umo alefwaya ukunkonka, alingile ukuikanya umwine, nokusenda ulupanda lwakwe, elo ankonke." ²⁵ Pantu uyo onse uulefwaya ukupususha umweo wakwe ali noku ulufya, elo uyo onse uwalufya umweo wandi pa mulandu wandi akausangana. ²⁶ Pantu bushe kuti cawamina inshi umuntu ukuwina icalo conse elo alufya umweo wakwe? Bushe cindo ico umuntu engakabushanya no mweo wakwe? ²⁷ Pantu Umwana wa Muntu ali nokwisa mu mucinshi wakwa Wishi naba malaika bakwe. Elyo akapele icilambu kuli cila umo ukulingana nefyo abomba. ²⁸ Icine Nkolanda kuli mwe nati, pali bamo imwe mwebataleme apa abatakapiteko ku mfwa mpaka bakabone Umwana wa Muntu uko aleisa mu bufumu bwakwe."

Chapter 17

¹ Elyo papitile inshiku mutanda yesu asendele Petro, na Yakobo, na Yohane, ba wabo no kunina nabo ulupili ulutali pakuti bekale beka. ² Kabili aliyalukile pakati kabo ne cinso cakwe cabekela nga kasuba; ne fya kufwala fyakwe fyalikubuyana ngo lubuto. ³ Kaii; bamwene Mese na Eliya; bako landa na nakwe. ⁴ Petro alandile kuli Yesu: ai" mwe shikulu kuti cawama nga twaikala pano pene nga mukofwaya; kuti twa kulapo insakwe shitatu- imo iyenu imnbi iya kwa mose; elyo na imbi yakwa Eliya." ⁵ Iiyi acili ankolanda; amona inkumbi liya kupa kabili aufwa ishiwi lya fumu mwikumbi ai; Uyu emwana wandi uwatemwikwa i uo mbekelwamo; mufwileni." ⁶ Awe ilyo abasambi baumfwile ifi baiwile ubukupeme kabili balitinine nga shi. ⁷ Awe yesu alibupalamine, kabili ilyo abakumishe; alandile ai," imeni kabili mwitina ⁸ Ilyo bainwine amenso yabo tabamwene muntu nanguumo kanofye Yesu eka. ⁹ Kabili ilyo baletentemukile ulupili yesu abebele ai; mwilanda ukumuntu nangu mo icimonwa ici mpaka umwana wa muntu aka buke ku bafwa." ¹⁰ Lelo abasambi bamwipwishe ai," cindo nomba bakalemba alandile ai Eliya afwile ukubailapo ukwisa?" ¹¹ ¹² Lelo nkomyeba ai eliya alinsa kale; lelo tabamwishibele bwino kabili bamucitile ifwo balefwaya mushila imoine umwana wa muntu ali noku cula ku minwe yabo. ¹³ Awe abasambi bakutulwike ai balebeba pali yohane kabatisha ¹⁴ Kaii ulo bafikile kwi bumba; umwaume aile kuli ena amufukamina; no kusosa ai ¹⁵ "Mweshikulu beeleni; umwana wandi umwaume uluse, panntu alilwa la cipumputu kabili alacula sana pantu iilingi awila mu mulilo na mu meshi." ¹⁶ nacimuleta ku basambi benu; lelo naba filwa ukumuposha." ¹⁷ Nao yesu aya sukile ai mwe nkulo iyabula icitetekelo kabili iyampondama; Bushe nkashipikisha naimwe ukufika lwisa. ¹⁸ kabili Yesu akalipile icibanda kabili califumine mumulumendo, nao alipolele apo pene. ¹⁹ Awe abasambi bashile kuli Yesu ku mbali no mweba ai," cindo fwebo twacifililwa ukucifumya?" ²⁰ Yesu abaswikile ai," Ni pamulandu wa citetekelo; cenu icinono. ²¹ ²² Kabili ilyo balongene pamo ku Galili yesu asosele kubasambi bakwe ai; umwana wamuntu bali no ku mufutuka no ku mupeela mu minwe ya bantu. ²³ Kabili ba ka mwipaya na pa bushiku ubwalenga shitatu akabuuka." awe abasambi balifwile ubulanda nga shi. ²⁴ Ilyo bafikile ku kapernamu, abaume bali balikusokesha indalama sha mu sonko, wetempele baile kuli Petro na kunsosa ai," Bushe kasambilisha wenu anko lipila indalama sha musonko?" ²⁵ Nao alisumine ai," Ee ulo Petro aingile munga nda ye alandile nakwe nokusosa ai, amwipushe ai, simoni findo uko totokanya? Ni kuli bani ishamfumu sha pano isonde shipoka umutulo nelyo umonko? Bushe niku bana nangu ku bantu bam,bi?" ²⁶ "Ukutula kuli bambi," Petele alyasukile," Abana baume baliba abantungwa," yesu asosele ai. ²⁷ Kanshi tatukofwaya ukubalengo kufulwa bakasonsha, natuleya kuli bamba, kabiye uye upose indobani pali bamba, uye ulobe inswi lya kuba lilapulo ukoya kucenamuna mukanwa, ukoyo kusanga ishekele ule lisenda uyo pele baka sonkesha unsonkeleko elo naiwe.

Chapter 18

¹ Napili ilya inshita abasambi balishile kuli Yesu nokwisa kumweba ati, " Bushe umukalamba ni nani mubufumu bwa mumulu?" ² Yesu alitile akana akaice kulie nokukabika pakati kabo ³ elo aishile kulanda ati icishinka ndemyeba kanofye ngamwapilibuka nokuba nga abaice tamwakengile mubufumu bwa mumulu ⁴ Kanshi uuli onse uwaicefya nga akaice emukulu mubufumu bwa mumulu. ⁵ Uuli onse uwapokelela akana akaice ngefi mwishina lyandi nishshi ampokelela. ⁶ Lelo uuli onse uwalenga umo pa baice abasumina muli ine ukuipununa kuti cawama kuli yee ukuti akobekwe icilibwe icikulu cikobekwe mumukshi , elo afwile ukumuposa muli cibemba. ⁷ "Akalanda kwi sonde kumulandu wafipunwisho! Pantu cililingile ukweba ati, ifi punwisho fise lelo kalanda kuli uyo uo ifipunwisho fikeshilamo! ⁸ Ngacakuti ukuboko nangu ukulu kobe kwakulenga ukuipununa kuputuleko no kuposa ukufuma kuli iwe. Cililingile iwe ukuba umulema ukucila ukwisakuposwa mumulilo wape namaboko yabili na moolu yabili. ⁹ Ilinso yobe nga lyakulenga ukuipununa ulilobolemo nokuliposa ukutali na iwe.Ciliweme uli webo ukwingila mu mweo nelinso limo ukucitla ukuposwa muli bemba wamulilo na menso yabili. ¹⁰ Eico ishizeni ukuti tamulufishepo kamo pali utu twaice. Kabili nkomyeba ati, abangeli mumulu lyonse balalolesha pacinso cakwa tata uwaba mumulu. ¹¹ Pantu umwana wamuntu aishile mukupusuha abaluba. ¹² Cinshi mulekutontonkanya? Nga umo ali nempanga umwanda umo, naimo yaya kumbi tekuti ashe ishili amakumi pabula na pabula pambali yaculu nokuya mukufwaya iile iciyeyeye? ¹³ Nga aisangana, ndemyeba icine alasmwa pali imo ukucila ishili amakumi pabula napabula ishishaciya iciyeyeye. ¹⁴ Munshila imo ine , tekufwaya kwakwashinwe wamumulu ukuti umu pali aba baice onaike. ¹⁵ Ngacakuti munyina akulufyanya ali nokuya muyekulanshanya mweka babili.Nga aumfwa kuli webo ninshi wanonka munyina. ¹⁶ Lelo ngatomfwile kuli iwe, sendapo umo nangu babili ulekuya nabo, pakweba ati utunwa tubili nangu tutatu utwa nte , ishiwi lyonse likomfwika. ¹⁷ Lelo umfwa nga akana ukumfwa kuli bo, usende umulandu kucilonganino, umfwa akana ukumfwa kucilonganino, umuleke akamucitefye nga umwina fyalo nangu kasonkesha wamisonko. ¹⁸ Nkomyeba icishinka nati, fyonse ifyo mwakakilila pano pesonde namumulu ninshi filikakililwe, kabili ifyo mwakakakulula pano pesonde namumulu ninshi filikakulwilwe. ¹⁹ Nakabili nkomyeba nati, nga kabili muli imwe basuminishanya pano pesonde pafili fyonse ifyo mulefwaya ukulomba, cikacitwa kuli bo kuli tata waba mumulu. ²⁰ Pantu apali babili nangu batatu abakolongene mwishina lyandi nandibo epondi pakati kabo." ²¹ Elyo Petelo aishile kulanda kuli Yesu ati, "Shikulu, bushe miku inga wesu engatulufyanya elo nokumwelela? Mpakafye imiku cine lubali? ²² Yesu alimwaswike ati, Inshikwebele imiku cine lubali, lelo mpakafye imiku amakumi cinelubali. ²³ Eico ubufumu bwa mumulu bwapashanishiwa kumfumu imo iyatampile ukukalipila abasha baiko. ²⁴ Ilyo atampile ukulubulwisha aba basha abasha, umusha umo aliletelwe kuli yee uwamukwatile amatalanta amakana ikumi. ²⁵ Lelo apo takwete umusango wakulipililamo Shikulu wakwe amwebele ati ukusitisha , fyonse pamo no mukashi wakwe nabana bakwe elo ukulipila kucitwe. ²⁶ Elyo umusha awile panshi,ali fukeme napalio nokulanda ati, 'Shikulu mbeledeniko uluse, kabili nkomipa fyonse.' ²⁷ Kabili Shikulu wauyo musha ico alisendelwe no bulanda, alimulekeleleko nokumwelela inkongole shonse. ²⁸ Lelo alile panse no kusangana umo uwamubasha banankwe, uwamukwatile amashekele umwanda umo. Alimwikete nokwamba ukumupamfya ati, mpela inkongole shandi.' ²⁹ "Lelo umusha munanke aliwile panshi nokupapata kuli yee ati, mbelelako uluse, kabili nkakulipila.' ³⁰ Lelo umusha wapakubala alikene ukumulekelela ile kumuposa mucifungo mucifungo mpaka akamupele inkongole amukwatile. ³¹ Ilyo abasha banakwe babwene ifyacitike, balifulilwe sana. Balishile nokweba shikulu wabo fyonse ifyacitikile. ³² Olo shikulu wamusha amwatile no kumweba ati, ' Wemusha mubifi we, nalikwelele shonse inkongole pantu walipapatile kuli nebo. ³³ Tekuti ukwatile umusha munobe uluse, ngefyo nakukwatile uluse? ³⁴ Shikulu wakwe alifulilwe sana nokumupela kubakumucusha mpaka akalipile inkongole isho amukwatile. ³⁵ Ifyo fine natata wamumulu akacita kuli mwebo nga tamwakelele bawenu panshi yamitima yenu."

Chapter 19

¹ Yalifikile inshita ulo Yesu apwilishe aya mashiwi alifumineko kulya klu Galili elo abwelele kuncende ya Yudea iyali mululamba lwa mumana wa Yordani. ² Na cikupiti wabantu walimukonkele , ali baposeshe kulya kwine ³ Naba Falise balishile kuli ena balekumweshale balekulanda kuli ena ai," bushe calisuminishiwa umwaume ukulekana no mukashi wakwa pa mulandu onsefe. ⁴ Yesu alibaswike na kulanda ai," tamwabelenga ai pakwamba uwababumbile ababumbile umwaume elo no mwanakashi? ⁵ Uwabubumbile nao asosele , pali uyumulandu umwaume akalekusha nyina na wishi elo akulunda no kumashi wakwe, aba babili bakobo mubili umofe. ⁶ Kanshi tabali babili lelo umofe. ico Lesa alundanya pamo , umuntu elakulundulula." ⁷ Bena balandile kuli ena ai," cindo Mose atwebele ukulekupele kalata , wakulelapo umukashi. ⁸ Asosele kuli bena ai , " Nipa mulandu wakukosa kwa mitima yenu , Mose amisunishishe ukulekuleka bakashi benu lelo pakutampa tefyo calekuba. ⁹ Nkolanda kuli mwebo," uyo waleko mukashi wakwe kamofe pamulandu wa bulalele, elo aya upa umbi ninshiu acito bucende." ¹⁰ Abasambi balandile kuli Yesu," ngacakutula ifi nga efyo caba kumulume no mukashi taciweme ukupa. ¹¹ Elo Yesu alandile kuli bena ai Tebonse bengasumina aya mashiwi kamofe kuli abo capelwa. ¹² Pantu kuli ba mutungwi abalekufyalwafe ukufuma munda yaba nyinabo , elo kwalibako nabamutungwi abatungulafe na bamutungwi abaitungula abena pa mulandu wabu fumu bwa mumulu uwafwayo kusumina aya mashiwi na sumine." ¹³ ELO baletele abana banono kuli ena abatambali kilepo amakono nokubapepeleko , lelo abasambi bali bafulilwe. ¹⁴ Lelo Yesu elo asosele ai," Mule kusuminisha abana banono , ukulekwisa kuli nebo mwilakubalesha pantu ubufumu bwamumulu bwabo. ¹⁵ Alitambalikile amaboko pali balya bana , elo nomba afumineko kulya. ¹⁶ Moneni

kwalishileko muntu elo alandile ai," kafundisha fintundo ifyo nkocita pakukwato mweo wamuyayaya?"¹⁷ Yesu alisosele kuli ena ai," cinso wangebela wabune ? kamofe umofe ewa bune lelo ngoko fwayo kwingila mumweo ulekukonka amafunde¹⁸ Nao muntu asosele ai mafunde ndo?" Yesu ai," wilakwipaya , wilakucita bucende, wilakwiba, wilakushunina munobe ubunte bwabufi .¹⁹ Ulekucindika wiso na noko, uletemwa umunobe kwai niwebo wine.²⁰ Nomulumenso asosele ai," fyonse fe ifi nalifibaka nomba findo nkocita fimbi?"²¹ Yesu elo asosele kuli ena ai , " ngo kofwaya ukubo wakupwililika kabiye ukashitisha ifyuma ifyo wakwata elo uye kupela incuma na iwe ukakwate cuma mumulu elo wise unkonke.²² Lelo elo umulumendo aumfwile ifyo Yesu asosele, alifuminepo no bulanda , pantu alikwete ifyuma ifingi.²³ Yesu asosele kubasambi bakwe ai , " nkomyebe cine cine nai cakushupa kumukankala ukwingila mubufumu bwamumulu.²⁴ Nakaili nkososa kuli mwebo nai, cakwangukapo ingamali ukwingila mwilinsola lya nshindamo ukucila umunkakala ukwingila mubufumu bwakwa Lesa²⁵ Ulo abasambi baumfwile ifi balisungukile sana no kulakusosa ai nani kabili winga pusuka."²⁶ Yesu alibaloleshe no kubeba ai," Ku bantu ifi filikosele lelo kuli Lesa fyakwanguka fyonsefe."²⁷ Elo Petelo ayasukile ai , " Moneni fwebo twalisha fyonse no kumikonka tukakwatilamo indo.²⁸ Yesu asosel kuli bena , "Nkomyene cine cine mubushiku umwana wamuntu akekala pacipuna cabukata mwebo, mwe bankonka mukalekwikala pafipuna ikumilimo na cibili ukule kupingule mikowa ikumi na ibi iya bena Israeli²⁹ Onse uukoshe nganda yankwe ba ndume, bankashi ba wishi ba nyina , abana ,nangu incende pa shina lyandi akapokelela imiku umwanda nokucilisha akalekwikalamweo wamu yayaya³⁰ Pantu ababalilapo ebakaba bakulekelesha lelo , nabakulekelela bakabo abakubalilapo

Chapter 20

¹ Pantu ubufumu bwa mumulu bwapala ai umuntu alile lucelo lucelo mukufwaya abakubomba mwibala lyakwe.² Panuma basuminishenye na babomfi ukubombela denari umo pabushiku bimo, alibatumine mwibala. Pa nsa yalenga butatu aile kucisankano aile kusanga abatali kucita nangu kamo, kuli bena asosele ai, "Naimwe, kabiye ni mwibala, nokumipela icakumilinga kanshi balile mu kubomba.³ Pa nsa yalenga butatu aile ku isokoni.⁴ Kuli bena asosele ai, 'Namwe, kabiye ni mwibala, nokumipela icimilingile; kanshi balile mukubomba.⁵ Nakaili alile insa yalenga mutanda nakabili neyakulenga pabula, nokucita cimo cine.⁶ Nakaili insa yalenga ikumi na imo alile aya kusanga nabambi abatakware fyakucita. Abebele ai, 'Nindo mwiminine pamo tamukocita nangu kamo, akasuba konse?'⁷ "Bamwasukile ai, 'Tapali uutusenende; 'Asosele kuli bena ai, 'Namwe kabiye ni mwibala.'⁸ Ulo icungulo caishile, umwine webala aebele uwalebangelila ai, 'Kuta bonse ababomfi nokubalipila amalipilo yabo, ukutampila kuwakulekelesha ukufika kuwakutampilako.'⁹ "Ulo ababomfi baitele mu nsa yalenga, ikumi na imo baishile, cila muntu apokele denari umo.¹⁰ Ulo ababomfi bakutampa baishile, batontonenye ati bena shingi bakopoka, nomba nabo bapokelefe denari umo.¹¹ Ulo bapokele amalipilo, bali ilishenye ku mwine webala.¹² Basosele ai, 'Aba babomfi bakulekelesha ba bomb fe insa imo, nomba mwatulinganya nabo, fwebo tulishipikisha ubucushi akasuba konse nokulula kwa kasuba.'¹³ Nomba umwine webala ayasukile nokusosa kuli umo muli bena, 'Cubusa, nebo ntakulufyenye. Bushe tatwacisuminishanya ukuti amalipilo ni denari umo?'¹⁴ Senda ico uli nokupoka no kuya nasisala ukulipila ababomfi bakulekelesha fimo fine nga banenu.¹⁵ Bushe tacili mwifunde ine ukucita ico utemenwe pa fintu fyand? Nangu wakumbwa fe pantu ndi wa bune?'¹⁶ Kanshi abakulekelesha bakaba abaku ntanshi, nabakutanshi bakalekelesha."¹⁷ Ilyo Yesu aleya ku Yerusalemu, asendele abasambi ikumi na babili pambali, elo mu nshila abebele ai,¹⁸ "Moneni, tukoya ku Yerusalemu, no mwana wa muntu akapelwa kuli bashimapepo mukalamba naba kalemba. Ba mukulumbwila ukufwa.¹⁹ nokumupela ku bena fyalo ku kumucusha, ukupuma, nokumutanika. Nomba pa bushiku bwalenga shitatu bakumubusha.²⁰ Elo nyina waba mwana Zebedee baishile kuli Yesu nabana abaume. Alifukeme pantanshi yakwe nokwipusha fimo kuli ena.²¹ Yesu asosele kuli ena ai, "Nindo ukofwaya?" Asosele kuli ena ai, "Eba aba abana bandi bakekale, umo ku mulyo umbi ku cipiko, mu bufumu bobe."²² Nomba Yesu abasukile nokusosa ai, "Tawishibile ico ukoipusha. Bushe kuti wanwa ulukombo ulo ndi kunwa?" Basosele kuli ena ai, "Ee kuti twanwa."²³ Asosele kuli bena ai, "Ulukombo lwandi icine kuti mwanwa. Nomba ukwikala ku mulyo nangu ku cipiko tafili fyandi ukupela, nomba fyakuli abo bafipekanishisha kuli Tata."²⁴ Ulo aba basambi ikumi baumfwile ifi, balifulilwe sana bamunyanabo babili.²⁵ Nomba Yesu abakutile kuli ena nokubeba ai, "Mwalishiba ai bakateka ba Bena fyalo balibacincitila, nabalya abana pa mulandu babomfya amaka pali bena.²⁶ Nomba tafili fyo cingaba pakati kenu. Nomba, ukofwaya ukuba umukulu pali mwebo afwile eo abe umubomfi wenu,²⁷ na onse ukofwaya ukuba pa ntanshi abe umubomfi wenu,²⁸ Nga filya fine umwana wa muntu taishile kukutumikwa, lelo kukutumika, nokupela ubumi bwakwe icilubula ca bengi."²⁹ Ilyo balikufuma ku Yeriko, ibumba lya bantu lyalimunkonkele.³⁰ Kwali impofu shibili ishaikale mu mbali ya nshila. Ulo baumfwile Yesu akopita, bapundile, "Shikulu, Mwana Davedi, tubelele uluse."³¹ Ibumba lyalikubakanya, lyalikubeba ukwikala tondolo, nomba elo bapundishe nokucilapo ai, "Shikulu, Mwana Davedi, tubeleleko uluse."³² Elo Yesu aiminine umushipa nokubakuta ai, "Nindo mukofwaya nebo imicitile?"³³ Basosele kuli ai, "Shikulu, amenso yesu pakuti yesuke." "³⁴ Elo Yesu, aumfwile inkumbu, alibekete pa menso yabo. Apopene balitampile ukumona no kumukonka.

Chapter 21

¹ Ulo Yesu nabasambi bakwe baile bakopalama ku Yerusalemu bafikile ku Bethphage, ku lupili lwa mi olife, elo Yesu atumine abasambi babili,² no kubeba ai, "Kabiye ni mu mushi ukonkelepo, bwangu bwangu mukosanga punda uo bakakile, nakana po. Mukakule nokufileta kuli nebo.³ Nga umuntu amipusha pali fyena, mjikoya kusosa ai, 'Shikulu

akofifwaya,' napo pene umuntu akoya ku mileka nafyo." ⁴ Nomba ifi fyonse fyacitikile pakufikilisha ifyasoselwe muli kasesema, ai, ⁵ "Eba umwana mwanakashi wakwa Sioni, 'Mona, Imfumu yobe ikoisa kuli webo, iyafuka ilininine na pali punda- pa kana, pa mwana wakwa punda." ⁶ Eko abasambi baile nokucitila umo babele. ⁷ Baliletele punda no mwana nokubikapo amalaya yabo, na Yesu alikelepo. ⁸ Cinkupiti wa bantu balikwanshika ifyakufwala mu musebo, elo bambi balikutema imisambo no kwanshika mu musebo. ⁹ Elo ibumba lyatangilile Yesu nabamukonkele balikupunda, "Hosana mwana Davedi! Alishuka ukoishila mwishina Shikulu! Hosana mumulu umutali!" ¹⁰ Ulo Yesu afikile mu Yerusalemu, onse umusumba walisunkene no kusosa ai, "Ni nani uyu?" ¹¹ Icintu bwingi ca asukile ai, " Uyu e Yesu kasesema ukufuma ku Nazareti waku Galile." ¹² Ulo Yesu aingile mwi tempele. Alitamfishe bonse abalikushitisha nokushita mwi tempele, no kupilibula ama tebulo yabali kucinja indalama na matebe yabalekeshitisha inkunda. ¹³ Asosele kuli bena ai, calilembwa ai, 'Inganda yandi yakuba inganda ye pepo.' nomba mwaisungula inganda yakuba kabolala." ¹⁴ Elo impofu nabalemana baishile kwi tempele, alibaposeshe. ¹⁵ Nomba ulo abakalamba baba shima pepo naba kalamba bamwene ubune acitile, ulo aumfwile abaice bakopunda mwi tempele no kusosa, "Hosana mwana Davedi," balifulilwe sana. ¹⁶ Basosele kuli ena ai, "Bushe ukoumfwa ifyo bakososa?" Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "Ee! Nomba tamwatala amubelenga, "Ukufuma mutunwa twa baice nabali pali lelo balipekanya amalumbo?" ¹⁷ Elo Yesu abashile nokufuma mu musumba nokuya ku Betani no kulola kulya. ¹⁸ Nomba ulucelo ulo alebwela ku musumba, insala yali mwikete. ¹⁹ Amwene umukunyu pa mbali ya musebo, aileko no kusanga takwali kantu kwali fe amabula. Asosele ai, "Kwikaba icitwalo kuli webo inshiku shonse, "apopene umuunyu walifumbile. ²⁰ Ulo abasambi bamwene, balipapile nokusosa, "Nindo umukunyu wafumbila apapene?" ²¹ Yesu abasukile ai, "Mucine cine nasosa ai, nga alikwete icicetkelo nokutwishika, tafili ifi fyeka wingacita nge fyacitika ku mukunyu, nomba kuti wasosa ku lupili ukusela nokuiposa muli bamba,' kuti ifi fyacitika. ²² Conse ico mwalomba mwi pepo, namukusumina, mwakupokelela. ²³ Ulo Yesu aingile mwi tempele, bashima pepo bakalamba nabacilolo ba bantu baishile kuli ena ulo alikufunda no kusosa ai, "Nikumaka ndo ucutila fyonse fi elo nowakupela aya maka ni nani?" ²⁴ Yesu alibasukile nokusosa kuli bena ai, "Nandi nkomipusha icipusho cimo. Nha mukojeba, nandi nkomyeba ku maka ncitila ifi fintu. ²⁵ Ulubatisho lwakwa Yohani- lwafumine kwisa? Nga twasosa ai, 'niku muntu, akotweba ai,' nindo mutansuminine. Batampile ukulanshanya abene beka, ukusosa ai, "Lwafumine kumulu, akotweba ai, 'Nindo mutansuminine?" ²⁶ Nomba nga twaeba ai, 'Lwafumine ku bantu, tukotina cinkupiti, pantu bonse balikumona Yohani ukubai ni kasesema. ²⁷ Elo ba asukile Yesu no kusosa ai, "Tatwishibile." Elo nakabili abelele ai, "Nandi ntamyebe ku maka nalikucitila ifi fyonse. ²⁸ Nomba nindo mukotontonkanya? umuntu ali nabana abaume babili aile kuwakutampa no kusosa ai, 'We mwana, kabiye kabombeko mwibala. ²⁹ "Umwana aasukile no kusosa ai, 'Ntayeko,' panuma apilibwile amano yakwe nokuya. ³⁰ "Elo umuntu aile naku wa bubili nokusosa cimo cine, 'Nkoya, mukwai nomba taile. ³¹ Ninani pabana babili wacitile ukufwaya kwa wishi?" Ba asukile ai, "Wakutampa." Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "Icine cine nkomyeba, ba kasonkesha naba cilende bakumitangilila ukwingila mu bufumu bwa mumulu. ³² Pantu Yohani aishile kuli mwebo mubulungami, nomba tamwasumine. Nomba bakasonkesha naba cilende balimusumine. Nomba mwebo, nangu mwalimwene ifi, tamwalapile panuma nokusumina muli ena. ³³ "Umfweni nakumulumbe na umbi. Kwali umuntu uwakwete impanga. Alilimine ibala, lya myangashi kwali ulupango, aimbilemo ne cakukamina umwangashi, noku sonkesha ku balima bamyangashi. Elo aile ku calo cimbi. ³⁴ Ulo inshita yakusombola yafikile, alitumine ababomfi ku balimi ba myangashi ukuya ku kupoka ifisabo. ³⁵ Nomba abalimi ba myangashi baikete ababomfi, bapumine umo, baipeye naumbi, nakabili batobele naumbi amabwe. ³⁶ Nakabili, umwine webala atumine nabambi ababomfi, ukucila pakutampa, nomba abalimi bamyangashi ba bacitile mu musango umo wine. ³⁷ Panuma yaifyo, atumine umawana wakwe umwaume kuli bena, ukusosa ai. 'Bakaya kumucindika.' ³⁸ "Ulo abalimi bwa myangashi ba mwene uyu mwana, basosele pakati kabo, 'Uyu ni mpyani. Iseni, katumwipaye tupoke nobupyani,' ³⁹ Balimwikete, nokumuposa ku nse yebala lyamyangashi nokumwipaya. ⁴⁰ Nomba ulo umwine webala lyamyangashi akwisa, nindo akesa kucita kuli balya balimi ba myangashi?" ⁴¹ Bayasukile ai, "Akwisa kubonaula buluku-buluku aba bantu, bapondama, elo akwashimisha ne bala ku balimi ba myangashi bambi, abantu abakumupela icakaniko pa nshita ya busomboshi." ⁴² Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "Bushe tamwasoma mu malembo, 'Ilibwe bakakula basulile lyaishile kuba ilya petungi. Ici cafuma kuli Shikulu, elo cabune mu menso yesu?" ⁴³ Eico nasosa kuli mwebo, ubufumu bwakwa Lesa bwa kupokwa kuli mwebo nokupelwa ku mutundu ukafumya ifisabo. ⁴⁴ Ilyo onse uwakupona pali ili libwe bakumutobaula mutumpimfya. Na onse lyakuponena lyakumufungaula." ⁴⁵ Ulo bashima pepo mukalamba naba Faliseli baumfwile umulumbe wakwe balyumfwile alikulanda pali bena. ⁴⁶ Ukufwaya ukumwikata, balikutina cinkupiti, abantu balikumumona ai ni kasesema.

Chapter 22

¹ Yesu asosele kulibena nakaili mumilumbe, ukusosa ai, ² "Ubufumu bwamumulu bwaba kwai nimfumu imo iyapekenye ubwinga bwapa cupo camwana wakwe.

³ Yatumine ababomfi baiko ukuya kukuta abaitilwe ku bwinga, Lelo tabaishileko. ⁴ Nakaili imfumu yatumine ababomfi nabambi, mukusosa ai, 'Kabebeni abo abetilwe, "Moneni, ndipekenye icakulya icaibela ingombe ishingi kaili ishakwina shilifwile, na fyonse flipekanishiwe. Iseni ku bwinga." ⁵ Lelo tabaposeleko mano bailefe, umo kwibala lyakwe naumbi kuma kweba yakwe. ⁶ Elo bambi baikete ababomfi ba mfumu, nokubacusha mu musebanya, no kubepaya. ⁷ Imfumu yalifulilwe, nokutuma abashilikale ukuya konaula abo bakepaya nokubo ceela umusumba. ⁸ Kaili yasosele kuba bomfi bakwe ai, 'Ubwanga bulipekanishiwe, lelo kuli abo abaitilwe tabalinile. ⁹ Napalici kaiyeni kumansansa yamusebo

muukute abantu abengi abo mwalasanga.¹⁰ Ababomfi baile munshila nokulonganika abantu pamo abo basangilepo, ababubi nabasuma. Nomba inganda yabwina yaishilefe nabeni.¹¹ Lelo elo imfumu yaile mukumona abeni, ya mwene umuntu umo uatafwele insalu shapa bwina.¹² Elo imfumu yasosele kuli ena ai, 'Cibusa, cindo wacingilila muno ukwabula insalu shapa bwina?' Lelo umuntu takwete fyakulanda.¹³ Kaili imfumu yasosele kubabomfi ai, 'Kakeni uyu muntu pa maboko napamakasa, mu mupose nakunse yamfimi, ukukaba ukulila nokusenganya ameno.'¹⁴ Abaitwa bengi, abasalwa banono.¹⁵ Kaili aba Falisele baile balipekenye mufyo bengesha Yesu mumisosele yakwe.¹⁶ Kaili batumineko abasambi babo, pamo nabena Herodi. Basosele kuli Yesu ai, "Kafundisha, twalishiba ai uli wacishinka, kaili usambilisha ifyakwa Lesa mucishinka. Taukwata ukusakamana kwabusalo bwa munobe elo taulolesha pacifulo ca muntu.¹⁷ Twebe, cindo ukutontontanya? Bushe kui lyaba lifunde ukupelo umusonko kuli Kaisale nangu uyo?"¹⁸ Lelo Yesu aliteseshe ububi bwavo nokusosa ai, "Mwebo bumbi munda, cindo mukonjesha?"¹⁹ Nangisheni ikoili lya musonko." Elo baile kumuletela denari kuli ena.²⁰ Elo Yesu asosele kulibo ai, "Cimpasho neshina ndoifi?"²¹ Basosele kuli ena ai, "Kaisale Yesu asosele kulibo ai, "Peleni Kaisale ifintu fyakwa Kaisale, nakuli Lesa ifyakuli Lesa."²² Elo baumfwilefye, balisungukile. No muntu baya nokuya.²³ Pabushiku bulya bamo aba Suduki, abalanda ai takwaba kushukila, baishile kuli ena. Balimwipushe,²⁴ mukusosa ai, "Kafundisha, Mose asosele ai, 'Ngo muntu umwaume aafwa, ukwabula abana, wabo alilingile ukuupa mukashi wakwe nokukufyalila wabo abana.'²⁵ Bawabo bali cine lubali. Uwakubalilapo alyupile nokufwa aisa kufwa. Ukwabula ukukwata abana, aishile kusha umukashi wakwe kuli webo.²⁶ Elo wabo wankokelepo nao acitile cimo cine, nowakulenga batatu, ukufumafe ukufika napawa cine lubali.²⁷ Panuma yabonse, namayo alifwile.²⁸ Nomba mukushukuka, akesa kuba mukashi wakwani pali bawabo cine lubali? Pantu bonse balimupeleko."²⁹ Lelo Yesu ayasukile nokusosa kulibo ai, "Mwaliluba pantu tamwaishiba amalemba namaka yakwa Lesa."³⁰ Mukushukuka kwabafwa takuba kupona nangu ukupelwa icupo. Lelo, baaba kwai niba malaika mu mulu.³¹ Nomba ukukonkana mishukukile yabafwa, bushe tamwabelengapo ifyo Lesa alikulanda pali mwebo, mukusosa ai,³² 'Ninebo Lesa wakwa Abram, Lesa wakwa Isaki, na Lesa wakwa Yakobo?' Lesa tali Lesa wabafwa, lelo uwabomi."³³ Ulo amabumba yaumfwile fi, yalisungukile pa mafundisho yakwe.³⁴ Nomba ulo aba Faliseli baumfwile ai Yesu atalika aba Suduki, balilongene capamo.³⁵ Umo muli bena, uwaishibilepo ubwishibilo ubwingi mu mafunde, aipwishe ilipusho, ukumwesho-³⁶ "Kafundisha, bushe lifunde ndo lyakulisha pa mafunde?"³⁷ Yesu asosele kuli ena ai, "Temwa Shikulu Lesa obe no mutima obe onse, no mweo obe onse, namano yobe yonse."³⁸ Ili efunde lyakubalilapo ilyakulisha.³⁹ Nefunde lyakonkapo lyaba ai-' ukutemwa umwina mupalamano ngefyo waitemwa wemwine,⁴⁰ Nipali aya mafunde yabili epashintilila amafunde yonse nabakasesema."⁴¹ Lelo aba Faliseli baliibacili balilongene pamo, Yesu abepwishe ilipusho.⁴² Asosele ai, "Bushe nindo mutontontanya pali Klistu? Mweba ai mwana wakubani?" Basosele kuli ena ai, "Mwana wakwa Davedi."⁴³ Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "Cindo kaili Davedi mu mupashi alikwitali, Shikulu, mukusosa ai,⁴⁴ 'Shikulu asosele kuli shikulu wandi, 'Tkala ku kuboko kwandi ukwakumulyo, mpakafe nsangule abalwani bobe icinyantilo camakasa yobe'?"⁴⁵ Nga cakweba ai Davedi kaili eta Klistu ai' Shikulu; cindo engabela umwana wakwa Davedi?"⁴⁶ Tapalipo uwa asukile kwishiwi lyakwe, kaili tapali naumo uwapamine ukumwipusha amepusho ayali yonse ukufuma pali bulya bushiku.

Chapter 23

¹ Kaili Yesu alandile ku mabumba naku basambi bakwe. ² Asosele ai, "Bakalemba naba Faliseli balikele mucipuna cakwa Mose. ³ Namulico fyonse ifyo bamukonkomesha ukucita, mulekucita nokubalolesha. Lelo takuli kulesha ukwambula imicitile yabo, nga mufyo basose ifintu ukwabulo ukuficita. ⁴ Ee, balakakila ifibi ifyakufina kaili ifyayafya ukusenda, kaili bafibike pamabeya yabantu. Lelo bena nabo teti babikeko umunwe pakupiita. ⁵ Bacitefi ficitwa fyonse pakwebai balekubamona ku bantu. Pantu balaipangila bafilakitelya kaili balakusha ne nsekebele shamalaya yabo. ⁶ Balatemwa ne ncende ishinkankala mumitebeto ne nefipuna fya mfumu muma Sinagogi, ⁷ Nokula kubaposha umutende uukankala mumasoskoni nokubeta ai' Rabi' ku bantu. ⁸ Lelo takuli nakumita ai 'Rabbi,' pantu kafundisha abafe umo namwebo bonse muliba muninane. ⁹ Kaili mwilakwita muntu pano esamba lya calo ai Tata, pantu mwakwata fe wishinwe umo, uwaba mumulu. ¹⁰ Balakumita ai 'kafundisha, pantu mwakwata fe kafundisha umo, capwa ni Klistu. ¹¹ Lelo uyo uulingo mukulu pali mwebo akesakubo mubomfi obe. ¹² Uyo onse uwaisansabika akubikwa panshi, kaili uyo onse uwaicefya akusansabikwa. ¹³ Nomba akalanda kuli mwebo, bakalemba naba Faliseli, babumbi munda! Muisalila ubufumu bwa mulu ku cinso ca bantu. ¹⁴ Pantu tamwingilamo mwebene, nangu ukulekako abakoingila baciteco. ¹⁵ Akalanda kuli mwebo, bakalemba naba Faliseli, babumbi munda! Pantu mukamona bamba mu mushili mukupepa kwa bufi, elo aisa kuba umo, mu mulenga aisa kuba oabili nga umwana ngeena nga mwebo. ¹⁶ "Akalanda kuli mwebo, intungulushi impofu, mwebasosa ai, 'Uyo onse uwalapa mwitempele, cilifye. Lelomuyo onse uwalapa muli ba golide be tempele, abo uwakakwa kumulapo wakwe.'¹⁷ Mwe mpofu shakutumpa! Cikulu ndo, golide nangu itempele ilyakusangula gilide uwamushilo? ¹⁸ Kaili uyo onse uwalapa mucintamba, alife. Lelo uyo onse uwalapa icabupe, abo uwakakwa kumulapo wakwe.'¹⁹ Mwepomfu! Cikulu ndo bupe nangu icintamab icakulenga icabupe icamushilo? ²⁰ Eico, uyo onse uwalapa mu cintamba alapika cena nafyonse ifibapo. ²¹ Naumo yo uwalapa mwitempele alapika lyena nowikalamo. ²² Kaili ngo uwalapa mumulu alapika icipuna cabufumu bwakwa Lesa nowikalapo. ²³ Akalanda kuli mwebo, bakalemba naba Falaiseli, babumbi mumnda! Pantu mupele cekumi ba minte na anise na kumini, lelo mwalabo kucita ifyamafunde ayakufina- mubupingushi namuluse kaili mucishinka. Lelo fyonsefi mufwile ukulakuficita ukwabulo ukushako. ²⁴ Mwetungulushi impofu, mwebasusako akashihi lelo nwamina kabalwe! ²⁵ "Akalanda kuli mwebo, bakalemba naba

Faliseni, babumbi munda! Pantu musuka ulukombo no lunweno kunse, lelo mukati mwaisulamo umusulo no kulungana. ²⁶ Mweba Faliseni mpofu! Wamyeni pakubala mukati ka lukumbo no lunweno, pakuti na kuunse kube ukwabusaka nako. ²⁷ "Akalandi kuli mwebi, bakalemba naba Faliseni, babumbi munda! Pantu mwaliba kwai nimanda bakubako impemba iimoneka kunse iyakuwama, lelo mukati mwaisula amafupa yabantu bafwa nafyonse ifyafiko. ²⁸ Munshila imo ine, namwebi kunse mumoneka abalungami ku bantu, lelo mukati kenu mwaisula babumbi munda nabumpula mafunde. ²⁹ "Akalandi kuli mwebi, bakalemba naba Faliseni babumbi munda! Pantu mukuulila bakasesema imanda nokucindikisha imanda shaba lungami. ³⁰ Musosa ai, 'Atubako munshiku shilya ishakubashifwe, nga tatwaishishe nabo mukusuumya mulopa waba kasesema. ³¹ Eico mwaishinine mwebene ai muli bena balikwipaya bakasesema. ³² Namwebi mwaisusha cipimocakubawishinwe. ³³ Mwe nsonka mwe, mweba bufyashi bwamafwafwa, mukesha kupusuka shani kubupingushi bwaku ngehena? ³⁴ Nipalici, Lolesheni, Nkomituma bakasesema naba mano nabakalemba. Bamo mulibena mukaya kubepaya nokutanika, elo bambi nabo mukabafopwela muma sinagogi yenu nokubatamfya umusumba no musumba. ³⁵ Ifikofumamo fyakweba ai bonse palya pene mwakwisa nomulopa wabulungami uwasumine panonse, ukufuma ku mulopa wakwa Abeli umulungami, ukuya kufika nakumulopa wakwa Sakaliya mwana Belekiya, uo mwaipale pakati ka mwashila necintamba. ³⁶ Mucine nkososa kuli mwebi ai, fyonse fi fyakwisa pali ino nkulo. ³⁷ "Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, wewipaya bakasesema nokubatobaula amabwe abatumine kuli mwebi! Miku inga nalikulonganika abana bobbe pamo, ngafilya nakonko alonganya utwana twakwe mu mapindo, lelo tamwalikusumina! ³⁸ Lolesha, inganda yobe yashala icipompwa. ³⁹ Pantu nkososefi kuli mwebi, ukufuma lelo tamwakambonepo nakaili kanofe wasosa ai, 'Alishukoyo uwishila mwishina lya mfumu."

Chapter 24

¹ Elo Yesu afumine mwitempele kaili aleya munshila. Abasambi bakwe baishile kuli ena nokusonta pa matempele. ² Kaili ayasukile kuli, "Nkomyeba icine cine nati, tapakashale ilibwe pelibwe linankwe ilitaka ponene panshi. ³ Elo aikele pa lupili lwa mu Olife, abasambi bakwe baile kuli ena kumbali nokumweba ai, "Twebeko, nilisa ifi fili nokucotika? Ngefilangilo fya kubwelakobe nefya kupwa kwaino nkulo?" ⁴ Kaili Yesu abasukile ai, "Cngeleni ukuti umuntu no umo emulufya. ⁵ Pantu abengi bakesa kuli mwebi mwishina lyandi. Bakumyeba ai, "Ninebo Klistu, ka bili bakulofya nabengi. ⁶ Munkofwe inkondo, nempupilisho sha nkondo. Moneni ukuti tambula pakaswa awa, pantu ifi fyonse fili no kucitika; lelo impela ninshi tailafika. ⁷ Pantu uluko lukmina uluko lunankwe, no bufumu bukeminanubufumu bunankwe. Kaili kukaba ifipowe nefinkunkuma mu ncende mumo mumo. ⁸ Lelo ifi fyonse fikaba nintendekelo yabucushi ubukesa. ⁹ Kaili bukamisenda no kumicusha nokumipaya, mukapatwa naku nko pa mulandu weshina lyandi. ¹⁰ Bamo bakaipununa, nokufuta umunankwe nokupa abanabo. ¹¹ Abengi bakasesema wabufi bakema nokutumaulula abengi mukubalufya. ¹² Pakuti bumpula mafunde bukafula, nokutemwa kwa bengi kukacepa. ¹³ Lelo uyo uwashipikisha ukufika kumpela eukapusuka. ¹⁴ Iyi mbilasuma yabufumu bwakwa Lesa ikashikilwa mwisonde lyonse nokuba bukambone kunko shonsefe. Elo impela ikesa, ¹⁵ "Eico, elo mwamona icamuselu icamakankamika, icaebelwepo kuli Danyele kasesema, caiminina umwa mushilo' (Weukobelenga umfwikishe), ¹⁶ "Leken i abali mu Yudea bafulumukile ku mpili, ¹⁷ noyo uli pakasonshi yanganda eikila panshi ku kubula icili munganda yakwe, ¹⁸ noyo uuli kumabala ebwelelela mumushi mukumusenda ifyakulya fyakwe. ¹⁹ Webulanda kubakulakuba nama fummo nabo abakulakonsha abana muli shilya nshita! ²⁰ Mulekupepa ukwebai ubutuka kwenu kwikaba mumpepo nangu pe Sabata. ²¹ Pantu kukaba ubucushi bwakupapa ubutatala abubako ukufuma pakutampa kacino calo ukufika nalino, awe, takwatale akuba ubwaba ngobo kuntanshi nakaili. ²² Nicofe isho nshiku shicefiwako, no muntu nangu umo tekuti apusuke. Nomba fe pa mulandu wabasalwa isho nshita shikacefiwako. ²³ Nga cakweba umo alanda kuli imwe ai, 'Lolesheni, Yesu uno pano!' nangu, 'ulyapalya! Wikasumina ico. ²⁴ Pakuti ba Klistu naba kasesema wabufi bakema nokulanga ifishibilo ne fyamaka ifyakupapa, pakweba ai bamulufye, nga cingacitwa, cikangafe nabasalwa. ²⁵ Moneni, namwebela limo kabala ilyo iyo nshita tailaisa. ²⁶ Eico, ngaba mwebai, 'Mona, ali mumatololo,' mwikesha kuyako. Nangu, 'Moneni, alimukati kamuputule wanganda,' mwikacisumina. ²⁷ Pantu ngefyo imyengele shisanika ukufuma ku kabanga no kusanika ukufika ku masamba, efyo cikaba nelo nelo umwana wakwa Lesa akesa. ²⁸ Ukuli inama iyafwa, ukukumanina amakubi. ²⁹ "Lelo lilyalinefe panuma ishi nshiku nge shapwa akasuba kakafita, umwenshi tawakabalike, netanda shikaponena panshi ukufuma mulwelele, namaka yamulu yakatenkana. ³⁰ Elo icilangililo ca mwana wamuntu cikamoneka mulwelele, kaili neko shonse shikapumapo imisowa. Pantu bakamona umwana wa muntu uko akobwela mu makumbi yamulwelele mumaka namu lulumbi. ³¹ Kaili akatuma bamalaika bakwe nokupunda ukukalamba ukwamapenga, kaili akakolonganika bonse ukufuma kumyela ine, ukufuma kumpela yalwelwele ukufika kulunankwe. ³² "Sambilileniko ici kumukunyu, Ilyo imisambo yatendeka ukwamba ukusoka ukwamba ukusoka amabula, muleshiba ukuti amaisa yaba mupepi. ³³ Kanshi efyo, ulo mukamona ifi fyonse, mukeshibe ai ndi mupepi, pa mwishife. ³⁴ Icin cine nkomyeba ai, iyi nkulo tayakabale aipita mpakafe ifi fyonse fikafikilishe. ³⁵ Umulu ne calo fikapita, lelo ifyebo fyandi tafyakabale pita. ³⁶ Ukukonka nolwa bushiku bulya na kashita nangu umofe taishiba, nangu nibamalaika ba mumulu, nangu Mwana, lelo kamo Wishi fe. ³⁷ Nge fyo cali pa Nowa, efyofe cikaba napakubwela kwa mwana wa muntu. ³⁸ Muli shilya nshiku ilyeshi balikulya no kunwa, ukupa nokupwa mpakafe ne nshita Nowa aninine mubwange. ³⁹ Mpakafe ne lyenshi lyabasendanya lyabafumyapo- efyo kukaba nokubwela kwa mwana wa muntu. ⁴⁰ Abantu babili bakaba mwibala- umo bakasenda, umo bakamusha. ⁴¹ Bana mayo babili bakalapela palibwe- umo bakamusenda, umbi bakamusha. ⁴² Eico mulekwibukila, pakuti tamwaishiba akashita no

bushiku bulya ubo shikulu wenu akabwela.⁴³ Lelo ishibeni ifi nga cakwebai umwine wanganda nga engeba ita sakala engesa, kuti akolondafe tekuti bamutobe inganda yakwe.⁴⁴ Eico muleipekanya, pantu umwana wamuntu akabwela pakashita ako muteshibile.⁴⁵ Kanshi nani umusha uwa cishinka kabili wa mano uo shikulu ashila ingamda ashingapela abanganda ifilyo panshita?⁴⁶ Alishuko nyuyo umusha utwalilila ukubomba ukufika ilintu shikulu wakwe abwela.⁴⁷ Nkolanda icine cine ai shikulu wakwe akamubika ukubomba pali fyonse fe ifyo anonka.⁴⁸ Lelo ngo musha mubi asosa mu mutima wakwe ai, 'Shikulu wandi akokola,'⁴⁹ atendeka no kupuma abasha banankwe, ayambako nokulya nokunwa nabacakolwa,⁵⁰ kaili shikulu wakwe akubwela pa nshita iyo atakeshibe.⁵¹ Lelo shikulu wakwe akubwela akaputula mu tupimfya tumpifya nokumupela kuba bumbi munda, uko kukaba ukullosha noku senganya ameno.

Chapter 25

¹ "Nomba ubufumu bwa mumulu bwaba nga bana cisungu ikumi ababulile amalampi yabo nokuya mukukumanya shibwinga. ² Basano pali aba nimbula mano basanno bamano. ³ Pantu imbulwa mano babulile amalampi yabo. ukwabula ukubika amafuta na yamo. ⁴ Lelo abamano babulile amalampi yabo pamo namabotolo yamafua. ⁵ Nomba ulo shibwinga akokwele ukwisa, bonse fe balyumfwile tulo nokulala. ⁶ Kaili pakati ka bushiku kwali utumpundu, 'Moneni, shibwinga aisa! Fumineni panse kamukumanyeni.' ⁷ Eico bonse bana bwiga balibukile nokwasha amalampi yabo. ⁸ Imbula mano basosele ku bamano ai, 'Tupeleniko amafuta yenu pantu amalampi yesu yakokapakapa.' ⁹ "Lelo abamano ba asukile ai, 'Moneni tekuti yakumane imwe naifwe, kaiyeni kamoneni kuba shitisha nokuishitila mwebene.' ¹⁰ Elofye bafuminepo ukuya mukushita, elo shibwinga afikile, nabaikenye aingile nabo munganda yabwinga, kaili ne cibi caliselweko ¹¹ "Panuma balibwelele nokusosa ai, 'Shikulu, shikulu, twiswileko.' ¹² "Abasukile ai, 'Ndemweba micine cine ai, Ine ntamishibile. ¹³ Mulekulola ico tamwaishiba ubushiku nakashita. ¹⁴ "Pantu caba ngo muntu ulefumapo ukuya ku calo cimbi. Akuta abasha bakwe bonse nokubashila ifikwatwa fyakwe. ¹⁵ Umo amupela amatalanta yasano, no munankwe amatalanta yabili, naumbi limo. Cila umo amupela ukulingana namaka yakwe, kaili alifuminepo alaya. ¹⁶ Umo uwapelwe amatalanta yasano alile ayabomfya noku mwenapo naya nankwe yasano. ¹⁷ Mumusango fe umo wine, uwapelwe yabili nao alimwenepo nayanankwe yabili. ¹⁸ Lelo uyo uwapelwe limo italanta alile nokushika panshi, afishile nendalama shakwa wishikulu wakwe. ¹⁹ Panuma yanshita shikulu wabo alibwelele noku bakuta bonse. ²⁰ Uyo uwapelwe ayali yasano amuletele yalya nokulundapo nayanankwe yasano. Alandile ai, 'Shikulu, mwampele amatalanta yasano. Meoneni, ninundapo nayanankwe yasano.' ²¹ "Shikuku wakwe amwebele ai, 'Wabomba bwino, uli musha wacine! Waba uwacine mulyuto utunono. Nkakubika nomba pa fintu ifingi. Isakuno nomba ingila musansa shakwa wisokulu. ²² "Nomusha uwapelwe amatalanta yabili aishile nokusosa ai, 'Shikulu, mwampele yabili. Moneni, nimbwenapo nayanankwe yabili.' ²³ "Shikulu wakwe amwebele ai, 'Wabumba bwino, wemusha musuma kaili uwacine! Waba uwacishinka palyuto utunono. Nkakubika pa fintu ifingi. Ingila mu nsansa shakwa wisokulu.' ²⁴ Noyo umusha nomba uwapelwe italanta limo aishile nokusosa ai, 'Shikulu, ine naishiba ai uli muntu uwayafya. Musepa noko mutatandile, kaili musombola noko mutabyele mbuto. ²⁵ Nalyumfwile umwenso, naile fisa italanta lyenu panshi. Moneni, nabwesa italanta lyenu.' ²⁶ "Elo shikulu wakwe amwasukile amwebele ai, 'Wemusha umubi kaili umunangani we, iwe waishibe ai ine nsepa napo ntabyele nokusombola apo ntatandile. ²⁷ Kanshi nga walitwalikeko indalama yandi kuli bakabaka, kaili lino mbwelele nga ninsangako akengalundwapo. ²⁸ Eico buleni nokupoka ili talanta kuli ena nokupela kuwakwete ayali ikumi limo. ²⁹ Pantu uyo uwakwata ifingi bakamupela, kaili akasanduluka, Uyo uwakwata utunono, bakamupoka noto twine. ³⁰ Kanshi ponse umunangwa wamusha kunse kumfimi, uko ukukaba fe ukullosha nokusumanya ameno.' ³¹ Elo umwana wa muntu akabwela mubukata bwakwe, akekale pacipuna cabukata bwakwe. ³² Kaili ena inko shonse shika kolongana, kaili akalekanyamo abantu pabili, ngefyo umucemi alekanyamo impanga nembushi. ³³ Abula ne mpanga ukushibika ku kuboko kwa kulyo, nembushi ku kuboko kwa cipiko. ³⁴ Kaili ikasosa kubakaba ku kulyo ai, 'Iseni, mwebo mwebapalwa bakwa Tata, ingileni munsansa shabufumu bwakwa Tata ubwapekanishiwe mwebo ukufumafe ku kwamba kwacino calo. ³⁵ Pantu nali ne nsala mwalimupele ifilyo; Nali ne cilaka mwalimpele ayakunwa; Nali umweni mwalinsungile; ³⁶ Nali ubwamba mwalimfwikile; Nalilwele mwalintenseshe; Nali umufungwa mwali mpempwileko.' ³⁷ "Kaili abalungami bakasuka nokusosa ai, 'Shikulu, nilwisa twamimwene muli ne nsala kaili twamupele ifilyo? Nangu icilaka nafwebo twamipele ayakunwa? ³⁸ Nelo nilisa mwalipo abeni nafwebo twamupokelele? Nangu ubwamba kaili twamipele ifyakufwala? ³⁹ Nilisa mwalwele nangu ulo mwali mucifungo twaishile mukumimona?' ⁴⁰ Kaili imfumu ikasuka nokusosa kuli bena ai, 'Icine cine nkomyeba ai, ulo losefe mwabombe uyo uwamubacepesha abatemwikwa, mwabombe kuli nebo.' ⁴¹ Elo ikasosa kubakaba ku kuboko kwa cipiko ai, 'Patukeni pamo, mweba tipwamwe, mu mulilomuutashima uwapekanishiwa cibanda nabangeli bakwe uko mukoya, ⁴² pantu pali nensala, lelo mwalintanine filyo; Nali necilaka, mwa ntanine ayakunwa; ⁴³ Nali umulendo, mwebo tamwampokelele; nali ubwamba, tamwamfwikile; Nali umulwele kaili nali mucifungo, tamwansakamene.' ⁴⁴ "Kaili nabo bakasuka nokusosa, 'Shikulu, nilwisa twamimwene muli abansala, nangu necilaka, nangu umweni, nangu ubwamba, nangu mulilwelwe, nangu mucifungo kaili tatwamisakamene?' ⁴⁵ "Elo akabasuka nokubeba ai, 'Icine nkomyeba ai, elo mwalefilwa ukucita kuli umo mubacepesha aba tabombe nebo.' ⁴⁶ Aba bakaya kubucushi bwape, lelo abalungami munsansa shape."

Chapter 26

¹ Nomba ilyo Yesu apwishishe ukusosa ifyabo ifyo fuonse, asosele kubasambi bakwe ai, ² Mulishibile ai panuma ya nshiku

shibili kwalaba icakucilila, no mwana wa muntu akupelwa mukutanikwa.³ Elo bashimapepo bakalamba naba kalamba ba bantu bakolongene pamo mu cipango camukalamba waba shimapepo, uwalikwitwa Kaisala.⁴ Balipandene amano capamo ukwikata Yesu mukumu beleleka nokumwipaya.⁵ Elo balandile ai, "Tatwacite co munshita yamutebeto, pantu kuti kwaima cimfulunganya mu bantu."⁶ Nomba elo Yesu ali ku Betani munganda yakwa Simoni uwafibashi.⁷ Ilyo bacili nabashinguluka itebulo, kwaishile namayo kuli ene aishile nomusanshi wa ala basitere umwali amafuta ayaluma umutengonokufukumwina Yesu pa mutwe.⁸ Lelo elo abasambi bakwe bamwene ci; balifulilwe nokulanda ai, "Ngoyu nao uwaonaika?"⁹ Ici cali nokushitiwa pa mutengo ukulu nokupela ababusu.¹⁰ Lelo Yesu, alishibile ifi, alandile kuli bene, "Nindo mwashupila uyu mwanakashi? Pantu ena acitile icintu icawama kuli nebo."¹¹ Lyonse musangwa nabalanda, lelo ine tamuba nanebo lyonse.¹² Pantu elo acilakupongolola amafuta pamubili wandi acilapekanya ukushikwa kwandi.¹³ Mucishinka nkomweba iine-cine nati, uko konse ukukebulwa ici cebo mucalo monse, ifyacita uyu mwanakashi fyakulandwapo mukumwibukisha."¹⁴ Elo umo mube kumi, uyo mwalikwita Yuda Iscariot, aile kuli bashimapepo bakalamba.¹⁵ Nokubeba ai, "Nindo mukokabila ukumpela pakushitula uyu muntu na imwe?" Ba mupimine isha silfele amakumi yatatu.¹⁶ Ukutula lilya line alikufwaya umwakumbeleleleka.¹⁷ Nomba ubushiku bwakubalilapo ubwa mukate uushatutumuka abasambi baishile kuli Yesu nokulanda ai, "Nikwisa uko tukomipekanishisha pakuti mulye icakucilila?"¹⁸ Nao ayasuka ai, "Kaiyeni mu musumba ku muntu umo ifi mu mwebe ai, "Kafundisha asosa ai, "Inshita ili mupepi. Inkokwatila icakucilila kunganda yobe naba sambu bandi."¹⁹ Nabasambi babombebe ukulingana nefyo abebele, kaili bapekenye icakucilila.²⁰ Elo cafikile cungulo, alikele panshi mukulya nabasambi bakwe.²¹ Bacili pakulya, aosa ai, "Inkomweba icine-cine nati umo muli mwebo akomfutuka."²² Nabo baliketwe nobulanda, kaili cila umo atampile ukumwipusha, "Mucishinka tali nebo, mwe mfumu?"²³ Nao alyaswike, "ni uyo tukotobela naena mbale imo eukomfutuka."²⁴ Umwana wa muntu akoya, ngefyo calembwa pali ena. elo bulanda ku muntu uyo nkofutuka umwana wa muntu! Inga caliwereme ku muntu uyo ukukana fyalwa."²⁵ Yuda, uwali nokumfutuka asosele ai, "Bushe ninebo mwekasambilisha?" asosele kuli ena, "waisosela wemwine."²⁶ Elo bacili balelya, Yesu alibulile umukate, aupala, aumokaula. Aupela kubasambi bakwe alanda ai, "Buleni, kolyeni. Uyu mubili wandi."²⁷ Abulile ulukombo apela ukutotela, kaili acipela kuli bena asosa ai, "Nweni, bonse."²⁸ Pantu uyu mulopa wandi uwacipangamo uukosumina pa bengi mukwelelwa amasambi.²⁹ Lelo nkomweba, ntakatale nwapo nakaili ifisabo fya myangashi. Mpaka bulya bushiku ulo inkanawa ici namwebo mubufumu bwakwa tata."³⁰ Kaili baimbile ishamalumbo, baile nakulipili lwa miolife.³¹ Na Yesu asosele kuli bene, "Mwebo bonse mukoipununa buno bushiku pa mulandu wandi, ingefyo calembwa ayi, 'Nakuma kacema no mukuni wa mpanga ukasalangana."³² Lelo elo nakubuka, nakumitangilila ku Kalileya."³³ Lelo Petelo alisosele kuli ena ai, "Nangula bonse bengaipununa pa mulandu waimwe, nebo ntakatale ipununa."³⁴ Yesu alilandile kuli ena ai, "Mucine-cine nokweba, muli buno bushiku, ulo mukolwe talalila, ukonkana imiku itatu."³⁵ Na Petelo alimwasukile ai, "Nangula cingati shani nkofwa namwebo, intamikane." Nabasambi bonse balandile cimocine.³⁶ Elo Yesu aile nabo ku ncende bakuta Gethsemane kaili asosele kubafundwa, "Ikaleni pano ili nkoya nkulya mukupepa."³⁷ Asendele Petelo nabana babili abaume abakwe Zebedee naena kaili batampile ukwikatwa ubulanda no kusakamikwa.³⁸ Umutima wandi waisula ubulanda, kaili ukufwa. Shaleni pano mulekumbwenako."³⁹ Alile akatalamukila, abweshe icinso cakwe, alitampile nokupepa. Asosele ai, "Tata, nga cingacitika, lekeni ulukombo ulu lupite. Lelo temukufwaya kwandi, kano mukufwaya kwenu."⁴⁰ Alibwekele kubasambi bakwe ukubasanga balilele, kaili asosele kuli Petelo ai, "Nindo, mwafililwa ukulola naine pa nsa imo?"⁴¹ Loleni nokupepa pakuti mwiponena mukutunkwa. Umupashi ulekoselesha, lelo umubili naunaka."⁴² Alibwekelemo nakabili umuku wacibili mukupepa. Asosele, "Tata wandi, ulukombo ulu tekuti lupite kanofye ndunwe, ubufwayo bwenu bucitike."⁴³ Alibwelele nakaili asangile balilele, pantu amenso yabo yalifinine."⁴⁴ Alibashile nakaili, nokubwekelamo mukupepa panshita yalengele butatu, nokusosa amashiwi yamoyene."⁴⁵ Kaili Yesu aishile kubasambi nokulanda nabena ai, "Bushe mucili nanomba mulilele nokutusha? Lolesheni, inshita ili mupepi, elo umwana wamuntu akofutukwa mu minwe ya babifi."⁴⁶ Imeri, twenderi. Moneni, umo uwakumbeleleka ali mupepi."⁴⁷ Acili alelanda, Yuda, umo pabe kumi nababili, aishile. Nebumba ilikalamba lyalishile nankwe ukufuma kuli bashimapepo bakalamba naba kalemba ba bantu. Baishile namapanga ne nkoto."⁴⁸ Nomba umuntu uwali noku beleleka Yesu alibapele icishibilo, alibebele ai, "Umuntu nkofyompa eumo pali abo. Mumwikate."⁴⁹ Ulo lwine alishile kuli Yesu nokusosa ai, "Umutende, kasambilisha! kaili ali mufyompele."⁵⁰ Yesu asosele kuli ena, "Cibusa, cita ico wishile mukucita." Elo baishile, baikata Yesu noku mukaka."⁵¹ Kunuma kwaliko umo uwal na Yesu alibulile ulupanga, nokukoma umusha wakwa shimapepo mukalamba, amuputula nokutwi."⁵² Kaili Yesu amweba ai "Bwekesha ulupanga lobe emo lwikala, pantu uyo onse uwaga nolupanga akonaika kulupanga."⁵³ Uletontonkanya ai tekuti njite Tata, nao kuti atumina bamalaika ukucila na mufitungu ikumi na fibili?"⁵⁴ Lelo nipakutula icalembwa cifikilishiwe, ukuti ici cifwilefye ukucitika?"⁵⁵ Pali iyo nshita Yesu asosele kwibumba ai, "Mwishile palwalala namapanga ne nkoto mukujikata kwai ndi kabolala? Cilabushiku nalekala mwitempele ndeshimukila, tamwanjikete."⁵⁶ Lelo ifi fyonse fycitike pakuti icalembwa mu masesemo fifikilishishe." Elo abasambi bakwe bonse balimubutwike nokufyuka."⁵⁷ Bonse abaikete Yesu bamushindikile kwa Kaisale umukalamba waba shimapepo, uko bakalamba naba cikulile bakolongene."⁵⁸ Lelo Petelo ali kumukonka akatalamukila ukuye mulubansa lwakwa shimapepo mukalamba. Alingile mukati no kwikala no mubomfi ukumona ifyala tumbukamo."⁵⁹ Nomba bashimapepo bakalamba naba cilolo bali kufwailisha bunte bwa bufi pali Yesu pakuti bamutwale muku mwipaya."⁶⁰ Tabasangile nangu cimo, nelyo ba nte babufi baishile kuntanshi. Elo kwaishile babili kuntanshi."⁶¹ Nokusosa ai, "Uyu muntu asosa ai, 'ndikwete amaka yakubongolola itempele lyakwa Lesa no kulikula pa nshiku shitatu.'" "⁶² Bashimapepo bakalamba balimine nokusosa kuli ena ai, "Taukoyasuka? Nindo bakopelela bu nte pali weba?" "⁶³ Lelo Yesu

alifye tondolo. Shimapepo mukalamba alimwipwishe, "Nkokweba ukupitila muli Lesa uwa mweo. Twebe nga niwebo Klistu umwana wakwa Lesa." ⁶⁴ Yesu alimubwesese ai, "Ulisosele wemwine. Nomba nkokweba aiukwamba lelo mwakumona umwana wa muntu alilele ku kuboko kwa kulyo mu maka, kaili akoisa mu makumbi mulwelele." ⁶⁵ Elo shimapepo mukalamba alepula icakufwala cakwe nokusosa ai, "Alelanda ifyamuselu! Nindo twinga kabili bakambone? Lolesheni, nomba mwayumfwila umusalula." ⁶⁶ Nindo mukotontonkanya?" Balyaswike nokusosa ai, "Afwilefye ukufwa." ⁶⁷ Elo bamusakile amate pa menso nokumuma ifitutu, uko bambi bakomutoba amapi. ⁶⁸ Nokusosa ai, "Sesema kuli fwebo, iwe Klistu. Ninani wakuma?" ⁶⁹ Lelo Petelo aikele kunse mulubansa, no musha mwanakashi alishile kuli ena nokumweba ai, "Webo nawebo wali na Yesu waku Galile." ⁷⁰ Lelo alikene ici patanshi yabo bonse, ai, "inteshibile fintu ukolandapo." ⁷¹ Ulo afumine ukuya ku mwenshi, naumbi umubomfi umwanakshi alimubwene elo nokulanda kuli abo abali palya ati, "Noyu muntu naye alikusanganwa na Yesu waku Nasareti." ⁷² Nakabili alikene nokulapika ati, "Ntamwishibile uyu muntu!" ⁷³ Panuma ya nshita fye iinono abo abataleme mupepi balishile elo nokulanda kuli Petelo ati, "Mucine fye nobe wine uli umo pali bo, pantu ifyo ulelanda efilega." ⁷⁴ Elo alitampile ukutipa elo nokulapika ati, "Ntamwishibile uyu muntu," elo ulo lwine na mukolwe alilile. ⁷⁵ Petelo aibukishe amashiwi ayo Yesu alandile ayakuti, "Ulo mukolwe talalila ninshi webo uli nkene imiku itatu." Elyo afumine panse elo nokulila nganshi.

Chapter 27

¹ Nomba elo uluceelo lwaishile kubako bonse bashi mapepo bakalamba naba cilolo ba bantu baishile kuvika ukufwa kwa kwa Yesu. ² Balishile kamu shanguluka, nokumatwala kuli Pilato uwali umukalamba wacilya citungu. ³ Kabili elyo yuda uwa mubembele aishile kumona ayi Yesu bamumwena mo, alishile kuyelela nokubwekeshamo indalama yama silfere 30, kuli bashi mapepo bakalamba naba lungwana. ⁴ Kabili asosele ayi, "nimbebuka pakushitisha umulopa wakaye. Nomba bena bososele kuli ena ayi, " nomba canshi ico kuli ifwe cimonefe wemwine weka ico ⁵ Elyo aishile kuposa indalama shama silfere mwitempele ni kufuma mo nakuya kaikulika umwine. ⁶ Bashi mapepo bakalamba basendele indalama ica suminishiwa ukuli ishi indalama mwi tempele pantu sha malipilo wa mulopa. ⁷ Balilasisheye pali cilya kabili bashitilemo inshoshi iya kushikamo abashili bantu bamulya calo. ⁸ Pali uyu umulandu ilya impanga twa aye impanga yamulopa , ukushinta na lelo ⁹ Kanshi cilya ica soselwe ku Yeremia kasesema caishile kufikilishiwa ukusosa ayi basendele indalama ama silfere 30, umutango uwibikilwe pali ena kubana ba Israeli. ¹⁰ Kabili yalipilwe kuli panga ngefyo shikulu andangile ¹¹ Nomba elyo Yesu aiminine pali kafeka kabili kateka amwipwishe ayi, " Bushe uli mfumu yama Yuda? "Yesu ayaswike ai, " nausosa. ¹² Nomba , elyo bamubepeshe kuli bashi mapepo bakalamba naba lungwana ta soselepo icili conse. ¹³ Elyo pilato alandile ai, " Bushe taulemfwi fyonse efyo balekubepesha." ¹⁴ Nomba tayaswikepo icili conse , icakweba ai kateka ali awakupapa. ¹⁵ Nomba iiyo cali pabushiku bwa festro cali cifunde lya kwa kateka ukufumyapo umo mu cifungo. ¹⁶ Nomba pali ilya nshita balikwete umufungwa uwalishibikwe Barabasi. ¹⁷ Elyo bakolongene pamo , Pilato alandile ai, " ninani eo mwefwaya mifumishe mucifungo? Barabasi , nangula Yesu uli Kristu?" ¹⁸ Alishibe ai batwele Yesu kuli ena apabula umulandu. ¹⁹ Elyo aikele pacipuna cabupingushi umukashi wakwe atumine amashiwi kuli ena ukusosa kuli uyo umulatu uwakaele pantu nacula saana lelo muciloto nacikwata pali ena ²⁰ Nomba bashi mapepo bakalamba naba lungwama baishile kweba ibumba ai bafumushoko Barabasi no kwipaya Yesu. ²¹ Kateka abepwishe ai, " Nani pali aba babili eo mulefwaya mifimishe Basosele ai, " Barabasi." ²² Pilato asosel kuli bena ai, " Cinshi nalacita kuli Yesu uwitioa Kritu? Bonse bayaswike ai mutanikeni. ²³ Elo abaswike ai ; mulandu nshi, fintu nshi ifibi fintu acitile?" nomba balilile mukukosha ai, " mutanikeni." ²⁴ Nomba elyo [pilato amwene ai tapali, pantu nangu ciimo ico alesangamo nomba icimfulunganya cakonkenyepo abulile amenshi nokusamba kuminwe pantashi lyebumba lyabantu nokusosa ai ndi uwakaela ku mulopa wauyu umuntu mwamoka kuli ici ²⁵ Bonse abantu basosele ayi, " Leken i umulopa wakwe ube pali fwebo na baana besu. ²⁶ kabili apele Barabasi kuli bena nomba apele Yesu kuli bena kukweba ai bamutanike. ²⁷ Kabili abashilika bakwa kateka batwele Yesu kuba kalamba babuteko kabili bakolonganike amabumba yabishilika yonse. ²⁸ Bali mumine noku mufwika icisote ca myunga. ²⁹ Ba pangile icisote ca myunga no ku nufwika kumutwe , kabili baishile kubika icintu kukuboko kwakwe ukwaku kulyo Balimufukamine noku mwesha, balesosa ayi, " moneni imfumu yaba Yuda." ³⁰ Bali mu sakile amate , nokubula icimuti ukumulopola kumitwe imiku ne miku. ³¹ Elyo bapwishishe ukumweshu bamufulile ico bamufukile noku mufwika ilaya lyakwe, noku musenda ukuya mutanika. ³² Elyo ba ambile ukuya baishile kusanga umulumendo uwafwumine ku Sireni ewashina lya Simoni uo bapatikishe ukuya nabo pakweba ayi asande leko Yesu umusalaba. ³³ Baishile kuya ku cende ua Gogota iyi pilibulwa ayi, " Icende yamutwe. ³⁴ Balishile kumupa umwangashi ukunwa eo basankenge nafimo. Nomba ilyo aumfwile mo , alishile filwa ukunwa. ³⁵ Elyo baishile kumutanika , baishile akanya ilaya lyakwe ilyo baputwile. ³⁶ Balikele nokutampa ukumulonda. ³⁷ Pamulu yamutwe wakwe babikilepo icipampa acalembelwepo ai, " uyu ni Yesu , imfumu yaba Yuda." ³⁸ Babili abapupu batanikilwe pamo nai, umo kukuboko kwakulyo naumbi kukuboko kwakuso. ³⁹ Abo bonse abalepita bale mutuka ukupukumya imitwe shabo. ⁴⁰ No kuso ayi iwe wewa sosele ayi kuti waonaula itempele nokuli kula mushiku shitatu, ipusushe wemwine, ngoli mwana wakwa Lesa, ikila pamusalaba no kwisa panshi. ⁴¹ Mushila imo ine bashimapepo bakalamba balimwesese, [amo naba lungwana noku sosa ayi." ⁴² Alepunsusha bambi nomba umwine tekuti ayi pusushe . Nimfumu yaba Israeli , lekeni afume pamusalaba kabili twalamucetekela. ⁴³ Ali cetekela muli Lesa , lekeni Lesa amupusushe nomba , nga cakutula lesa alamuleka, pantu aishile kulanda ayi ndi mwana wakwa Lesa." ⁴⁴ Munshila imo ine abapupu abatanikwe nao balumu tukile nabo ⁴⁵ Nomba pa ma awala 6 imfimi yaishile kwisa kucende yonse ukushinta pama awala 9 ⁴⁶ Panshi imo ine iya pama awala 9, Yesu aishile

lila mukukosha ayi mwe shikulu mweshikulu ninshi mwandekesesha ⁴⁷ Elyo abo bonse abashungulwiko baumfwile filya basosele ayi , " aleita Eliya." ⁴⁸ Lilyaline umo pali bena , abufukile nokuya senda icakunwinamo , nokusikamo umwandashi wasa no kumupela ukunwa. ⁴⁹ Bonse abashele basosele ayi mulekeni tumone ngacakweba ai Eliya alaisa kumupususha. ⁵⁰ "Kabili Yesu alilile nakabali nokufwa" ⁵¹ Kabili insalu yamwittempele ya akani shiwe pa bili ukufuma pamulu ukufika pasamba, ne calo cali tenkene na ,mabwe yalisalangene. ⁵² Inshishi shaliswike nembili sha bantu abafwile abali abashila shalibushiwe. ⁵³ Baishile kufuma mu nshi lintu abushiwe, ukwingila umusumba uwa shila nokumonakela kubantu abengu. ⁵⁴ Nomba elyo abo bone abaletamba Yesu ba mwene icik=nkukuma nefintu ifyaishile citika, baishile kuba abamwenso, nokusosa ayi , " cine cine uyu ,mwana wakwa Lesa" ⁵⁵ Abanakashi abengi abakonkele Yesu ukufuma ku Galileya eko bali apatali lintu filya fyalecitika. ⁵⁶ Pali bena pali Maria mandalena Maria nina wakwa James na Yosefe na nina wa bana bakwa Zebedea. ⁵⁷ Elo bwali ubushiku kwaishile kwisa umwaume umukankala uwaku Arimata uweshina Iya Yonse uwali umusambi wakwa Yesu. ⁵⁸ Aile kumona Pilato noku lombamba umubili elyo Pilato umubili wakwa Yesa kuli ena ⁵⁹ Yosefe aishile kusenda umubili wakwa Yesu, noku upomba munsalu iya busaka, ⁶⁰ Noku ubika munshishi yakwe iya pya iyo aishile kuputula mwilibwe kabili alibikile ilibwe ili kalamba kunse yamanda noku bwelela mo. ⁶¹ Maria mandalana elyo na Mana umbi ekjo naali baikele insalilumba ulwa nshishi. ⁶² Ubushiku ubwakonkelepo, ubwali ubushiku panuma yabu pekanyo bashi ,mapepo bakalamba na ba farise balikolongene pamo na Pilato. ⁶³ Basosele ayi, Ba kateka tuleibukisha ayi elo ali uwabumi aosele ayi panuma yanshiku shitatu nka bushiwa." ⁶⁴ Kanshi bikeni icipope cakweba aui inshishi ikaleba iya londwa ukushinta panshiku shitatu pantu abasambi bakwe kuti baisa iyiba umubili wakwe nokulanda kubantu ayi nabushiwa ukufuma kumfwa, neci kuti cabpo icabipisa ukucila icapa kubula. ⁶⁵ Pilato asosele ayi , sendeni malonda kabiyeni muye lenga inshishi ukuba lyacingililwa munshi iyo mwishibe. ⁶⁶ kanshi balilee no kuya lenga inshishi ukuba iyacingililwa ukubikapo ilibwe nokushapo malonda

Chapter 28

¹ Panuma ye Sabata, ilyo bwaleya buleca pa bushiku bwakutampa umulungu; maria umwina magadalana maria umbi baile kukumona inshiishi. ² Kabili moneni kwapitile icinkukumu icikalamba; bantu malaika wa shikulu alikile mu mulu; no nokwisa ukufumyapo ilibwe , no kwikala epo ³ Ukuboneka kwakwe kwali ngo kubyasha kwakuba; ne fya kufwala fyakwe fyali ukubai nifulu yakubuta. ⁴ Kabili abalenda bali mutiline icakuti baba kubaba baifwile. ⁵ Lelo malaika aebele abana kashi ai; mwitina pantu ni njishiba ukuti muko fwaya Yesu uo bapoopele pa cimuti. ⁶ Talii kuno ; pantu ali bunkile filya fine amyabele iseni ukuno mumone apoalele ⁷ Kabuyeni bwangu bwangu no kuya kweba abasambi bakwe alibukile kuba fwa nokuti moneni; akoe ena mutungilila ku Galilee eko mwaku mwakumumona mona indi mwebele" ⁸ Abanakashi balibutukile bwangu nokufuma ku shishi balyufwile umweso nensa, ngashi kabili baile ulubilo mu kweba abasambi bakwe. ⁹ Kabili moneni ; Yesu ali bakumenye no ku beba ai mwapoleni" Banamayo bali kete kumakansa yakwe no kumupepa. ¹⁰ E lyo Yesu abebele ai," mwitina kabuyeni kabebe bamuninane baye ku Galilee kabili eko twakumonanina nabo. ¹¹ Nomba ulo bana mayo bali kuya bali kulonda baile mususmba mukweba ba shiamapepo bakalamba pali fyonse ifya citikile. ¹² Nabo ilyo balongene pamo nabacilolo no kupandana amano ; bupee abashili ka indalama shingi. ¹³ Noku beba ai mulekweba ai ; abasambi bakwe baishile ubushiku nokumwiba umubili wakwe nishi tulilelel; ¹⁴ Kabili mulashi, nga aufwa ifi twakumweba aia twakunda nankwe bwino bwino pakuti esakumikwa. ¹⁵ Nabo epakubula indalama sha silfere no kucita ifyo bali kubeba kaili ililyashi ilyasalangana mu ba yuda ukufika nalelo. ¹⁶ Lelo aba sambu ikumi na umo balili le ku Galile ku lupili uko Yesu aba pekanishishe. ¹⁷ Kabili ilyo bamumwene ;balifukene lelo bamo bali kutwishika. ¹⁸ Nomba ulo Yesu apelamini uko bai abebele ai; Nabampela amaka yonse mumulu na pano isonde. ¹⁹ Eico kubuyeni kalengeni abanko shonse uku abasambi mulebaba tisha, mwi shina lyakwa Tata, ne Iya Mwana; ne Iya Mupashi ; wamushilo. ²⁰ Muleku basambilisha ukulekuko fyonse ifyo nalikumweba kabili moneni; na nkolekuba nebu inshiku shonse ukufika ku mpela yacalo."

Mark

Chapter 1

¹ Iyi entendekelo yambila nsuma yakwa Yesu Klistu, umwana wakwa Lesa. ² Nge fyo calembwa muli Esaya kasesema, " Lolesheni, nkotuma intumi yandi kuli mwebo, uu kapekanya inshila shenu. ³ Ishiwi Iya muntu likokuta mu matololo, 'Pangeni inshila yakupitamo shikulu; shibe ishokololoka.'" ⁴ Yoani alishile, alebatisha mu matololo nokushimikila ulubatisho lwakulapila kwa masambi. ⁵ Icalo conse ica Yudea na bantu bonse abamu Yelusalemu balile kuli ena, Kabili balibatishiwe kuli ena mu mumana wa Yodani, Balilapile amasambi yabo. ⁶ Yoani afwele isaaba lyamasakmo no mushipi wa mpapa mu musana wakwe elo alelya ifipaso no buci bwa nama sha mu cponde. ⁷ Alikushimikila ai, "Umo akeesa panuma yandi' uwamaka ukuncila; kabili intambo sha nsapato yamakasa yakwe ntalingile ukushikakula. ⁸ Nebo nkomibatisha ku menshi, nomba uukesa ena akalekumibatisha kumupashi wamushilo." ⁹ Cacitikile muli isho inshiku ukwebati Yesu alishile afumine ku Nasareti mu Galilee, elo abatishiwe kuli Yoani mu mumana wa Yodani. ¹⁰ Elo Yesu afumine mumenshi, amwene umulu waisuka no mupashi walishile mu musango wa nkunda. ¹¹ Ishiwi lyalyumfwikile ukufuma mulu, 'Webo uli mwana wandi uo natemwa weo mbekelwamo.'" ¹² Elo umupashi wamutungulwile mu matololo. ¹³ Aalile mu matololo inshiku amakumi yane mukutunkwa na Satana. Aliikubafye nenama sha mu conde elo abangeli

balikumubombela.¹⁴ Elo panuma ya kwi katwa kwa kwa Yoani, Yesu alishile ku Galileya alikushimikila amashiwi yakwa Lesa.¹⁵ Asosele ai, "Inshita ilifikile, elo ubufumu bwakwa Lesa bulipaleme. Lapileni elo musumine imbila nshuma."¹⁶ Elo alikwenda ku lulamba lwa bamba wa Galilee, alimwene Simoni elo na Andele wabo Simoni balikuposa isumbu pamumana pantu bali bashila.¹⁷ Yesu alisosele kuli bena ai, "Iseni, nkonkeni, inkomulenga ukuba abashila babantu."¹⁸ Elo bwangu bwangu balishile amashumbu yabo elo bamukonkele.¹⁹ Lulya Yesu aendeleko panono, alimwene Yakobo mwana Sebeti elo na Yoani wabo; bali mubwange balikulunda amasumbu.²⁰ Alibakutile, elo bashile wishi Sebeti mu bwange na capamo nabaswa bakwe, elo bakonkele ena.²¹ Elo baishile mu Kapenamu, elo Pesabata, Yesu aliile mu Sinagoga elo alikusambilisha.²² Elo bena bapapile ukusambilisha kwakwe, pakutula alikubasambilisha ngoyo uwakwata amaka ukucila pali bakalemba.²³ Elo palyapenefe umwaume umo mwi Sinagoga uwakwete umupashi uwakowela apundile.²⁴ Findo tufwile ukucita kuli webo, Yesu waku Nasaleti? Bushe wishile mukonaula fwebo? Nalikwishiba ifyo waba. Uli wamushilo wakwa Lesa.²⁵ Yesu alikalipiile umupashi wakowela asosele ai, "Ba tondolo elo nokufuma muli ena.²⁶ Elo umupashi wakowela wamufuntwile panshi elo walifumine muli ena nin shi akokuta mwishiwi ilikulu."²⁷ Elo abantu bonse bapapukile elo bali kuipushanya kuli cila umo ai, "Findo ifi? Ukufunda ukupya no kupama! kabili aeba nefibanda nafyo fyamumfwila!"²⁸ Kabili ilyashi lyaile mwi sonde lyonse lyakumene na mu ncende yonsefe iya Galilee.²⁹ Elo afumine mu nagoge, baile mu ng'anda yakwa Simoni na Andele, Capamofe na Yakobo elo na Yoani.³⁰ Elo nyina fyala wakwa Simoni alile ico alilwele impepo, elo balyebele Yesu palwa Ena.³¹ Elo alishile, alimusendele pa kuboko, elo alimwimishe; Impepo yalimuleke, elo atampile ukubabombela.³² Cilya cungulo panuma akasuba kaliwile, baliletele kuli ena abalwala bonse elo nabakwete ifibanda.³³ Incende yonse balilongene pa mwinshi.³⁴ Aliposeshe abengi abakwete amalwele yakulekana-lekana elo alitamfishe ne fibanda ifingi, elo tasuminishe ifibanda ukusosa ico fyalimwishibile.³⁵ Elo alyalamukile ulucelo-celo, ninshi kwalife ukwafita; elo alile ku ncende ukwatalele elo apepele.³⁶ Simoni nabo alinabo balimufwaile.³⁷ Elo balimusangile basosele kuli ena ai, "Cila muntu ekofwaya webo."³⁸ Elo asosele ai, "Twendeni kucitungu cimbi, ukufuma mu misumba, pa kwebati nako njekushimikilako. Eco njishile kuno."³⁹ Alipitile mu Galilee monsefe, alikushimikila mu ma Sinagoga yabo elo alikutamfya ne fibanda.⁴⁰ Uwalwele ifibashi alishile kuli ena. Alikumupapata; alifukeme panshi asosele ai, "Ngo kofwaya kuti wancita uwalungama."⁴¹ Aliketwe inkumu, Yesu alifumishe ukuboko kwakwe elo alimwikete, asosele ai, "Nkofwaya. Pola."⁴² Palyapene ifibashi fyalimulekele, elo alisangulwike.⁴³ Yesu alimukonkomeshe elo ali mwebele ukuya.⁴⁴ Asosele kuli ena ai, "Wilanda icili conse ku muntu onse lelo uleyafe, ukailange kuli bashimapepo, ukapepe ico Mose akonkomeshe ukupela, Nga bukambone kuli bena."⁴⁵ Elo alile atampile ukushimika icebo ku bantu, alengele Yesu taingile mu musumba palwalala aikelefe ku mbali. Nako abantu balikwisa ukufuma mu fitungu fyalekana-lekana.

Chapter 2

¹ Ulo Yesu abwekele ku Kapenamu panuma ya nshiku ishinono, caumfwikile ai, ali ku ng'anda.² Abengi balikolongene kulya icakuti takwashele ne ncende, napose na pa mwinshi wa cibi, asosele amashiwi kuli bena.³ Elo abaume bambi baishile kuli ena abaletele umwame uwalwele ubulebe, abantu bane eba muletele.⁴ Ulu bafililwe ukufika kuli ena pantu icintu bwingi, elo panuma yakupena umutenga, baponeshe uwalwele ubulebe nishni ali pa cisesa palya alele.⁵ Elo amwene icicetekelo cabo, Yesu ayebele umwaume uwalwele ubulebe ai, "We mwana amasambi yobe yaelelwa."⁶ Elo bamo aba Faliseyo baiklele palya balikutontonkanya mu mitima yabo ai,⁷ "Bushe uyu muntu kuti akolanda shani ifi? Akoponta! Nani wingelela amasambi kanofe Lesa eka?"⁸ Apopenefe Yesu alishibile mu mupashi wakwe ifyo balikutontonkanya abene -beka. Elo asosele kuli bena ai, "Nindo mukotontonkanishisha ifi mu mitima yenu?"⁹ Nge cayangukapo, ukweba ai wewabulebe, 'Amasambi yobe yaelelwa,' nangu ukusosa ai, ima, pita icisesa cobe nokwenda?"¹⁰ Pakuti mwingeshiba ai, umwana wa muntyu alikwata amaka pa calo ayakwelela amasambi." asosele kuwa bulebe ai,¹¹ "Nasosa ifi kuli webo, ima pita icisesa cobe nokuya ku ng'anda yobe."¹² Alimine apopene nokusenda icisesa cakwe, nokufuma ninshi abantu bonse balemulolesha, icakutula bonse balipeshiwe amano kaili nokulumbanya Lesa, elo basosele ai, "Tatwata;la atumonapo ica musango uyu."¹³ Nakabili alifumine ayta kumana, cikupiti wa bantu alongene kuli ena, na o abalibafundile.¹⁴ Awe elo amwene Lebi mwana Alufeo alikele apa kusunkesha amisonko kaili amwebele ai, "Nkonka." Nao alimine no kwambako ukumukonka.¹⁵ Elo Yesu aleya kulya mung'anda ya kwa Lebi naba kasonkesha ba misonko naba masambi balelya bonse pamo elo nabasole bakwe, neco bali abengi kaili balimu nkonkele.¹⁶ Elo bakalemba na ba Faliseyo ba mwene uko Yesu alikulya na babambu naba kasonkesha wa misonko bayambile ukweba abasole ai, "Nindo alila naba kasonkesha ba misonko elo ba ba bembu?"¹⁷ Ulo Yesu aumfwile abebele ai, "Abalole tebakabila shing'anga kano abalwele. Ntaisa ku kwita abalungami, kano aba masambi"¹⁸ Awe abasole bakwa Yoani na basole ba kwe balikufunga, elo bamo abantu baishile nokusosa ai, "Nindo abasole bakwa Yoani naba basole baba Faliseyo balekela ukulya, elo abasosele bobe tabafungila?"¹⁹ Elo Yesu abebele ai, "Bushe abetilwe ku bwinga kuti bafunga elo shibwinga ali nabo? Nga ukuti shibwinga acili nabo tekuti bafunge."²⁰ Lelo inshinku shakwa elo nshibwinga bakupusenda muli insho nshiku elo bakulafunga.²¹ Takuli uubila iocikamba ca ca kufwala icipya ku cakufwaka ica kale, pantu ingacita ifi icipya kuti calepula icakale, ne cipunda cakulilako.²² Kaili takuli uubika umwangashi uushikalipile mu nshupa isha kale, Lelo nga aubikamo umwangashi ulalepula inyambi no mwangashi uletika ne nsumpa shilonaika.²³ Pa bushiku bwe Sabata Yesu aile akopita Mwibala lya ng'ano, na basole bakwe baile na basole bakwe baile bakosaba ifisabo fya ng'ano lintu balikuya.²⁴ Elo abafaliseyo bayebele ai, "Mona, Nindo bakocitila icitasuminishiwa ukucita pe Sabata?"²⁵ Elo abebele

ai,"Bushe tamwabelenga ifyacitile David elo batakwete ifyakulya kwikatwa insala,pamo nabo bali nabo-²⁶ eflyo aingile mwitempele lyakwa Lesa,ulo abiatari ali shimapepo mukalamba nefyo bali kulya yakukutuula,elo bacinuminishe bonse ukulyako kano bashi mapepo,neflyo apeleko abo alinabo?"²⁷ Yesu asosele ai,"isabata lyabelako umwana wa muntu,te muntu uwabelako isabata."²⁸ Eico kanshi,umwana wa muntu emwine we sabata."

Chapter 3

¹ Nakabili Yesu ilintu aingile mu Sinagoga, elo asangile umuntu uwali no kuboko ukwa umina. ² Abantu baletamba ukumona ifyo Yesu aleundapa pe Sabata balefwaya ukumupakasa. ³ Yesu asosele ku muntu uwali no kuboko ukwaumina, ai, "Ima no kwiminina ku bantu bonse."⁴ ELo atile ku bantu ai, "Bushe lifunde ukucita icisuma pa bushiku bwe Sabata nangu ukucita icabipa ; kukupususha umweo nangu ukwipaya?" Bonse baikele tondolo. ⁵ Aloleshe no bukali, no kukwata-ubulanda pa mutima uwakosa, nakabinge atile ku muntu, "Fungulula ukuboko kobe." Alifungulwile , no kuboko kwakwe kwali undepwe. ⁶ Lelo aba Faliseyo bafumine apopene mu kwangufyanya baile kuli Herode no kumfwana ukwati emo ba mwipaille. ⁷ Elo Yesu, ali na basambi, baile kuli bumba, elo ne bumba likalamba lyali mukonkele ukufuma mu Galileya namu Yudea ⁸ bafumine ku Yelusalemu na mu Itumeya naba kwishilya lyamu longa ukushinguluka Tuli na Shitoni. Elo baumfwile ifyo acitile, elo ibumba likalamba lyaishile kuli ena. ⁹ Elo aebele abasambi bakwe ai, ubwange bunono bumulolele pamulandu we bumba, ukuti lyalamutitikisha. ¹⁰ Pamulandu wakuposha abengi abantu bacushiwe sana mumatontonkanyo yabo no kufwaya ukumwikata. ¹¹ Ulo lonse umupashi wakowela wa mumwene, waponene panshi nokupunda ai, "Uli mwana wakwa Lesa." ¹² Kabinge aikonkjomeshe acabipa ai imwishiba. ¹³ Kabinge aninine ulupili, nokweba abo alefwaya umwine, nabo baishile kuli ena. ¹⁴ Elo asontele ikumi nababili ukweba ai babe naena (abo aitile abasambi) ukuti baye kukubila icebo nakwe. ¹⁵ nokubapela amaka yakutamfya ifibanda. ¹⁶ Asontele ikumi nababili: Simoni, uyo uwapepwe ishina lya Petele; ¹⁷ Yakobo umwana wakwa Sebeti, na Yoani wabo wakwa Yakobo, uyo apele ishina lya Boanerge, ilaylekupilibula, abana baume ba nkuma; ¹⁸ na Andele, Filipo, Batolomeo, Mateo, Tandeo, Simoni umwina Seloti, ¹⁹ Na Yuda ishilyoti uyo uwa mubembele. ²⁰ Elo aingile mu ng'anda ne bumba lyali kolongene, alifililwe no kulya ifyakulya. ²¹ Elo ulupwa lwakwe lwalyumfwile ifyo, balifumine kukuya mwikata, bena batile ati nafulungana."²² Bakalamba balishile ukufuma ku Yeresalemu ai, "alebomfiwa no mupashi wa fibanda Balisebuli" elo "nikubulamba bwa maka yakwa kateka wa fibanda eko afumisha ifibanda. ²³ Yesu alibetile ukwisa kuli ena, nokutendeka ukulandila mumilumbe, ai, 'Satana kuti afumya shani Satana?' ²⁴ Kabili ngo bufumu bwalekanamo ubwine teti butalame ubo bufumu iyo. ²⁵ Kabili nga ing'anda yalekanamo iine, tekuti italame ilya ing'anda. ²⁶ Na satana nga aimina umwine no kupatukanamp, tekuti atalame lelo iba nimpela. ²⁷ Tekuti wingile mu ng'anda yawamaka, no kupoka fikwata fyakwe kano wabalilapo ukukako wamaka, elo wingapoka ifikwatwa fyakwe mu ng'anda. ²⁸ nkososa icishinka icakweba ai, ukubembuka kwabana ba abantu kukabelelo luse, no kuponta kwabo konse baponta, ²⁹ Nomba uwapontela umupashi wamushilo takabelelwe nkumbu umuyayaya, lelo aba no mulandu uwape. ³⁰ Yesu asosele ifi pantu balekulandaai, "Ali ne mipashi yakowela. ³¹ Elo baishile fika nyina naba wabo: kabinge, pakutalama panse, balyebele abakumweba ukuti aleya panse. ³² Ibumba lyalikele panshi nokumushinguluka: elo bamwebele ai, Mona, noko naba munonko bali panse balemufwaya."³³ Elo abebele ai, "Ni nina mayo naba wesu?" ³⁴ Kabinge pa kulolesha pabaikele ibumba kuntu ali, asosa ai Lolesheni mayo naba wesu! ³⁵ Uyo onse uucite co Lesa afwaya, ena emunyina wandi na nkanshi yandi."

Chapter 4

¹ Nakambi ayambile ukufuunda kululamba lwakumumana , nakambi ibumba ilikulu lyali mushingile Aikile mubwange ubwali pa mumana, elo aikele mu bwange. Nebumba lyonse lyaikela kumbali yamumana. ² Alikubafunda ifintu ifingi mumilumbe nomukufunda kwakwe, ifi eflyo alikusosa kuli bena. ³ "Umfweni katanda aile mukubyala imbuto shakwe. ⁴ Elo alikubyala, imbuto shimo shaponene mumbali ya musebo, ne fyonni fyaishile nokushilya. ⁵ Shimbi imbumu shalikuponena pa fimabwe apo apashali umuloba uwingi. mukwangufyanya shalimenene, pantu tapali umushili uwingi ⁶ Nomba elo akasuba kabalikele shafota, shauma nokuma, pa mulandu wakuti tashakwete imishila. ⁷ Imbuto shimbi shaponene mu myunga ne myunga shalikulile elo shalifimbilikishe imbuto melo tashatwele ifisabo. ⁸ Imbuti shimbi shaponene mumushili uusuma elo shamenene shalikulile nokutwala ifisabo shimo shatwele amakumi yatatu , shimbi amakumi mutanda elo shimbi umwanda umo." ⁹ Elo asosele," uyo ukwete amatwi yakumfwa naomfwe!" ¹⁰ Lilya Yesu alife eka, abo alinabo bali ikumi na babili bamwipwishe pa milumbe. ¹¹ Asosele kuli bena," icanaka ico ubufumu bwakwa Lesa capelwa kuli mwebo . Elo kuli bambi abashili bamuli mwebo fyonse fisoselwa mumilumbe. ¹² Pakuti elo balelolesha , ee baleloleshe , nomba belakumona, nelyo baleumfwa, nomba belakwiluka, patu kuti balapila na Lesa kuti abelela." ¹³ Kabili asosele kuli bena , " Bushe tamwilwike umulumbe? Nga mukalaishiba shani imbi imilumbe? ¹⁴ Katanda abyala ishiwi. ¹⁵ Ishi embuto ishaponene mumbali ya musebo, umubyalwa ishiwi, nabo elo baumfwa , shetani palya pene elo baumfwa ishiwi, palya pene balipokelela nensansa ¹⁶ Elo ishi embuto ishabyelwe pamabwe; nabo elo baumfwa ishiwi , palya penen balipokelela nensansa. ¹⁷ Lelo muli bena tamwaba imishila elo tabatwa lilila panuma elo ubucushi nangu ukusanswa kwaipa pamulandu ne shiwi balawa. ¹⁸ Nakambi ishi ishaponene mu myunga. Nabo abaomfwa ishiwi, ¹⁹ Lelo ukusakamana kwa calo no lukumbwa lwafyuma nokukumbwa ifintu kwaipa nokufubalisha ishiwi , elo tashitwala ifisabo. ²⁰ Isho ishaponene mu mushili uusuma nabo abomfwa ishiwi, nokulisuminisha nokutwala ifisabo, amakumi yatatu, amakumi miutanda no mwanda umo. ²¹ Yesu asosele kuli bena," Bushe mubula umwenge mu ng'anda nokukupikapo

icipe nangu ukubika mushi yamulo? muleta nokubika apa sumbwike.²² Pantu takwaba icifisama icishakasoskoleke elo icamubimisolo icishakaletwe pa lwalaala.²³ Nga umo alikwete amatwi yakumfwa, naomfwe?"²⁴ Asosele kuli bena, " mukokuposa amano kufyo mukoumfwa pantu icipimo upiminamo abanobe eco bakakupimina nokulundako.²⁵ Pantu noyo onse uukwete, akapelwa nafimbi, elo noyo uushikwete, nakanono kakwe kaka pokwa."²⁶ Elo nakambi asosele," ubufumu bwakwa Lesa bwaba kwati muntu uwabyala ulubuto mumushili.²⁷ Ubushika asendama elo akaseba asantamuka, nokubuto lwamena nokukula, ifyo nomwine teshibe²⁸ Umushili uwine eutwala ifisabo pakwamba umusonga elo mutwe, elo pakonka imbuto mumutwe uwwine.²⁹ Elyo ifisabo fyapya, bwangu bwangu abikamo icikwakwa pantu inshita yakusombola naisa,"³⁰ Nakambi aosele," Bushe nikucindo twanga pa shanya ubutumum bwakwa Lesa, nangu mulumbenshi twingabomfya ukulondolola?³¹ Caba kwai lubuto lwa cibanga ikonde ulo ulwacepeshapo pa mbuto shonse ishapa calo.³² Lelo uyo lwabyalwa, lulalumuka nokuba ici muti icikulu icakucila nefitimwa fymwibala, elo cilakwa nemisambo ishikulu, ishakuti ne fyonni fymulwele fyapangako ne mfisa mucu mfule caciko³³ Ne mumilumbe iingi asosele amashiwi kuli bena umo bengamfwila,³⁴ Elo tasosele kuli bena ukwabula ukubomfya umulumbe . Nomba elo alife eka alondolwele fyonse ku basambi bakwe.³⁵ Pali bulya bushiku elo icungulo cafikile asosele kuli bena, " Natutapukile kwishilya limbi.³⁶ Elo bashile cikupiti wabantu nokupita Yesu aali mubwange kwaliko nayambi amange ayali kumukonka.³⁷ Elo kwaishile icimputa icikulu, namaba yale puma kubwange namaba yalekwingila namubwange cikanga ubwange bwisule ameshi³⁸ Lelo Yesu ena aponene munda yatulo alele po cipumpu cabwange bali musantamwishe nokusosa," Kasambilisha taukosakamana ati ntwalafwa.³⁹ Alisantamwike nokukalipila amaba , elo asosele nokuli bamba, " Ba shilili leku ukupukana," Necipupu caleke ukupuupa,, elo na bamba atalele tondolo.⁴⁰ Kabili asosele kuli bena," cindo mwabele nomwenso? bushe nanomba tamuli bakukwata cicetekelo?⁴¹ Baiswilemo nokutututma ukukulu ukwakuti balakwipushanya kumubiyo," Bushe ninani uyu uwakuti necimputa bamba fikomumfwila?"

Chapter 5

¹ Elo baishile kululamba lumbi ulwa mumana,ku citungu ca Gerasa.² Ulu Yesu alikwika mu bwange,umuntu uwali nemi pashi iyakowela aishile kuli ena ukufuma mumanda.³ Uyu muntu aikele mumushitu.Takwali wakumukaka nangula umo,nangulafe niku minyololo.⁴ Balimukakile imiku iingi kufyela naku minyololo. Alekuputaula iminyololo ne fyala uko balekumukakila, Takwali nangu umo uwa kwete amaka yaku mucimfya,⁵ Cila bushiku elo nakasuba mu manda elo namu mpili,alekulila elo nokuitetaula umwine ku mabwe ayatwa.⁶ Ulo amwene yesu uko akoisa akatalamukila ,abutukile kuli ena nokuya kufukama pantanshi yakwe.⁷ Alilile mwishiwi lyakukosha ,"Nindo ukofwaya ncite kuli webo,Yesu, Umwana wakwa Lesa uwapulamo?Nkomupapata muli Lesa umwine mwincusha.⁸ "Pantu alekulanda kuli ena,"Fuma mumuntu we mupashi uwakowela."⁹ Alimwipushe,"Niwebo nani ishina ?"Alimwasukile,"Ishina lyandi ninebo mulalo,pantu tuli bengi,"¹⁰ Alimupapete nakabili elo kabili mwitufumya mu cifulo.¹¹ Nomba umukuni uwankumba walekulya mutu lundu lundu,¹² kabili alimupapete,asosele ai,"Tutumeni mumukuni wankumba ;natuye ukwingila mulya."¹³ Elo ashisuminishe; imipashi yakukowela yalifumine elo nokuya kwingila munkumba,elo nomukuni waile tentemukila mululamba wabamba,elo shali amakana yabili ishaile kulobela muli bamba.¹⁴ Elo abalikulisha inkumba babutukile nokuya kwebelela ifyacitike mumusumba elo nakumbali yamusumba,elo abantu baishile ukwisakukumona icacitika.¹⁵ elo baishile kuli Yesu elo kabili ulo bamwene imipashi yatebelele umuntu, uyo uwatebelele muli ico icifulo,alikele kulya,uwakufwika kabili mubutuntulu bwakwe;elo baumfwile umwenso.¹⁶ Abo abamweneko kufyo cacititika kuwa mipashi shakowela balisosele kuli bena mukushika ,elo alisosele kuli bena napa nkumbu.¹⁷ Elo batampile ukumupapata ukuyo ukufuma muli ico icifulo cabo.¹⁸ Elo alekunina mu bwange , uwali nemipashi yakowela aile ukumupapata ai nkofwaya ukuba naimwe.¹⁹ Lelo Yesu tamusuminishe,elo asosele kuli ena,"kabiye kung'anda yobe elo nabantu bobo nokubeba ifintu Lesa akucitila,"Nefyo akulanga uluse."²⁰ Awe alile elo atendeke ukushimika mu Decapolis ifintu ifikulu ifyo Yesu acitile kuli ena, elo nabonse balyumfwile bwino ,²¹ Nomba elo Yesu aile ukusomoka kulubali lumbi mubwange,ibumba ilikalamba lyalimushingulwike,elo ali mupepi nomumana.²² Elo umo pantungulushi shamuma sinagoga uwe shina lyakwa jailasi walishile,ulo wamumwene waile kuwila pamakasa yakwe.²³ Alimupapete nakabili elo nakambi,asosele ai ,"Umwana wandi umwanakashi ali mupepi nokufwa,Nkomupapata,iseni muye kutambikapo amaboko amaboko yenu pali ena pakweba ai abe no mweo."²⁴ Elo aile naena ,elo nebumba ilikalamba lyalemukonka ukumucitikisha kukumushinguluka .²⁵ umwanakashi ali ukokwine uwali kusumya umulopa pa myaka ikumi limo na fibili.²⁶ aliculile ,apakalamba kuli bashi ng'anga aliposele nafyonse ifyo wakwete ,lelo icakuti apole nakalya fyalekwilakofe pantanshi.²⁷ Elo aumfwile akasebo pali Yesu ,alishile kunuma yakwe mwibumba elo aile kwikata ku nsalu yakwe.²⁸ Pantu asosele ai ,"Nganaya kwikatwa mufyakufyakufwala fyakwe,nkoundapwa,"²⁹ Elo aile kukumwikata,ukuswa kwamulopa kwalyundepwe,elo aumfwile ku mubili wakwe ati alyundepwe kufyo alekucushiwako.³⁰ Yesu bwangu bwangu aishiba ukweba ai amaka yafuma muli ena ,alipilibwike mwi bumba nokusosa ai , " Nani aikata kufyakufwala fyandi?"³¹ Abasambi bakwe basosele ai ,"Mona likokucitikisha ,elo usose ai,"Nani wandikata?"³² Elo Yesu ashingulwike nokulolesha uwacite ici.³³ Umwanakashi uwaishibe icacitike kuli ena ,alyumfwile umwenso nokutututuma,Alishile kuwa pantanshi yakwe elo nokumweba icishinka conse.³⁴ Asosele kuli ena ai," Wemwanakashi icitetekelo cobe cakupususha,kabiye umutende kabili uposhiwe kufi kucusha."³⁵ Elo alekulanda , abantu bamo balishile ukufuma ku ntungulushi shamu sinagoga,basosele ai,"Umwana obe alifwile nindo uko cushisha kafundisha?"³⁶ Lelo ulo Yesu aumfwile aya mashiwibalekulanda ,asosele kuntungulushi shamu sinagoga ,"mwiumfwa mwenso.Tetekeleni."³⁷

Tasuminishe uuli onse ukumushindika kanofe petelo, Yakobo elo na ndume shakwa Yakobo.³⁸ Baile kung'anda yantungulushi yamu sinagoga elo kabili amwene abantu bako panga icongo nokulila nokullosha mukukosha.³⁹ Elo aingile mung'anda, asosele ai, "Nindo mufuililwe elo nindo mukolila? Umwana tafwile asendemefe,"⁴⁰ Balitendeke ukususha. Lelo aliba fumishe panse, elo abula ba wishi ba mwana elo naba nyina aya nabo, nokuya uko umwana ali.⁴¹ Abulile ukuboko kwa mwana elo asosele kuli ena, talita kumi! "icalekupilibula ai, "wekakashna akanono, nasosa kuli iwe, ukubuka."⁴² Bwangu bwangu umwana abuka nokwenda (pantu ali ne myaka ikumi limo nafibili). Balipapwike palya pene nensansa ishingi.⁴³ Alibakonkomeshe ai takuli nangu umo uufwile ukwishiba ifi. Elo abebele ai bamupeleko fimo ifya kweba ai alyeko.

Chapter 6

¹ Elo afumineko kulya elo abwekele ku mushi kwabo, na basambi bakwe balimukonkele. ² Nomba elo Isabata lyafikile, alifundile mu Sinagoga. Abantu abengi abalikumfwa balisungukile. Balandile ai, "Nikwisa afumishe aya mafundisho?" Nga mano aya afumishe kwisa aya akwata?" "Ngefi fisungusho acita ku minwe yakwe?"³ "Bushe uyu te kapala wambao, mwana Maria wabo Yakobo na Yose na Yuda na Simoni? Bankashi yakwe bushe tebo twaba nabo kuno Balakabalifye kuli Yesu. ⁴ Elo Yesu abebele ai, "Kasesema tabulwa kucindikwa, kanofye mu shishi mwakwe na mulupwa lwakwe naba ng'anda yakwe."⁵ Tekuti acite incito yakupapa, Kanofe ukubika iminwe paba lwele nokubaposha amalwele. ⁶ Alipapile pafyo tabale sumina. Elo alikwisauka mu mishi mukufunda. ⁷ Elo aile kwita abekumi naba babili no kwambo kubatuma mu mishi babili babili, alibapele amaka ya ku tamfya imipashi yakukowela, ⁸ elo alibebela ai, mwisendapofe pa lwendo, kanofe inkoto-tekusenda amukate iyo, tekusenda cola, nangu indalama mu matumba- ⁹ kanofe ukufwala insapato, tekufwala ifya kupapikanya. ¹⁰ Asosele kuli bena ai, "Elo fe mukengila mu ng'anda mukekalefe kamofe elo mukafumamo nokuya kumbi. ¹¹ Nga mu musumba tabamipokelele ukumwimfwila, elo mukafumapo paly pa ncende, mukakunte ulukungu lwa ku nsapato shenu elukaba kambone p[afyo bacita." ¹² Elo baile balebila icebo pakati ka bantu balapile. ¹³ Balifumishe ne ngulu mu bantu, babi tambikilepo iminwe nokuba suba amafuta ya mushilo ni kubaposha. ¹⁴ Herofo imfumu elo aumfwile fyo, pantu ishina lya kwa Yesu lya lishibikilwefe konse. Bambi balekulanda ai, "Ni Yoani kabatisha alibukile kubafwa, ecilengele ai, alecita fisungusho fyakupapa." ¹⁵ Bambi nabo balelanda ai, "Ni Eliya." Na bamabi nabo balelanda ai, ni kasesema, wa mul8i balya abakale." ¹⁶ Nomba elo Herodi aumfwile alilandile ai, "Yoani, uyo naipewe naputulako no mutwe, alibukile." ¹⁷ Pantu Herodi alile ukutuma abakubika Yoani mu cifungo pa cilubo cakwete Herodi (muka wabo filipo) pantu alimupile. ¹⁸ Pantu Yoani alikweba Herodi ai, "TAcasuminishiwa ukuy upa umukashi wa kwa wenu." ¹⁹ Lelo Herodi alimufuililwe nganshi alekufwaya noku mwipayafe, lelo alifililwe, ²⁰ pantu Herodi alekutina Yoani; alishibile ai ali uwakaele elo wa mushilo, elo amusungile mu mutende. Elo alekumumfwa alekumfwa alekumumfwa alekupeshiwa amano, nokusansamuka. ²¹ Elo kwaliko ubushikupo bumo ubusuma ubo afylwepo alipangile ukusefya alitileko impanda-mano na ba kapaso na ba kulubaliko ku Galileya. ²² Elo umwana mwanakashi wakwa Herodi alilr kwingila mo alitampile nokushana, elo asekeshe Herod nabo ali nabo mukusefya. Imfumu yalandile ku mukashana ulya ai, "Consefe ico ukolomba nokupela." ²³ ²⁵ Elo imfumu yalapile ai, "Conse ico ukolomba nokupela, ukushitanfye na pali citika wa calo ca bufumu bwandi." ²⁴ Elo aile panse aile kwipusha nyina ai, "ngeco nkolmba cindo?" Alilekumwwasuka ai, "mutwe wakwa Yoani kabatisha." Elo apopene aingila kufumfumu, alilombele ai, "Nkofwaya mumpelefe, umibwangu bwangu umutwe wa wakwa Yoani kabatisha pa nsani yabaswa." ²⁶ Nangufe calete mfumu ubulanda sana, taya[pulwile kufyo aile kulomba pafyo alapikile kuli ena napafyo balipo abo aile kwitako kukusefya. ²⁷ Ilyolinefe imfumu yali tumine abakuya kuleta umutwe wakwa Yoani. Ba malonda balile kuputulako umutwe mu cifungo. ²⁸ Aliletele umutwe pa nsani ya baswa aile kiupela umukashana, elo umukashana aile kupela nyina. ²⁹ Elo abasambi bakwe baumfwile fyo, baile kusenda icitumbi no kuya shika mu manda. ³⁰ Elo abasole bailekulongana kuli Yesu noku mweba fyonse ifyo baile kucita no kufunda. ³¹ ailekubeba ai, "iseni kuno mbale ukuliko iciswebembe tutusheko mbale." Pantu bambi abengi bakoisa nokulakuya, tabakwete inshita nangufe yakula kulya. ³² Elo baile mu bwanghe ku bushilya ukwaliko icishwebembe. ³³ Abantu baliba mwene bakoya nabengi balekubeshiba, elo baileko pa makasa aba mu muishi bonse balikubasanga kulya kwine. ³⁴ Elo bacikulukile mu bwange, Yesu alimwene cinkupiti wa abantu alibomfwilileko uluse pantu balikumona nge impanga ishitakwete waku shicema. Kanshi alitampile ukuba funda ifintu ifingi. ³⁵ Elo akasuba kaleluka, abasambi bakwe balimwebela ai, "Ino incende ciswebembe ne shinta ililefe akale. ³⁶ Mubebefe ku nshita mu mishi ipaleme ifilyo abene pa lwabo." ³⁷ Elo abasukile ai, "Mubapele ifilyo balye." Balandile kuli Yesu ai, "Tuyo kushite mikate ya mpiya imyanda ibili iyinga bakumana?" ³⁸ Yesu alibebela ai, "Inge mikate muli nayo? Kaimoneni mbale." Elo baile imona, balandile ai, "Isano ne nswi shibili." ³⁹ Abakonkomeshe ai, bonse bekaleko mumabumba pa mulemfwe. ⁴⁰ Balikele mu mabumbamu mpendwa ya mwandsa umo na makumi yasano. ⁴¹ Elo abulile imikate isano ne nwi shibili aliloleshe mu mulu alifipalile no kukontaulamo imikate rlo aperle abasambi balya bayapela abantu. Alyabenye inswi shibi alipele bonse. ⁴² ⁴⁴ Bonse fe balililele no kwikuta. ⁴³ Balitolele no tubufumgfwa twa mikate, imiseke ikumi na ibili yaliswile, no bufungau bwa nswi nasho. ⁴⁵ Lilya ninefe abasambi bakwe bekile mu bwange no kunkonkanyapo ukuya kwishilya limbi, lya Betisaida, elo ashele ale basalanganya baye kwabo. ⁴⁶ Panuma yakubasalanganya, aile nina ulupili ukuya mukupepa. ⁴⁷ Elo pa cungulo, ubwange bwali pa kati ka bomba, nao alife eka ku mulundu. ⁴⁸ Elo bamwene bakocula na maba pakoba, pantu, umwela walekubalwisha. Panshita ya bushiku insa yakulenga ine ⁴⁹ Lelo elo bamwene Yesu aleenda pali bemba, balitontonkenye ai, mupashi elo babilikishe alishile kuli bena. ⁵⁰ Pantu balimumwene elo basakamikwa. Lilya linefe alilandile kuli bena

ai, " Tekanyeni! Ninebo! Mwitutuma no mwenso!" ⁵¹ Elo aile ikila mu bwange umo bali, no mwela walitalele. Bali peshiwa amano apakulu. ⁵² Pantu bena tabaishibile ifyo imikate ysapilibwile. Pantu imitima yabo yalikosele. ⁵³ Ulo bayabukile, baishile ku ncende ya Genesareti baposele icakwikasha ubwange pa menshi. ⁵⁴ Ulo baicilukile mu bwange; abantu balimwishibile palya penefye, ⁵⁵ balebutukila konsefe uko baumfwa ai eko ali baletwalako abalwele pa busanshi. ⁵⁶ Konsefe uko alikuya mu mushi, nangu mu misumba, nangu mu calo, balekubatwala mu masokoni. Balekupapata ai, bakumyekofe ku nsepe yelaya, ukuti abalekukumyako bena balekupola.

Chapter 7

¹ Elo aba Falide naba kalemba bafumine ku Yelusalemu baishile kuli ena. ² Bamwene uko bamo paba sambu ne minwe itasangululwa iita sambwa. ³ (Pantu aba Falise pamo na ba Yuda taba lya kamofe nga ba samba iminwe bwino bwino , pantu baikatile ku ntambisha bakalamba. ⁴ Elo aba Falise ngaba bwela ukufuma kwi sokoni tabalya kantu kamofye nga ba samba elo bangakata kufintu fimbi ifyo ba bakwete pamonga pakusamfya inkombo inongo ifipe fyamukuba elo ne mweno shakuli;lamo) ⁵ Kailio aba Falisei pamo naba kalamba baasukile Yesu , " Ninso abasambi babo tabendela uku lingana ne ntambi shaba kalamba telo bakolya umu kate ne minwe iya fiko? ⁶ Elo abebele ai, " Esaya asesemene bwino bwino pali mwebo aba bumbimunda nge fyo calembwa, " Ababantu bancindikafe pamilomo yabo lelo mumitima yabop baba ukutali nanebo. ⁷ Mubumfisololo bapepa nebo , no sambilisha amafunde yabantu nge fyacilano fyabno/ ⁸ Mwalilekelesha amafundisho yakwa Lesa no kwikalila kuntambishabantu. " ⁹ Elo asosele kuli bena ai, mukafisha panshi ta inga ukukana ifunde lya lya kwa Lesa pa mulandu wakubaka intambi. ¹⁰ Pantu Mose asosele ai, ' ule kucindika wiso na noko , kabili onsefe uwalanda ifyabipa kuli wishu nangula njina alingilefe ukufwa? ¹¹ Lelo mwebo mu sosai , ' ngo muntu asosa kuli wishu nangula kuli nyina, " fyonse fe oifyo ifyoninyu mupela fyabupe kuli Lesa(uku ekusai , cabupe). ¹² Lelo ta mu;leleka ukucitila wishu nangula nyina akanu nangu kamo ¹³ Namonalako amashiwi yakwa Lesa pamulandu wa ntambi shenu ishintu mwalundakako nefya bangefi nambipo ifyo mwebo mucita. " ¹⁴ Akutile ibumba nakaili nokusosa kuli bena ai, " Ngumfweni mwebo bonse fe nokwi shibaifi. ¹⁵ Takwabapo nangu fimo ififuma kunse tamuntu nokwingila muli ena ifingamukowesha lelo ififumuma mumuntu efiga mukowesha. " ¹⁶ . ¹⁷ Lelo elo Yesu ashile ibumba ai ngile mung'anda ab a sambu bakwe balipwishe pali uyu mulumbe. ¹⁸ Yesu asosele ai, " Bushe namwe bene mwikele ukwabulo ukwishiba ifi? Tamwaishiba mwebo ukutala tefingengila mukati kamuntu ifinga mule nga uku kowe la, ¹⁹ Pantu tafiya kumutima wakwe lelo fiya mumala kabili nokufumi panse? pali uyu mulandu Yesu atile ai ifya kulya fyonse fe fintu fyasangululwa. ²⁰ Asosele ai , " Nico ici fumuma mumuntu ecinga kowesha ena. ²¹ Pakutula icifuma mumuntu ukufuma ku kumutima , ifibifya intontokanyo ubulalelale bukabolalala ukwipaya ²² Ubucende ulunkumbwa , ubufi, ubucengeshi, bucelende , ulukumbwa imiponto imiya icilumba. ²³ ifi fyonsefe ifyabipa ififuma mukati efiga kowesha umuntu ²⁴ Kaili ali fuminepo palya aile ku ncende ya tuli na Sidoni. kulya aile ingila mung'anda kaili talikufwaya nangu umofe ukwishiba ukuntu ali lelo fililwe ukufisama. ²⁵ Lelo palya penefe namayo umofe uwali nomwana wakwe umwanakashi uwali nomu pashi uwakowela aumfwile palwa kwa Yesu kaili aishile koponena pamakasa yakwe. ²⁶ Lelo uyu namayo ali mu Greeki , umwina Surifoinike mu ci fyalilwa .Atampile ukumupa tala ukutala enga fumya iciwa mumuna wakwe. ²⁷ Asosele kuli ena , " leka ngale abana bandi babililepo ukulya pantu tacinga ukupela umukate wabana uposela ifibwa" ²⁸ kaili alyasukile nososa kuli enai, cishinka , shikulu lelo nangu nimbwa ishiba munshi yetebulo shiulatola nokulya ifiponakwi tebulu lyabana. ²⁹ Lelo amwebe ai, " pamulandu nefyo sosa kuti wayimbako ukuya . Neciwa cakufine mumwanawakwe?" ³⁰ Elo abwekele kung'anda yakwe nokuya sanga umwana wakwe alilele pabusansa ne ciwa cilifumine muli ena cilile. ³¹ Kaili alile afumine muncende ya Tuli , no nokuya mu ncende ya Sidoni ku mumana wa Galile nokuyafika ku ndcende ya Dekapoli. ³² Kaili kulya eko baletile;le umuntu poko kaili utaishishekulanda bwino bamupapatile ukutala atambalikile amako pali ena. ³³ Elo abmusendele bamubikile na pambali ukufumya pebumba mubumfisololo mubikile ne menwe yakwe mutwi elo asakile amate nokumwikata pelimi. ³⁴ Elo apunamine mumulu nokubwesha icefu , no kusosa ai, " Efufgata, " ekusosa, " isuka!" ³⁵ Lilya linefe amatwi yakwe yalikokele , na kalimba ka mukanwa kaliputukile , atampile nokusosa bwino. " ³⁶ Elo Yesu abakonkomese nokuka ebako noumo lelo nangu ebebelefi elo bacilileko ukuwelesha ififintu. ³⁷ Kaili abantu abengi bali papile nososai, " Alecita ififyonse bwino .Alelelka naba poko ukumfwa naba cibulu ukulanda."

Chapter 8

¹ Mulishilya nshiku nakabili kwaliko ibumba, ilitakwete fyakulya Yesu abetila abasambi nokusosa ku libeena ai. ² "Ndikwete inkumbu palili ibumba pantu baliko nkenyepo ukuba nanebo munshiku shitatu tabakwete na fyakulya. ³ Anabatamfya ukuya kwaba ukwabula fyakulya fyakulya kuti batembuka munshila, Bamo muli beena balyendele intamfu iikulu," ⁴ Abasambi bamwasukile ai, " tukofunya kwisa imikate iingi iikokumana abantu mulicimo cisubebe umutaba bantu?" ⁵ Elo aisa kubepusha ai, " mikaate inga mukwete balandile ai," Cine lubali ⁶ Akonkomeshe ibumba ukwikala pamo elo abuulile imikate cine lubali, atasha nokwisa kuputaulamo . emo apeelee abasambi nabo ukupeela ibumba ⁷ Elo kaili balikwetepo ishinono, naka ili elo aishile kubatashishako , Akonkomeshe abasambi bakwe ukwisa kubapebakanishishako nakabili. ⁸ Balilile balikutile ba sendele nefya kulya fyashelepo mumumiseke cine lubali ikulu. ⁹ Abantu bali amakana yene .Elo abatamfishe. ¹⁰ Lilya line aikile mubwange nabasambi bakwe , nokwisakuya mumupaka wa Dalmanutha. ¹¹ Elo aba Falise batampile ukumutalika .Balikufwaya icishibilo ukufuma kuli ena kabili ukufuma kumulu, no kumwesha. ¹² Elo ena ai shishe icefu mumupashi wakwe nokwisa kulanda ai," cindo inonkulo ikofwaila icishibilo? mucine nkomyeba

Tapali icishibilo nkopela kuli inonkulo,"¹³ Elo abashile, aya kwingila mu bwange nakabili nokuya kulubali lumbi¹⁴ Nomba abasambi balilabileko ukupiita umukate nabo Tabakwete necimo ukufuma pamukate umo wali mu bwange.¹⁵ Abakonkomeshe, ukweba ai," mulekuba abakwibukila kucitutummo caba Falise ne citutummo cakwa Herodi."¹⁶ Abasambi bali kutalikana umo babelele pamulandu wakutakwata mukate.¹⁷ Elo aumfwile fi , ali bepwishe," Nindo mukotalikanina pakutakutakwa mukate? Bushe tamukomuna nangu ukumfwa ?Bushe mwalikwata imitima shakukosa? ¹⁸ Mwalikwata amenso, Bushe tamumona? Mwalikwata amatwi, Bushe tamumfwa? Bushe tam wibukisha? ¹⁹ Lilya namokawile imikate isano pamakana yasano miseke inga iyamikate yakonawilwe mwappitile?" Basosele kuli o ai," ikomi limo naibili" ²⁰ "Lilya namokawila imikate cine lubali pamaka yane , miseke inga iyamikate yakona lilwe mwapitile? Basosele kuli o ai " cine lubali ²¹ Elo asosele ai," Bushe tamu kotesha?" ²² Baishile ku Betisaida Abantu bamu leetele mpofu nomupapatila Yesu ukumwikata. ²³ Yesu alishilekwikata impofu kuminwe nokwisa kuifunya mumushi , Elo amwikatiule pamenso nokuta mbalika amaboko pali ena , Elo aisakumwipusha, Bushe ulimwenepo iflifyonse?" ²⁴ Alilileshe mumulu , nokulanda ai," Nkomona abaume abakomoneka ukubati fimuti fikoenda. ²⁵ Naka ili aisakwimya amaboko pamenso yakwe nomwaume aisa kwisula amenso namenso yakwe yaisakubwelela mukumona naka ili, alimwene ifintu ifingi ukwabula ubwafya ²⁶ Yesu alimutamfishe ku ng'anda yakwe nokumwebe ai," wiyakwingila mumushi ²⁷ Yesu alile nabasambi bakwe mumushi wa Caesarea Philipi elo bali munshila ali bepwishe abasambi bakwe ai," Bushe abantu banjeba ai ninebo nani?B ²⁸ amwasukile nokusosa ai," yohani kabatisha Bamo basosa ai niwebo , Eliya , bamonabo , " umo pali bakasesema ²⁹ Elo abepwishe ai," Ngamwebo mutila ninebo nani?" Petelo asosele kuli ena ai," Niwebo Kristu." ³⁰ Yesu alibakenye ukwebako nangu umo pali ena ³¹ Atampile nokubasambilisha ai umwana wa muntu ai nokucula mufingi , elo bakamufutulka kuli ba cilolo nabashimapepo bakalamnba naba kalemba akepaikwa napanuma yanshiku shitati akatubuka. ³² Asosele aya mashiwi palwalala . Elo Petelo amusendele pambali atampile ukukana ena ³³ Lelo Yesu alipilibukile nokulolesha pabasambi bakwe nokumukanina Petelo nokusosa ai," Bwelelaku numa Yandi we shetani! Taukobika amano yobe pa fintu fyakwa Lesa lelo pa fintu fyabantu ³⁴ Elo akutile ibujmba sambi pamo , no kusosa kuli bena ai," uuli onse nga kofwaya ukunkonka ngale aikanye umwine, apiite nomusalalaba elo ankonke. ³⁵ Kuli uyo onse uukofwaya ukusosngo umweo wakwe akuulufya noyo onse uulufya umweo wakwe pamulandu waine ne cabo akuusanga ³⁶ Bukumu ndo ngomuntu anonka isonde lyonse pakuseekesha ubumi bwakwe? ³⁷ Cindo umuntu enga shitwila ubumi bwakwe ³⁸ Uyo onse ukangumfwila insoni pe shiwi lyandi kumulandu nabu caibela bwankulo umwana wamuntu akamumfwila insoni lilya akwisa mubukata bwakwa wishu naba malaika

Chapter 9

¹ Asosele kuli bena, "Nkomyeba ai, bambi pali mwemini pano tabakasonde imfwa kano bakamone ubufumu bwakwa Lesa bwainsa na maka." ² Panuma ya nshiku mutanda, Yesu apitile Petelo, Yakobo na Yoani ku lupili ulutali, elo apilibukile pali bena. ³ Ifyakufwala fyakwe fyamonekele ifya bengeshima, ukubuta, ukucila napakubuta konse pano calo. ⁴ Elo Eliya na Mose amonekele kuli bena, bakolanda na Yesu. ⁵ Petelo aasukile ai, " kafundisha, cawama fwebo ukuba pano katupange imisakuta itatu, umbi wenu, uwakwa Mose, no wakwa Eliya." ⁶ (Pantu taishibile fyakusosa, ico balitutumine.) ⁷ Nekumbi lyakupikilisha. Elo ishiwi lyafumine mwikumbi, "Uyu e mwana wandi uo natemwisha. Mulekumumfwa." ⁸ Aponenefe bese baloleshe, tapali nangu umo uo bali nakwe, kamofe Yesu. ⁹ Ulo balikutentemuka ulupili, abakonkomeshe ukutaba nangu umo mpaka umwana wa muntu akashukuke ku bakufwa. ¹⁰ Elo basungile inkama palwabo, nomba baile bakolanshyanya umo "ukushukuka ku bakufwa kwalola. ¹¹ Ba mwipushe ai, "Nindo bakalemba balandila ai, Eliya emutanshi?" ¹² Asosele kuli bena ai, "Eliya aba pantyanshi pakusunga ifintu. Nomba Nindo calembelwa ai, umwana wa muntu afwile ukucula mu fintu fintu nokupatwa? ¹³ Nomba nkomyeba ai, "Eliya alisa, nokucita fyonse ifyo fyali nga ifyo calembelwe pali Ena." ¹⁴ Ulu baishile ku basole, bamwene cinkupiti wa bantu wa bashinguluka, naba kalemba bakotalikana nabo. ¹⁵ Ulo bamwene Yesu, lyonse ibumba balitemenwe no kubutukila uko ali nokumuposha. ¹⁶ Elo aipwishe abasole ai, "Nindo mukotalikanina nabo?" ¹⁷ Umbi mwi bumba ayasukile ai, " Kafundisha nebo ndetele umwana mwaume wandi alikwete umupashi uulenga ukutasosa. ¹⁸ Cilamwikata nokumuwisha panshi,nokufumya ipofu ku kanwa, ukukweshaya amenso, elo akosa. Naceba ceba abasole bobe ukucifumya muli ena, nomba balifililwe." ¹⁹ Elo abasuka ai, Mwe lukota sumina nkesa nenu ukufika lwisa? Nkashipikisha ukufika lisa? Muleteni kuli nebo." ²⁰ Elo bamuletele kuli ena. Umupashi ulo wa mwene Yesu, apopene icibanda cafunsha umwansha. Umulumendo aliwile panshi nokufumya ipofu kukanwa. ²¹ Yesu aipwishe wishu ai, "Ni lwisa apo abela ifi?" Wishu ai, "Kufuma ku bwaice. ²² Ilingi cilamuposa mu mulilo nangu mu menshi no kwesha ai, "cimonaula ngati wacitapo cimo tubelele uluse utwafwe. ²³ Yesu asosele kuli ena ai, "Nga kuti wacita shani? Fyonse ifintu tafyakosa kuwasumina." ²⁴ Apopene fe Wishu no mwaice bapundile ai, "Nasumina! Nga fweni ukutasumina kwandi." ²⁵ Ulo Yesu amwene ibumba likobukila uko bali atamfishe icimupashi cakukowela no kusosa ai, "We ci mupashi cikomya abantu amatwi nokutasosa, nakweba ai, fuma muli ena, elo wikabwelamo." ²⁶ Elo capundile nokufunsha umulumendo amonekele ukubai wakufwa na bengi baebele fe ai, "Alifwile." ²⁷ Yesu alimwimishe ku kuboko, no mulumendo alimine. ²⁸ Ulo Yesu aingile mu ng'anda , abasole ba mwisipwishe kumbali ai, "Nindo fwebo tatwacitamfisha?" ²⁹ Asosele kuli bena ai, "Icamusango uyu tekuti cifume kamo kuli kuli ipepo." ³⁰ Kabili balifumineko bapita na mu Galilee. Tali kufwaya abantu ukwishiba uko bali, ³¹ pantu alikufunda abasole bakwe. Elo abeba ai, "Umwana wa muntu ali nokuposwa mu minwe ya bantu kabili no ku mwipaya, Ngaba mwipaya, panuma ya nshiku shitatu akubuka na kabili" ³² Nomba taba umfwile umo calolele, balitinine nokumwipusha. ³³ Elo nomba bafikile

ku kapernamu, panuma aingile mu ng'anda elo abepusha ai, "Findo mwacilalanshanya mu nshila?"³⁴ Nomba balife tondolo. Ico bali kutalikana pa mulandu wakwebai umukulu pali bonse ninani.³⁵ Ati ekaleko, elo abakuta bonse ikumi na babili no kubeba ai, "Uulefwaya ukuba uwantanshi, eo abe uwakulekelesha kabili umubomfi wa bonse."³⁶ Abulile umwaice nokubika pa kati kabo. Amulela elo abeba ai,³⁷ "Onse uwapokelela umwaice mwishina lyandi, ninshi ninebo apokelela, uwampokelela taline apokelela lelo apokelela uwantuma."³⁸ Yoani asosele kuli ena ai, "Kafundisha twalimwene uwalikufumya ifibanda mwishina lyone nomnba twalimukenyeye, pantu tatukonka."³⁹ Nomba Yesu amwasukile ai, "Mwilakumukanya, pantu tapakabe ukacita ifipapwa elo panuma akalande ifyabubi pali nebo."⁴⁰ onse uutakotukanya ninshi wesu.⁴¹ Onse uwakupela ulukombo lwa menshi mwishina lyandi pantu waba kuli Klistu, mu cine nko kweba taka bulwe cilambu.⁴² Noyo onse uukalenga utu nono twandi utwa nsumina ukuipusula, cakuwamapo uku kulikila ibwe mu mukoshi nokumuposa muli bemba.⁴³ Ukuboko kobe nga kukolenga ukuipusula, kuteteko. Cawamapo ukwingila mu bumi icilema ukucila ukuba namaboko yabili elo waya mu mulilo, uutashima.⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ Ulukasa lobe nga lukokulenga ukuipusula, kuteteko. Cawamapo ukwingila mu bumi icilema ukucila ulikwete amakasa yabili elo waya ku kucula mu kupya.⁴⁶ uko bakulekupyafe elo kabili uko umulilo taushima.⁴⁷ Nga ilinso lyobe likokutwala kukuipusula lilobole. Cawamapo webo ukwingila mu bufumu bwa kwa Lesa ne linso limo ukucila yabili elo bakuposa mukucula,⁴⁸ Umo umwambo utafwa no mulilo taushima.⁴⁹ Pantu onse bakumubika mu mulilo.⁵⁰ Umucele wa bune, nomba nga wa sunduka, nakabili kuti waula shani? Beni ukubai umucele imwe bonse kabili mukwatilane umutende."

Chapter 10

¹ Elo pakuya kulya aile mumupaka wa Yudea. aile kwishilya kumumana wa Yordani nabantu abengi balile kuli Yesu nakabili alyambile ukufunda nokubeba ifya kucita. ² Elo aba faliseli baile kukwasha yesu "Nga cha kuti umwaume ukuti aleka umukashi wakwe." ³ Ali basukile ai findo mose amikonkomeshe?" ⁴ Nabo mwasukile ai mose ai twebele uku lemba ikalata yakuwisha ichupo noku mukana. ⁵ Lelo Yesu abebele ai Nipumulandu wa kukosa kwa mitima yenu?" amulembele ilifunde. ⁶ Patu pakubala aba bumbile umwaume no mwanakashi ⁷ Palili funde abebele ai emulandu wine umaume akashila banjina nabawi nokukumi nkana kumukashi wakwe. ⁸ Elo aba babili bakuba umubili umo, Nomba tali babili baliumo. ⁹ Kabili asosele ai icho Lesa alunda nya tekuti umutu apatulule ¹⁰ Elo buli nakabili munganda aba sambu bakwe bali mwipwishe pali lyashi. ¹¹ Nao alibelele ai onse waleka ukashi wakwe nokupa umumbi achita ubucende. ¹² No mwana kashi angaleka umulume nokupwa kumbi nao ninshi acita ubucende. ¹³ Elo batapile ukumutwalika aba ice ali abekete lelo aba sambu bali kubebaula. ¹⁴ Elo Yesu elo abofwile ali bukalipile, nokubebuka lekeni abana bonono bekwise kuli nebo mwila kubaleshapantu ubufumu bwakwa Lesa bwa baba nga ifi. ¹⁵ Nkososa ai- ose utu nkofwe ubufumu bwa Lesa filya umwana mwaice afwa takengile mo. ¹⁶ Elo alele abana nokubapala abikile neminwe yabo palibena. ¹⁷ Elo aile akoenda mumusebo umutu alimubutukile nokufukamina ala mwipusha ai," mwe Lesa kufundisha chindo fwile uku cita pakuti ika kwate umweo wamu yayaya.? ¹⁸ Nao yesu amwebele ai," chindo wa njebela ati umusuma takwaba umusuma? nangu umo kano fye Lesa eka. ¹⁹ Amwebele ati walishiba amafundisha yalanda ati wilaipaya, wilacita bwabufi wila chengela ulecindaka wiso na nonko." ²⁰ Nao asosele ai," mwekasambu sha inda koka fwose ukufumafe ukuba waice." ²¹ Nao Yesu ali muloleshe kubili alimu temenwe noku mweba ai kuli citu ico wabuusha kabiye kanshitishwe fwense ifwo wakwata nokupela ichushi indalama kabili ukakwata icuma mumulu elo wise unkoke. ²² Lelo aya ma shiwi yali muletele ubulanda afuminepo alyumfwile ichinkoko, pantu ali bomfwilile inkumbu ²³ Elyo Yesu aloleshe," kosese kose aebele aba sambu fyonse ifwo chikba ai, "kuba ndalama ifwo chakosa kubandalama ukwi ngila mubufumu bwakwa Lesa." ²⁴ Lelo aba sambu bakwe balipapile pa fwo ali kulanda elo Yesu abebele nakabili ai, " mwebana, efyo chayafya ukwingila mubufumu bwakwa Lesa. ²⁵ Caya ngukapo ingamila uku pula mu liso lya shindano uku cila uwa fyuma ukwingi mubufumu bwakwa Lesa." ²⁶ Awe elyo ba cilileko ukupapa noku landa ai kuli umo nomu nakwe " nga nani enga mpusuka?" ²⁷ Elo Yesu ali kubalolesha elyo abe ba ai, " Abantu bena tati bacite idi, nkanofye lesa pantu kuti Lesa fyonse fyanguka," ²⁸ Awe petelo ali ku mweba ai, moneni ifwe twalisha fwonse no kumukoka." ²⁹ Nao Yesu asosele ai, " icine cine ndesosa ai, Takuli uwasha inganda ne lyo bawabo ne lyo bakashi ne lyo nyina nelyo wishi nelyo abana ne nelyo amabala pamulandu waine napamulandu uwambilasuma. ³⁰ Ushapokelela imiku umwanda umo pali ishita, amayanda na bumunjina ne kashi nabana namabala, elyo na ku mu cusha, pamulandu wa ine nakuntashi akapokelela umweo wamu yayaya. ³¹ Lelo abengi aba ntashi nakuba aba kuleke lesa, nakulekelesha baka abatashi." ³² Awebaleya musebo uku lola ku yerualemu, na Yesu ai pa tashi yala nabasambu balipapile nabale bakoka balitinine. asende elo Yesu asendele abasambu ikumina babili pambali nakaili nokwamba ukubeba ifyalaisa citika palyapenefye kuli ena." ³³ "Ati moneni, tukoya ku yerusalem, no mwana wa muntu ali no kupelwa ku bashimapepo bakalamba bakuli kalemba Bakabuseka ukukufwa nokumupela ukubena fyalo. ³⁴ Kabili baka mupumya, no kumufwishila amate nokumolopola nokumwipaya lelo panuma yashiku shitatu akabuka. ³⁵ Kabili yakobo na Yohani, abana baume babili abakwa Sebetu, baile kuli ena noku mweba ai imweka sambilisha, tule fwaya mucitile shonse ico tukofwaya, " ³⁶ Nao abepwishe ai, cishi muko fwaya micitile? ³⁷ Nabo bamwbele ai, " tusuminisheni ukuti tukekale mubufumu bwenu, umo ku kulyo umo kukuso. ³⁸ Lelo bamwaswikele ai, natulinga," yesu abebele ai," ulukombo ulo kanwamo, namwe mukunwamo, ³⁹ nolibatisho ulo nababatishiwamo naimwe mukabutishiwamo. ⁴⁰ Lelo ukwikala kukulyo kwandi nelyo kuku so kwandi teine mpela, lelo kuli abo fyapekanishiwako. ⁴¹ Awe elyo abasambu bambi ikumi limo baufwile ifi, balifulilwe yakobo na Yohani ⁴² Lelo Yesu alibakutile alabeba ai," mwalishiba ai balya abushibikwa ukuba intungulushi shabena fyalo bakwata amaka pali bena, nentungulushi shabo ishapamulu baliba

nesumbu ishingi pa libena.⁴³ Lelo kuli mwebo teifyo . onse uwaitunga ukuba umukalamba pali mwebo abe umusha.⁴⁴ Naose ufwaya akabe uwatashi palimwe afwile akabe akabe umusha wabonse⁴⁵ Pantu nangu mwana wamutu taishile pakuti balekumbombela, lelo aishile mukubombela abantu, nokupela umweo wakwe icilubulu pakuti alubule abantu abengi.⁴⁶ Kabili afikile uku Yeriko nombamba ilyo alefuma mu Yeriko pamo naba sambu bakwe nebumba iikalamba , umwana wakwa Timeasi, Batimeasi, imbofu kalemba lombamba alikala pambili yanshilali.⁴⁷ Elyo aufwile ai ni Yesu umwine wasleti ali kubilikisha ai , " Yesu we mwana wakwa David meledeniko uluse. !⁴⁸ Awe abengi ali kukali pala iyi mpofu , no kuyeba batondolo lelo acililemo ukubilikisha wemwana wakwa Dfeti meledeniko uluse⁴⁹ Elo Yesu aiminine noku yeba ukubatondolo aitle iyi mpofu ayebele ai," Ba uwa shi pa! ma alekukuta."⁵⁰ Kaili aposele icilikoti cakwe, no koloka, aile nakuli Yesu.⁵¹ Elo Yesu amwasukile ai," findo ulefwaya, ine ncite kuli iwe?" limpofupyasukile ai "Rabboni , ndefwaya ukumona."⁵² Kaili Yesu ayasukile ai , " kabiye, icicetekelo cobe ca kuposha , " palya peneffe alyambile ukumona nabili kabili atampile ukumukonka mumuseba

Chapter 11

¹ Nombelo balekwisa ku Jerusalem, bapaleme ku Betfage na Betani , pa lupili lwa Miolife nao Yesu Kristu alibatumine abasambi babili.² Elo abebele ai," kabiye ni mu mishi uuli mumu lola wesu Elofe mwalaingila mumushi , muleya kusanga umwana wa mpunda naba mukakila uyo bashatala ninapo muye mukakula elo mundetele.³ Ngo muntu uwala myebapo ai,' cindo mukocitile fi?' muye kulanda , ' bashikulu baku cifwaya ililine balabweshu."⁴ Baile sange mpunda bali ikakile pa mwinshi ku nse yamusebo. nabo balile kukakula.⁵ Bambi abaimininemo palya nabo basosele ai," cindo mukocita , mulekakule mpunda?;,"⁶ Ba sosele umu Yesu abebele, nabantu bali balekele baye.⁷ Baliletele impunda kuli Yesu Kristu nokufimbapo amalaya yabo , elo anininemo.⁸ Abantu abengi balitambalikile amalaya yabo pa musebo, bambi balekontaule misambo yafimuti no kwanshika munshila.⁹ Bonsefe abali nakwe nabale mukonka balekupunda," Hosanna! alipalwa uuleishila mwishina lyakwa Lesa.¹⁰ Bwalipalwa ubufumu bukoisa ubwa kwa Yaata Davedi ! Hosana kuwa pulamo,"¹¹ Elo Yesu aile kwingile mu Yelusalemu aile na mwi Tempele nokulolesha pali fyonse ifya limo Nombe nshita yapwile, aile ku Betani na bekumi na babili.¹² Ubushiku bwakonkelelo elo balekuyo kufuma ku Betani alwimfwile insala.¹³ Elo alolekeshefe apatali amwene icimuti ca mukunyu icakwete amabula , alileko ukukumonako ngeko fili fisabo cimuti, nelo apalamineko , asangiletakwaliko nangu kamo , pantu tayali ninshita yaku twale fitwalo.¹⁴ Asosele ku cimuti ai," Takwatale bako umuntu ukalyako icilyo kuli iwe nakabili Na basambi balekumfwa.¹⁵ Baishile ku Yelusalemu ,aile kwingile mwi Tempele elo atamfishemo abale shitisha na baleku shita mwi Tempele . Alipena wile amatebulo yabalekucinja indalama ne ncende shabaleshitisha impanga.¹⁶ Tasuminishepo nangu umu ukusendamwe fintui bale shitishamo.¹⁷ Ali bafundile noku beba ai," Bushe tacelembwo kuti ing'andi yande iketwe ng'anda yakupepelamo aba pe sonde? Lelo mwacitile kube ing'anda yafipondo.¹⁸ Bashi mapepo mukalamba naba kalemba balwimfwile ifyo alekulanda , elo balekufwaye nshila yaku mwipailamo , Pantu balekumfwa umwenso mulandu we bumba lyalekumumfwa noku papuka pa fyo alekufunda.¹⁹ Elo icungulo caishile balifuminemo mumusumba.²⁰ Elo balekwenda mulucelo ,balimwene icimuti ca mukungu walifumbile ne mishila nayo ine.²¹ Petelo alibukishe elo asosele ai," kafundisha moneni! umukunyu mwapitile naufumba."²² Yesu alibaswike ai," Kwateni icicetekelo muli Lesa.²³ Ndemyebe cine cine nai onse uwaebho lupili ulu, kabiye uipose muli Bemba nga taule tunganya mumutima lelo shinkisha ai calatika, elo Lesa enga cita.²⁴ Eico ndemyeba nai: conse co mwakulomba shininkisheni nai wala pokelela, elo cakupelwa kuli iwe.²⁵ Ulo waiminina ukupepa , ulingile waelela onse, uyo wabifya, pakutila wiso waikala mumulu akokwelela amasambi yobe."²⁶ .²⁷ Balibwekele ku Yelusalemu nakabili . Elo Yesu alekwenda mwi Tempele , bashi mapepo bakalamba bakalemba naba kalamba balishile kuli ena.²⁸ Balandile kuli ena ai , " niku makando ucitilefi fintu , ninani wakupa maka uciilamwefi?"²⁹ Yesu asosele kuli bena , " Nkomipushe lipusho mengebe nanebo nkomyeba uko nafumya amaka ncitilamo ifi³⁰ Ulubatishi lwaka Yohani lwafumine kumulu nangu ku bantu ? Ngasukeni."³¹ Balile kulanshanya abene palwabo elo ba lasuminishanya ai," nga twasosa ai , niku mulu alelanda ai, cinto musha mucetekele?"³² Lelo nga twalalanda ai , "Niku bantu." balekutina abantu pantu bonse balishibe ai Yonani kasesema.³³ Elo balekwasuka Yesu , " Tafwishibe." elo Yesu abebele ai," Naine ntamwebe uko nafumya amaka ncitilako ifi.

Chapter 12

¹ Na Yesu alyambile ukubafunda mumilumbe Asosele ayi," umuntu umu alimine ibala lyamyangashi ali ngulwisheko nokuo alimbilomo ne cilindi cakuka minamo, nokukulamo ulupungu kaili alishekeshe abali mi koili alimine ubulendo.² Panshita ya fisabo atumine umusha balimi, pakuti bamupeko ifi sabo fye lyamyangashi ku balimi.³ Nabo balimwikete nokumupuma nombamba noku mubwekesha mo ukwaba nangu kamo⁴ Nakabili atumine umusha naumbi kuli bena; na ulya bamulashile ku mutwe nokumu cusha bubi bubi.⁵ Atumine na umbi nao balimwipewe⁶ Alikwete naumbi umwana mwaume uwatemwikwa Ewali uwakulekeleshako ukutuma kuli bena Asosele ayi , " bakacindika umwana wandi.⁷ Lelo balya abalimi balisoshenye , " abati uyu nimpanyi iyi nimpanyi yaisa natuipaye uleke ifishilano fibe fyesu⁸ Awe balimwikete , no kumwipaya, no kumuposa kunse yamushi. Nga kanshi umwine webala findo akocita? Akesakonaula abalimi no kupela ibala kuli bambi.⁹ Nga kanshi umwine webala findo akocita? Akesakonaula abalimi no kupela ibala kwibambi¹⁰ Bushe tamwabelelga ne lembo ili? ilibwe elyo bakakula basulile lyena lyaba ku mutwe wa cifutu¹¹ Ici cafumine kuli shikulu , kaili cipesha amano ku menso yesu.¹² Elo bakofwaya ukumwikata lelo batinine ibumba pantu

baishibile ukutila nipali bena omine umulumbe kaili balimulekele, baya.¹³ Elo batumine kuli bena bamo paba Farise na bena Herode, ukutila bamusembelekele ku fyabo.¹⁴ Nabo pa kutika batile kuli bena, "mwe kasembilisha twaliishiba ukutila muliba cine kabili tamutina muntu nangula umo, pantu tamwaba na kapatulula ka bantu, lelo musambilisha mu cine inshila ya kwa Lesa Bushe tufwile ukupela umusonko kuli Kaisare nangu iyo? Kuti twapela nangu iyo."¹⁵ Nao [pa kwishiba bumbi munda bwabo atile kuli bena "cinshi co mukonjeshesha? Ndeteleni indalama imone,"¹⁶ Nabo baliletele elo alandile kuli Bena, "Bushe icipasho ici ne cilembopo fya kwa nani?" Nabo batile, fya ka Kaisare.¹⁷ Na Yesu asosele ayi, "Peleni kuli Kaisare ne fyakwa Lesa peleni kuli Lesa," Awe balimusungwishe.¹⁸ ELo baya kuli wena aba saduke, abatila ukubuka ku bafwa takwaba.¹⁹ Mwekasambisha, mozes alilembele, ati umuntu nga afwa ashoo umukashi na bana tashile munonko apyane umukashi no kufyalilamo munonko.²⁰ Kwali aba bwananyina cine lubali uwa kubalilapo aupile umwnakashi, na pa kufwa tashile umwana.²¹ No walenga babili alimu pyene, kaili alifwili no kushapo umwana umoi.²² No walenga butatu nao tashile umwana pajulekelesha umwana kashi alifwile.²³ Pa kubuka kwa bafwa elo bakabuka akabo umukashi wa kwa nani? Pantu abali cine lubali nankwe umukashi.²⁴ Yesu alandile kuli bena, "Bushe te pali ici mwalubila pa kubulaishiba amalemba nangu maka yakwa Lesa?"²⁵ Pantu ilyo babuka bafwa tabopa nangula kuufiwa, lelo bali nga bana laika bamu mulu.²⁶ No lwa bafwa ukuti babushiwa bushe tamwa belenga mwi buku lyakwa Mose pacimpukusa ifyo Lesa asosele kuli wena ai, "Nine Lesa wa kla Abrahamu, kaili le Lesa wa ka Isiraki, kaili ni Lesa wa ka Yakobo?"²⁷ Wena te Lesa wa bafwa Lelo wa ba Mweo mwalilubisha.²⁸ Elo umo wa muli bakalemba aishileko aumfwa balepushanya, no kwishiba ukuti abaswike bwino, alimwi pwishe, "ayi lifunde ndo ilya ntanshi pali yonse?"²⁹ Yesu ayaswike, ayi lya ntanshi ni ili umfwa we Israelu shikulu Lesa wenu shikulu umo.³⁰ kaili uletemwa sokulu Lesa obe kumutima obe onse, na ku mano yobe na mano yobe naku maka yobe yonse.³¹ Ilyakonkapo niili utemwe umubiyo ngefyo waite mwa wemwine.³² Nakalemba atile kuli wena cisuma, mwe mwekasambilisha mwasose cine ukutila wena umo; kaili takuli umi kamo wena.³³ Ukumutemwa no mutima obe, naku mucetekanya onse na amaka yonse no kutemwa umunobe ngefyo waitemwa wemwine, kwacilako kuli fyonse ifyakocewa fya musuma na nalambo.³⁴ Na Yesu pa kumona ukuti ayasukile na mano atile kuli wena, Tauli kutali ku bufumu bwa kwa Lesa Twakwali kaili umo uwapamine ukumwipusha.³⁵ Kaili Yesu [pa kusambilisha mwi tempele aliipwishe ati Bakalemba batila shani abati Kristu mwana wa ka Dabidi?"³⁶ Dabidi umwine atile mu mupashi wa mushilo shikulu alandili kuli shikulu wandi, ikala ku kwa bula kulya kwandi nkasuke nteka abalwani bobbe ica kubikapo amakasa yobe.³⁷ Diobi umwibe alimwitile shikulu nga kanshi aba shani umwana wakwe?"³⁸ Namwisambilisho lyakwe atile cenjeni kuli bakalemba abatemwa ukwendaenda na bamfwala amalaya ayatali no kushiwa mu masokoni.³⁹ No kuposhiwa mu masokoni nokwikala pa fipuna fyamucishi pa mitebeto.⁴⁰ Baliba bamukamfwila amayanda no kupepa amapepo ayelepa aya bumbimunda.⁴¹ Kaili pa kwikala apalungatene ne cipao alelolekesha fyo ibumba lileposa indalama mu cipao abengi aba fyuma bakoposamo ishingi.⁴² Na mukamfwilwa umo umubusu pakuyako apaselemo utulempuku tubili twa ndalama, utulenga akaliko pere kanono kamo.⁴³ Aita abasambi bakwe aliku beba ayi, "Nasosa icishinka kuli mwebo, uyu mukamfwilwa mupina aposelemo ukucila bonse abaleposa mu cipao."⁴⁴ Pantu bonse baposelemo ica mukupaka kwabo lelo ena mukubulwa kwakwe aposelemo fyonse efyo akwete conse ico milile yakwe.

Chapter 13

¹ Ulo Yesu aliku fuma mwitempele umo pa basambi asosele kuli ena ai, "Kafundisha . mona ubune bwa mabwe no bune bwa fi kulwa!"² Yesu amwaswike ai, "bushe wamona ifi fifikulwa kalamba? Takuli iili bwe nangulimo ili kasama pali biye yonse yakupanena panshi."³ Ulo baikele palupililwa Miolife bushilya bwe te mpele Petelo Yakobo, yohani, na andele ba mwipwishe munkamaayi!"⁴ twebbe nilisa ififintu fyaku citika? Bushe kukaba ko ifilangililo fya ifi fintu ulo fi kacitika?"⁵ Yesu abaswike ayi mwileka ukuti umuntu nangu bumo emilufya.⁶ Abengi bakeshila mwishina lyandi nokutila, Nibo kabili bakalufya abengi.⁷ Ulo mwaku mfwa inkondo ne mpulisho sha nkondo mwikatina, ififintu fifwilekofye ukucitika, lelo talipela.⁸ Pantu lwakwimina uluko lubiye na ubufumu bwakwimina ubufumu biye kwakupa ifinkukuma munjende shimo, na ifipowe lii entendekelo yabucushi bwa kupaapa.⁹ "mu cenjele bakumitwala kufilye kabili bakamyuma mumasuna goge. nokumwimikana pantashi shabalashi nainshamfumu pamulandu andi pakuti mubengo bunte kulibo"¹⁰ Lelo imbila shuma ikabangilila ukubilwa kunko shonse.¹¹ Ulo bakamwikata nokumutwala ciye mwikasakamikwa pafyo mwakulanda mulwansuta ilya pantu talimwe mukalalanda nimupashi wamushilo.¹² Ndume akepaisha ndume inankwe, no kumutwala kumfwa na wishu nao umwana .abana babakeminabafyashi no kuba twala kumfwa.¹³ Kabili nabantu kumupata pamulandu weshina lyandi lelo uwa kushikisha ukufika kumpela, eukapuka.¹⁴ "Lelo ulo mukamona ica bunani ciliminine umotacifwile ukwimakana, (we ulebelenaa wiluke) "Leni abali mulude aba kafulumuke kumpili"¹⁵ Nabo abakaba pamutenge beke kila nangu ukwila mung'anda no bulamo.¹⁶ No ukaba mwibala ekabwa la mukubula icakufwala cakwe.¹⁷ Wekumanama we kubakaba na mafumo naba kala onsha munshiku shilya!¹⁸ Pepeni ai ififintu fikacitika mushita yampepo.¹⁹ Pantu shilya shikaba ninshiku shabushi ubushatala abubako apo Lesa abumbile calo ukucika napanshiku shimo kabili awe tabwakabwele po na kabili.²⁰ Nakuba Lesa nga tepifye isho nshiku te kutikuba umuntu nangu umo winga pusuka pamulanda na basa lwa bakwe, abo asala, ali pifyako inshiku.²¹ Nangu umuntu nga amweba ai, "moneni Kristu alikuno! nangu ai moneni ali kulya mwikateke la."²² Pantu ba ba Kristu babufi naba kasesema babufi bakwima no kucita ifipasha mano ne fipapwa ti ba lufye nga cinga ba ni cikanga nabasalwa.²³ Eco imwe cenjele nina mwebela kabela fyonse.²⁴ "Lelo panuma yanshiku shakupa kaswa akasuba kakufitafititi nomweshi ta wakasanike

ulubuto,²⁵ Nentanda shakapona mumulu, na maka yaba mumulu ya kusunkan.²⁶ "Lelo mwakamona mwana wa muntu akoika mumakumbi na maka no bucidami.²⁷ kabili akutuma ba maika mukulonga nya abasalwa bakwe pamo ukufuma kutupinda tune ukufuma kulutwe lwa calonokufika kumpelo ya mulu.²⁸ Nomba sambilileni kucilangili lo camukuyu ulo mwamona imisambo yauko ya fumya amabula aya tekulu mukeshiba ukuti amaisa yali mupepi.²⁹ Ifyo naimwe ilyo mwamona fyonse ifi fikocitika, mwishibe ukuti umuna wamuntu ali mupepi mwi sale kumwinshi.³⁰ Iciné cine nikomwe ba ai nga mwanao na ififikocitika inkulo ino taya kapite.³¹ Umulu na calo fyakuloba lelo icebo cakweta cakalobe.³² Lelo palwabushiku nangula palwanshita takuli nangula umu uwa aishiba nangula ba malaika bamumulu nangula mwana kanofe tata³³ Cenjengeni! mulelola, pantu ta mwaishiba inshita ififika citika.³⁴ Cili kiti muntu uli pabulendo bwakucalo cakutali nokusha inganda nokupela kubasha ba kwe kuli cila umo no mulimo wakwe , kabili aebe umulishi ukula lola³⁵ Ecomulelola pantu tamwaishiba umwine nganda inshita akesa nampo ngabushiku, nelyo pakati kabushiku, ne pakulila kwa mukolwe,nangula lucelo.³⁶ Pakuti ulo akapumukisha ukwisa tamusangile na mulala.³⁷ Lelo ulo nkomweba nko eba nabo nse ukuti mulekalala.

Chapter 14

¹ Kwashelefe inshiku shibili libe ica kucilila no mukate utatutuka utala yamba . Bashimapepo ba kalamba nabakalemba balikufwaya lishila shakwikatilamo yesu no ku mwipaya. ² Pantu bali kulanda ayi," Tepanshita ya kusefya pakuti, kwiiba icimfulunganya mubantu. ³ Ulo yesu ali mu Betani mung'anda yakwa Simoni uwafibashi , ulo alikulya pe tebulo , umwanakashi alishile mung'anda alikwete nomutondo wa Alabashita uwamafula ya mutengo uwali ni Nardi wine wine. Aishile kwisula umutondo nokupongolwela pa mutwe wakwe. ⁴ Nomba kwali bamo abaishile kukalipa Basoshenye pakati kabo ayi , " Findo baonawila aya mafuta?" ⁵ Aya mafuta kuti yashitwa mu ndalama ukucila napali babenari amakuana yatatu no kupela kuncushi , " Elo baili shenye ku mwanakashi. ⁶ Na Yesu asosele ayi, " musheni eka . Findo mukomushupila? ⁷ Ali citile icabune kuli ne. Incushi mwaba nasho , na lonse ulo mwakabila kuti mwashipela, lelo nebo tamwakale kuba nandi. ⁸ Ali citile ifyo engacita .Ali subile limo umubili wandi kuku ushika. ⁹ Nkomweba icine cine nati uko konse bakubilisha imbila nsuma mwisonde lyonse ifyo uyu mwana kashi acita bakafisosa , mukumwibukisha," ¹⁰ Na Yuda Eskalioti, umo mu bamubasambi , alifimine no kuya kubi shimapepo mukalamba pakuti amupele kuli bo. ¹¹ Elo umukalamba waba shimapepo aumfwile ifi alitemenwe nokumulaya ukupele indalama.Atampile ukufwaya inshila yakumwikatilamo. ¹² Mubushiku bwakubalilapo ubwamikate ita tutumuka, ulo ba pele ilambo lya mwana wa mpanga abasambi basosele kuli ye ai," ni kwisa uko ukofwaya tuye kupekanishisha pakuti ulye icakulya cakucilila. ¹³ Atumine babili abamuba sambi nokusosa kuli bo ayi , " kabiye ni mumu sumba , no muntu uusendele umutondo wamenshi akoisa kumikumanya mumukonke. ¹⁴ Elo akoingila mung'anda mumukonke nokuya kusosa kumwine wang'anda ayi kasambilisha asosa ayi nikwisa kuli ing'anda yandi iyabeni uko nkolila umutebeto wacakucilila pamo naba sambi?" ¹⁵ Akoya kumilanga incende yawamishiwa iyapamulu ilipekanishiwe mupekanye ifyakulya fye su," ¹⁶ Abasambi balile nokuya mu mu sumba. Baile kusanga Filipekanishiwe ngefyo abebele kabili bali pekenye icakucilila. ¹⁷ Elo cali mucungulo , alishile nabasambi ikumi nababili. ¹⁸ Elo twaikele petebulo pa kulya , Yesu asosele ayi , " Iciné cine nkomyeba natiumo pali mwebo ukolya nadi ako nshitisha. ¹⁹ Bonse balilishikile , na cilaumo umo alikusosa kuli o, ayi," bushe tali ne. ²⁰ Yesu alibaswiwe no kubeba, ayi "ni umo paba sambi bakwe uonkotobe pamo na kwe munsani. ²¹ Pantu umwana wamuntu akuya ukulingana nefyo camulembele , nomba kalanda kuli uyo uukonshitisha! Nga caliweme kuli ena ukuna fyalwa." ²² Ilyo bali kulya ,Yesu abulile umukate aupala, no kumokaula .Aupele nakulibena nokusosa ayi," buleni bonse mulye uyu mubili wandi. ²³ Abulile ulukombo ,atasha , nokupela kuli bena nabonse balinwenemo. ²⁴ Asosele kuli bena ayi , " uyu mulopa wandi uwacipangano , umulopa ukosumina pali bonse. ²⁵ icine cine nikomyeba ayi," ntakanwe nakabili ifya mufisabo fyamyangashi mpaka cikafikilisha nakabili ukunwa mubufumu bwakwa Lesa ²⁶ Elo baimbile ulwimbo, balifumine kuya kulupili lwami ulife. ²⁷ Yesu asosele kuli bo ayi," bonse mukombutuka pantu calilembwa ayi,' nakuma kacema nempanga shikasalangana ²⁸ Lelo anabuka, nakumitangilila ku Galile." ²⁹ Napetelo asosele kuli ena ayi," nangufe bonse bamibuka ntamishe nebo. ³⁰ Yesu ali mwasukile ayi , " nkokweba icine cine nati lelo line-ee buno bwine bushiku ukonkana imiku itatu libe mukolwe talalila imiku ibili. ³¹ Lelo petelo akanininefe ayi," ngakufwa nenu nkofwa nenu ntamikane," na bonse balilaile cimo cine. ³² Baishile naku incende iitwa Gets mani, na Yesu asosele kubasambi bakwe ayi," ikaleni pano elo nkoepa." ³³ Asendele petelo , Yhani , na Yakobo kabili atampile ukufibauka no kusakamana icibi. ³⁴ Asosele kuli bena ayi , " umutima wandi wacucutika icibi ukufikafe namukufwa ikaleni pano nokulola." ³⁵ Yesu aliwile akatalamukila , no kuya kufukama pebwe noku pepa ayi ngacingacitika iinshita ipete. ³⁶ Asosele ayi , " mweshikulu, mweta ifintu fyonse kuli mwebo fya kwanguka , Fumyemi ulu lukombo pali nebolelo tali kufwaya kwandi lelo kufwaya kwemu." ³⁷ Alibwelulukile nokubasanga balilele, elo alandile kuli Petelo ayi," Simoni, bushe ulilele? Teti ushipikishefe pansa imo. ³⁸ Loleni nokupepa ukuti mwiwila mumatunko umupanshi wena uli kosele lelo umubili wena uli nakile." ³⁹ Nakabili alile akatalamukila no kupepa, no kubomfya amashiwi yamo yene. ⁴⁰ Elo abwelulukile nakabili asangile bonse balilele , pantu amenso ya bo yalifinine . Taba ishibe nefya kusosa kuli ena. ⁴¹ Aishile umuku wabutatu nokulanda kuli bo ayi , " mucila na nomba muli lele ? cilipwile! ishinta ya fika moneni! umwana wamuntu apelwa mumaboko yaba bembu. ⁴² Imeni, tiyeni moneni , umuntu uukomfutuka ali mupepi." ⁴³ Elo acili ako landa , Yuda , umo mu bekumi limo nababili alifikile ne bumba likalamba lyalina nkwe naba kakwamba , ne mombolo ukufuma kuli bashimapepo nabakalemba naba cilolo. ⁴⁴ Nomba kafutuka alibapele icishibilo ati," uo nkoya kuto mona ninshi engo wine mumwi kate nokumukaka

nokumulpnda. ⁴⁵ Elo Yuda afikile bwangu bwangu aishile kuli Yesu no kumweba ayi , " kasambilisha," nokumutomona ⁴⁶ Elo bamwikete nokumukaka. ⁴⁷ Lelo umo mulibene asomwene kakwampa nokusempa ukutwi kwamubomfi wakwa shimapepo mukalamba. ⁴⁸ Yesu alisosele kuli bena ayi," bushe mukoisia kuli fwebo ngefipondo nabakakwampa ne mombolo, kukungikata? ⁴⁹ Elo nali nemu mwitempele inshiku shonse nokumisambilisha tamwangikete? Lelo ici cacitike pakati ifya lembwa fitikileshiwe." ⁵⁰ Nabonse abali na Yesu bali mushile nokuya. ⁵¹ Akalumendo kamo , akalikufwalafe umwingila umo uwatelela ukuipombanya kali kukonka Yesu, Elo abantu bamwikete." ⁵² Kalishile umwingila no kubuka ubwamba. ⁵³ Batwele Yesu kuli bashimapepo mukalamba . Bakalongene bonse ba shimapepo mukalamba , na bakalemba nobacilolo. ⁵⁴ Na Petelo alikukonka into numa , ukushintafe na mulubansa lwakwashimapepo mukolamba .Aikele mupepi na bashilika, akokangabuka ko kumulilo. ⁵⁵ Nomba bashimapepo mukalamba necilye cikalamba icaba Yuda balikufwaya ubunte bwakuti bamushimine nokumwapaya lelo tabasangile umulandu. ⁵⁶ Abengi balyeseshe ukumushi nina lelo ubunte bwabo ta bwasuminishiwe. ⁵⁷ Nabamo bali mimine no kumushinina ubunte bwabufi , nokumy sosela ayi," ⁵⁸ "Twalimumfwile akolanda ayio nkabongolola ilitempele nokulikula panshiku shitatu." ⁵⁹ Nalo lwine ubunte bwabo tabwa sumini shiwe. ⁶⁰ Shimapepo mukalamba aliminine no kwipusha Yesu ayi,"Bushe tauko asukapo? ifyo aba abantu bakokushinina?" ⁶¹ Lelo alife tondolo telikuba suka , Nakabili shimapepo mukalamba alimwipwishe nokusosa ayi" Bushe niwe kristu umwana wawapalwa?" ⁶² Yesu ayaswiwe ayi,"Ninebo , " kabili ukamona umwanawamuntu elo akekala pacipuna cakukulyo icamaka nelo akwisa nama kumbi ya mumulu." ⁶³ Shimapepo mukalamba alepawile umukansu wakwe nokweba ayi"Bushe tukofwaya ubunte nakabili? ⁶⁴ Mulyumfwile umusalula findo mukopingulapo?" Bonse balimusekele ngomuntu wu lingile ukufwa. ⁶⁵ Ba mo batampile uku mupumya nokumufimba pamenso nokumuma amakofi nokusosa ayi," sesema uwakuma," Aba shilika bali musendele nokumuma ⁶⁶ Ulo Petelo acili mulubansa umo umubomfi wakwashimapepo umukashama aline nokwisa kuli Petelo. ⁶⁷ Amwene Petelo akokangabuka kulilo, no kumulolekesha nokusasa ayi," wali naiwe wene na Yesu , umwina Nasareti." ⁶⁸ Nomba alikene , nokweba ayi,"inteshibile ifyo ukolandapo nangu fimo elo namukolwe alilile. ⁶⁹ Lelo umubomfi umukashana atampile nakabili ukusosa kubaiminine palya , " uyu mwaume niumo muli abo!" ⁷⁰ Nomba alikene nakabili papilile akashita akanono abo abaiminine palya basosele kuli Petelo ayi , " icine cine fe uli umo muli abo, Pantu nobe uli mwina Galile." ⁷¹ Nao atampile ukuitipa nokulapika ayi," nteshibile umuntu ,mukolandapo. ⁷² Na mukolwe aishile kulila umuku wacibili lulya iwinn. Elo Petelo aishile kwibukisha ama shiwi Yesu amwebele kabebela limo ayi libe mukolwe talalila imiku ibili ukonkana imikuitatu," elo aishile kutobeka mukulila.

Chapter 15

¹ kumacaxa bashimapepo bakalamba balipandene amano naba shicilye caba Yuda, nabaka lemba bonse . Balikete Yesu nokumutwala kwa Pilato ² Pilato alimwipwishe , " nobe uli mfumu yaba yuda? Alimwasukile ati , " Ulisosele." ³ Bashimapepo bakalamba balimupele imilandu ishing. ⁴ Nao Pilato alimwipwishe nakabili," Tauko bwesha icasuko? mona imilandu ubwingi bakakupela. ⁵ Lelo Yesu tali kwasuka Pilato neco calimusungwishe. ⁶ Lelo panshita ya matebeto, pilato lyonse alikufumyapo umufungwa umo, noyo mufungwa bali kufwaya." ⁷ Kwaliko umuntu uwalikwitwa barabbas mu cifungo uwakakulwe pamo naba cisanguka abalikucita ubusangu ⁸ Ibumba ilikulu lyalile kuli Pilato nokuyampa ukumulomba ukuba citila filya alikubacitale kumuma. ⁹ Lelo Pilato alibasukile no kubeba ati," Bushe mukofwaya nebo imifumishe imfumu yaba yuda. ¹⁰ Pantu alishibile ati kalumwafye ekalengele bashimapepo bakalamba ba mwikatile nokuleta kuli nebo ¹¹ Lelo bashimapepo bakalamba basongeshe ibumba upunda sana ukuti Barabbas eo balekeleko. ¹² Nao Pilato alibasukile nokubeba ati, nindo kanshi nkocita kumfumu yaba Yuda?" ¹³ Balipundile nakabili ayi," mutanikenife!" ¹⁴ Pilato alibebela ati, lisambi ndo acitile?" lelo balipundile ukupunda mutanikenife." ¹⁵ Pilato alikufwaya ukusekesha ibumba eico abalekeleko Barabbas Afopawile Yesu nokumupela mukutanikwa ¹⁶ Awe ifita fyal;imutwele mukati kalubansa(ulwitwa Protory elo ifita fyakutene pamo. ¹⁷ Bafwikile Yesu ilaya ilyakukashika nokumifwika ne ngana yamwunga ¹⁸ Balimpile nokumposha ayi, " kana besa, mwemfumu yaba Yuda!" ¹⁹ Elo nakabili bamupumine kumutwe kwitete bakomufwisa amate elo bamufukamina bakomukunkula ²⁰ Nakabili elo balemuseka, bamufulile ilaya lyakukashika bamufwika na malaya yakwe, elo bamutwele mukutanika. ²¹ Umuntu umo uweshina lya Simoni waku Cyrene, uwalikupitafye) wishu wakwa Alexander na Rufas) balimupatilkishe ukusendako umusalaba (icapindama) ²² Elo abashilikale baletele Yesu pa ncende bakula ayi Golgotha (cikopilibula ayi pa cipanga) ²³ Bamupele no mwangashi uwasakanwa na shiki lelo taunwunemo. ²⁴ Elo ba mutanikile bayakana namalaya yakwe no kupendula bamone cilaumo paba shilika ico akobulapo ²⁵ Cali nipansa yakulenga bautatu elo bamutanikile. ²⁶ pacishibilo balembelepo umulandu bamupele ayi," imfumu yaba Yuda." ²⁷ Atanikilwe pakati kaba ncita tubi babili umo kukulyo umbi kukuso. ²⁸ Ne lembo lya lifishiwepo ilyaletila, alingilwe capamo nempulumushi (incita tubi) ²⁹ Kaili bonse abalikupita bali kumupontela nokula pukumya imitwe shabo bakolanda abati , " Ale! uwalikulanda ayi nkotobaula itele nokulikula munshiku shitatu ³⁰ kaipusushe umwine ekile napacapindama!" ³¹ Mu musango umo wine bashimapepo bakalamba nabo balikumuseka pamo naba kalemba, ayi. aliku pususha bambi lelo takoipususha umwine? ³² Leken Yesu mfumu yakwa Israeli, aikishe umwine pa capndama pakutula tumone nokucetekela," nabonse abakakilwe nao nabo balikumusalula. ³³ Pansa yakulenga mutanda imfimi yayandalile calo ukufika pansa ya naini koloko. ³⁴ pansa yakulenga naini koloko Yesu alilile ishiwi ilikalamba , " eloi, lama sabacithan? ekutula Lesa wandi, Lesa wandi cindo wandekesha?" ³⁵ Bambi abaiminine pa kukutika amashiwi kabili balandila ati," lolesheni alekuta elisha." ³⁶ Umo muli abo alibutukile nokuya leta umwanga shi

uwasasa mumwapu nokulilunga kwitete nokupela apapule , elo alandile ati lekeni tumone elisha nga ako,mupususha. ³⁷ Elo Yesu alilile nokukuta ishiwi ilikalamba nokuleka umweo. ³⁸ Ne cisalu icali mwi tepele calipukile pabili ukutula kumulu ukufika panshi ³⁹ Kaili icita icaimakene ukulungatana na Yesu nokumona umusango afwiilamo alandile ati mucituntulu uyu muntu mwana wakwa Lesa." ⁴⁰ Kwaliko nabambi nabamayo abalikulolesha akalamukila pa abo Maria Magadalena Maria (Nyina yakobo umwaice na Yosese) na salome. ⁴¹ Ielo aliku Galilee balikumukonka noku muleyanishishea Abengi muli banyinefwe nabo balikwisa nao ku Jerusalemu ⁴² Elo icungulo cafikile, pantu bwali bishiku bwakupekenya cali ninshi ubushiku bwesabata tabulafika. ⁴³ Yosefe uwaku Arimathea alishile ali nao shicilye uwacindeme uwali kulolela ubufumu bwakwa Lesa aile kuli Pilato nukupama nakumulomba icitumbi cakwa Yesu. ⁴⁴ Pilato calimusungwishe pakufwa ati Yesu alifwele, kaili alitile mushika nokumwipusha nga cishinka Yesu alifwile. ⁴⁵ Elo Pilato asambilishwe kuli mushika ati Yesufe alifwile, elo apele Josefe icitumbi. ⁴⁶ Yosefe alishitile icakufimba(ipaki) Iya kolikondwe amumfumishe pamusalaba amupombe nensalu nokumusandamika mumunda iyaimbilwe necilibwe kaili alishile akunkulushisha po icilibwe pamwinshi wapa manda. ⁴⁷ Maria Magadalena na Maria nyia Yosese balimweneko incende bashikile Yesu

Chapter 16

¹ Ulo ubushiku bwe Sabata bwa pwile , Marioa magadalena , Maria Nyina wakwa yakpbo na Solome alishitile ifyanunkila ubune ifya ku suba umubili wakwe Yesu. ² Ku ma caca ubushiku bwakwamba umulungu elyo baile kumanda pa kutula kwakasuba. ³ Balikusoshanya umo wo munankwe ninani akoya kutufumishapo icilibwe pa m,anda? ⁴ Nomba ulo baloleshe, baishile kumona icilibwe cilifumishilwepo, pantu cali kuli. ⁵ Baishilekwingila Mu manda wo ku mowa umwaume alifwele isalu yabuta, aikele kukulyo kabili baitinine. ⁶ Nao alisosele kuli bo, mwitina, muko fwaya yesu umwina Nasaleta , uyo ba yenike alalibukile! talimo lelosheni pa epo bamushikile talipo ⁷ Kabiyei kebe abasambi bakwe na Petelo akomitanihila ku Galili kulya mukoya ku mumona nga fintu amyebile." ⁸ Babutukile ukufuma ku manda balitutumi ne wo kusunyuka tabasosele icintu nangu cimo pantu bali kutuma. ⁹ (Kumacaca ubushiku bwakutampa umulungu , pa numa yakubuka , Amonekele kuli Maria Magadalena , uyo afunishemo ifibanda cimelubali. ¹⁰ Alile wokuya kweba abo bali nabo , Ninshi bakolila bakoponga neminsoshi. ¹¹ Balilyu fwile ati alibukile nokumoneka ku libo nomba taba mucetekele. ¹² Wapanuma yaifi fintu alimonekele mushila ishapusanapusana ku bantu ba bili ebalikwenda ukuya mu calo. ¹³ Balibwelelemo wakuyakweba abashele , nomba tababa cetekele ¹⁴ Yesu wakabili alishile kumowekela kubekumi limo na umo ilyo balikulya kwitebulo nao alibakalipile pa mulandu wabunkosamitwe, ico taba sumine abamunwe ilyo abukile kubamfwa. ¹⁵ Alandile kulibo," kabiyei ku calo nokuya shinikula imbila nsuma. ¹⁶ Na onse uka cetekela akapusuka, na bashatetaka tetekele bakasekwa. ¹⁷ Nefishibilo ifikakowika abatetekela: Namwishina lyandi bakatamfishamo ifiwa kabili bakalandila mundimi shimbi. ¹⁸ Bakekata isoko tayakaba cite nangu kamo bakalya icabwenga tacakaba cite wangu cimo bakata mbika indupi pabalwele nabo bakapola. ¹⁹ Panuma yaifya Yesu alisosele kuli bo ati alisendelwe kumulu nokuya kwi kala kukuboko ukwalyo kwakwa wishio. ²⁰ Nabasambi balile nokuya shimikila kosekose na shikulu ali kubomba nabo nefishibilo fyalekufikilishiwa.

John

Chapter 1

¹ Pakubala kwali cebo,elo kabili cebo ali pamo na Lesa,na cebo wine alini Lesa. ² Uyu wine ali na Lesa pakubala ntanshi. ³ Ifintu fyonse fyapangilwe ukupitilamuli ena, kabili ukwabula ena tapali nangu cimo ica pangilwe. ⁴ Muli ena mwali umwe, kabili nomweo wali lubuto lwa bantu. ⁵ Ulubuto lusanika mu mfifi, nemfifi yalifililwe ukulu cimfya. ⁶ Kwali umuntu umo uatuminwe ukuma kuli Lesa, uwe shina Iya Yoani. ⁷ Ena ayishilene mboni ukupela bumboni pa lubuto, pakutula bonse beenga cetekela ukupila muli ena. ⁸ Yoani tali ulubuto, lelo ayishile pakweba ai apele bumboni pa lubuto. ⁹ Kwali ulubuto lwa cine cine, ulusanikila pa bantu bonse, lwalaisa pano isonde. ¹⁰ Ali pano isonde, ne sonde Iya pangilwe ukupitila muli ena, ne sonde talyamwishibe. ¹¹ Ayishole kwabo, naba kwabo taba mupokelele. ¹² ¹³ Lelo kuli abo bene aba mupokelele, aba cetekele mwishina lyakwe, abapele insambu shakuba abana bakwa Lesa. Abafyelwe teku mulopa, nangu ukufwaya kwa mubili, nangu kubufwayo bwa mwaume, lelo kufwaya kwakwa Lesa , nokwisa. ¹⁴ Kabili cebo aishilebo muntu, nokwikala muli baifwe, kabili twaloleshe ubukata bwakwe, ubukata ngobwafyalwa eka kuli wishi uwaisulamo ukusenamimwa ne cine. ¹⁵ Yoani apele bumboni pali ena nokubilisha ai, uyo eo na sosele ai, uyo uko isa panuma yandi, mukulu palinebo, fintu ena eko ali elyo nebo ntalabako." ¹⁶ Kabili mu mwisulo wakw twapokelela ukusenamina no kusenamina. ¹⁷ Pantu amalango yabelwe na mose. Ukusenamina necine nimuli Yesu kristu. ¹⁸ Takwaba umuntu nangu umo uwamona Lesa; Kanofe Lesa, uwaba kuli wishi, ena ewa musokololwe. ¹⁹ Kabili ubo ebu kambone bwakwa Yoani, elyo aba Yuda aba mu Yerusalemu balumineko bashimapepo na bene Lebi kuku mwipusha ai, niwebo nani? ²⁰ Alisunmina, takene, elo aeaba ai ntali nebo Yesu. ²¹ Elo ba mwipusha ai, "webo nani? Niwebo Eliya," elo akana ati ntali nebo."Elo ba eba ai." Bushe niwebo kasesema? ayasuka ai awe. ²² Elo bamweba ai, niwebo nani, pakuti tuye kweba aba tutumine? Ukusosapo shani webo wemwine? ²³ Elo aeaba ninebo lishiwi ili kobilikisha mumatololo ai lungamikeni nshila yakwa shikulu ifyofine Eliya kasesema asosele. ²⁴ Elo abatumine baliba mu ba Farise; ²⁵ Elo ba mwipusha, basosa ai nindo ukobatishisha nga tauli Yesu, nangu Eliya nangu kasesema? ²⁶ Yoani alibaswikile ai, namibatisha mumenshi. Lelo

pali baimwe pali umo uyo tamwishibile.²⁷ Euko isa panuma yandi uo nebo nshilingile nokukakula intambo ya ndyatoyakwe.²⁸ Iki fintu fyonse fycitikile mu Betani kwishila Iya Yordani uko Yoani ali ku batishisha.²⁹ Ubushiku bwa konkelepo Yoani amwene Yesu aleisa kuli ena. Elo aeba ai moneni, umwana wampanga wakwa Lesa, ukofuma ulubembu lwaba pano isonde.³⁰ Eoyu na ebele ai, uyo ukoisa panuma yandi mukulu ukuncila, pantu ena aliko elyo nebo ntabako.³¹ Nebo ntamwishibile, eco cabelele iki fine ukweba ai nebo, naishile ukweba ai ndekubatisa na menshi, pakweba ai asokololwe kubena Israeli.³² Yoani apela bumboni aeba ai namwene umupashi ngekunda koika kufuma mumulu, nokwikala pali ena.³³ Nebo ntamwishibile, lelo uyo uwa ntumine kukubatisa namenshi ewangebele ai uo ukomona abo mupashi akoisa kwikala ninshi euyo wine ukoisa mukubalisa no mupashi wa mushilo.³⁴ Nalimona, nokupela bumboni ai uyu mwana wakwa Lesa.³⁵ Nakabili pabushiku bwkonkapo, ilyo Yoani aimine naba sambu bakwe babili.³⁶ Elo bamwene Yesu alepita mupepi nabo, elo asosele ai, Moneni umwana wampanga wakwa Lesa!³⁷ Nabasambu bakwe balyumfwile alesosa aya mashiwi apopene bakonkona Yesu.³⁸ Elo Yesu apilibukile nokubepusha ai nindo mukofwaya? Elo bayasuka ai Rabi(icapilibula ai kasambilisha), "nikwisa mwikala?"³⁹ Abeba ai "iseni mumone". Elo balemona uko ai kwikala elo baiklele nankwe bulya bashiku, pantu ninshita yalenga shine mucungulo.⁴⁰ Pali balya babili umo uwaumfwile Yoani akososa no kukonka Yesuali ni Andrea wabo wakwa simoni Petero.⁴¹ Icakubalilapofe ulucelo asangile wabo simone nokumweba ai, tuulisangile mesiya (Icapilibula ai Kristu)⁴² Elo amutwele kuli Yesu, Yesu pakumulolesha elo asosele ai, "Niwe simone mwana yoane. Bakulakukuta ai kefasi" (Icapilibulwa ai "Petelo")⁴³ Ubushiku bwakonkelepo, Yesu alekufwaisha ukufumako kulya nokuya ku Galile, asangile filipi elo nokusosa kuli ena ai, "Nkonka."⁴⁴ Nomba Filipi afumine ku betsaida, umusumba wakwa Petelo na Andeleya.⁴⁵ Filipi asangile natanaele nokumweba ai, "Uyo uo mose alembelepo muma funde, naba kasesema, natumusanga: Yesu mwana Yusufu, uwaku nasaleti."⁴⁶ Na natanaele amwebele ai, "Bushe mu nasareti kuti mwafuma icintu icabune?" Filipi asosele ai, "isa soimwene."⁴⁷ Yesu amwene natanaele akoisa kuli ena elo kaili nokulanda pali ena, "Mona, umwina israeli wacine, muli ena bufi!"⁴⁸ Natanaele asosele kuli ena, "Wandishiba shani?" "Yesu ayaswike nokusosa kuli ena," Panuma filipi talakwita, ulu wali mwisamba Iya mukunyu, nalikumwene."⁴⁹ Natanaele alyaswike ai, "Kafundisha, uli mwana wakwa Lesa! Uli mfumu yabena israeli!"⁵⁰ Yesu alyaswike nokumweba ai, "Pantu nasosa kuli webo, "Nalkumwene munshi yacimuti ca mukunyu, 'ukotetekela? ukamona ifintu ifingi ukucila napali iki."⁵¹ Elo asosele, "Mucine cine, mucine nasosa ai ukamona imyulu naisulwa, naba malaika bakwa Lesa bakoika nokunina pa mwana wa muntu."

Chapter 2

¹ Panuma yanshiku shitatu, kwali ubwinga ku Kana wamu Galileya, elo na Maria nyina wakwa Yesu eko ali. ² Yesu elo nabasambu bakwe balibakutileko ku bwinga. ³ Ulo umwangashi wapwile, nyina wakwa Yesu alandile kuli ye ati, "Tabakwete umwangashi." ⁴ Yesu aebele nyina ati, "Mayo, nga nindo ico mwaishila kuli nebo? Inshita yandi tailati ukufika." ⁵ Nyina aebele ababomfi ati, "Ifili fyonse ifyo akomyeba, mucite." ⁶ Nomba palipo ne imitondo iye bumba mutanda iyamenshi aya kusamba pakukonka ulutambi lwaba Yuda pakuisangulula, Cila mutondo kuti mwaingila amatepe ya menshi yabili nangu yatatu. ⁷ Yesu alandile kuli bo ati, "Iusheni iyi imitondo na menshi." Eico baiwische imitondo yonse ukushinta fye na pa milomo. ⁸ Eluntu aebele ababomfi ati, "Tapulenimo nomba elo mutwalile umukulu wa mutebeto." Eico balicitile ico. ⁹ Umukulu wa mutebeto elo asondele amenshi ayo aya alukile umwangashi, lelo taishibile uko wafumine (lelo ababomfi abatapile amenshi bo ninshi balishibile). Eluntu akutile shibwinga ¹⁰ elo nokulanda kuli ye ati, "Umuntu onse atampilapo umwangashi uwabune elo alekeleshako uutawamishe uluntu abantu bakolwa. Lelo webo ulisungile umwangashi uwabune ukushinta na nomba." ¹¹ Ici cilangililo ecutampilapo ico Yesu acitile ku Kana wamu Galileya, elo no asokolwele no bucindami bwakwe, elo na basambu bakwe balisumine muli ye. ¹² Panuma ya iki Yesu, na nyina, naba wabo elo na basambu bakwe batentemukile ku Kapenamu elo balikele kulya pa nshiku ishinono. ¹³ Nomba Ipasaka Iya ba Yuda Iyali palalamine, elo Yesu aile ku Yelusalemu. ¹⁴ Yesu asangene abalikushitisha ing'ombe elo ne mpaanga elo ne nkunda mwitempele, elo nabalikukabushanya indalama balikele mulya. ¹⁵ Eico epakubula imyando apanga ubwembya elo nokutamfisha bonse panse ye tempele, ukubikako fye impaanga elo ne ng'ombe. Apasanganganya imiwaya yaku baka kabusha wa ndalama elo nokupilibaula amatebulo yabo. ¹⁶ Abalikushitisha inkunda bena abebele ati, "Fumyeni iki fintu muno. Leken i ukulekucita ing'anda yakwa Tata ukuba ati cisankano." ¹⁷ Abasambu bakwe baibukisha ifyalembwa ati, "Nebo nalitemwisha ing'anda yobe, we Lesa, icakuti nkafwilapo." ¹⁸ Elo intungulushi sha ba Yuda shalyasukile no kwipwisha Yesu ati, "Bushe cilangililo ndo ico winga tucitilako, apo ukocita iki fintu?" ¹⁹ Yesu abasukile ati, "Bongololeni ili itempele, nandibo nkalikula mu nshiku shitatu." ²⁰ Elo aba Yuda bamwasukile ati, "Ili itempele lyapitile imyaka amakumi mutanda pakulikula, elo webo niwe wingalikula mu nshiku shitatu?" ²¹ Lelo, alikulanda pe tempele Iya mubili wakwe. ²² Panuma yaku mwalamusha ukufuma kuba kufwa, abasambu bakwe balibukishe ukuti alilandile iki, elo balisumine na mufyalembwa elo baibukishe nefyo abashimikile pali uyu mulandu. ²³ Nomba uluntu ali mu Yelusalemu pa nshiku nkulu iye Pasaka, abantu abengi balimusumine uluntu babwene ifipapusho ifyo acitile. ²⁴ Lelo Yesu umwine tabacetekele pantu alibeshibile bonse, ²⁵ pamulandu wakuti talikukabila nokuti kube abakumweba ifyo bantu baba, pantu alishibile ifyo batontontanya.

Chapter 3

¹ Kwali umuparise, ishina Iyakwe ni ni Nikodemo, umukalamba Yuda. ² Uyu muntu aile kuli yesu panshita yabushiku

nokumweba ai Rabi, twalishiba ukuti ni we ba ka fundisha uwa fuma kuli Lesa pantu twalishiba ai takuli umuntu nangu umo uwinga cita ipesha mano ifya mucitakano ngali na Lesa³ ELo Yesu amwanswike ai," Ndekwe bai cine cine nga umuntu tafyelwe libili tekuti amone ubufumu bwa kwa Lesa.⁴ Nikodemo asosele ai Bushe umuntu kuti afylwa shani umukalamba Tekuti engile nakabili mwifumo lyabanyina nokufyalwa.⁵ Yesu amwaswika ai icine cine ai umuntu nga tafyelwe kamenshi na kumupashi tekuti engile mu bufumu bwakwa Lesa.⁶ Uwafyalwa kumubili mubili no wafyalwa kumupashi mupashi.⁷ Wipapa ifi nkaweba ai mufwile ukufyalwa libibi⁸ Umwela upupula uko utemenwe kabili ulomfwa ukuko ulepupa lelo tawishiba uko ule fuma no ule ya efya caba naku wamfyalwa kumapashi⁹ Nikodemo amwaswike ai nge camusango uyu kuti cabashani?"¹⁰ Yesu amwaswike ai,"Bushe niweka sambilisha wabena Israeli niwe ushaishiba ififintu?¹¹ Ndekweba icine cine tulanda ifya twaishiba kabili tishimika ifyo twamona lelo imwe tamusumina ifyo tushimika¹² Nganamweba ifyapana calo tamusumina, ngakuti mwasumina shani nganamweba ifyakumu? ¹³ Takuli nangu umo uwaya kumulu lelo kwa bafye uwaishile ukufuma kumulu mwana wamuntu. ¹⁴ Kwatifye niflya mose aimishe insoka mumatololo, efyono mwana wamuntu bakamwimya. ¹⁵ Kanshi onse uwamutetekela akabe no mweo ¹⁶ "Lesa atememwe apano isonde , ica kuti apele umwana wakwe uwafyelwa eka , ukuti ukamutekela uka loba lelo akabena mweo wamuyayaya ¹⁷ Pantu Lesa tatumine umwana wa kwe kukupingula aba mucalo lelo nipakuti abamulici calo kapusu kile muli ena ¹⁸ Uumutetekela tappingilwa lelo ushamutetekela napingulwa kale pantu tatetekela ishina lyamwana wakwa Lesa uwafyalwa eka. ¹⁹ Ifi esambililo lyabupingushi no lubuto lwaisa muno calo ncantu batemwa imfimi ukucila ulubuto pantu imilimo yabo ibi. ²⁰ Pantu onse ucita ifyabipa apata ulubuto, kabili tesa kulubuto kabili Tesa kulubuto pakuti ifyo acita fisokoloka. ²¹ Lelo ucita ifisuma alesakulubuto pakuti ifyo alecita fimone ai filomfwana nokufwaya kwa Lesa ²² Panuma yaifi fintu Yesu aile naba sambu bakwe ku calo ca Yudea , kabili aikele ko nabo inshita inono nokubatisha. ²³ Lelo Yahane nao alebatisha mu Alno ne mupepi na Salim pantu kwa li amenshi ayengi nabantu baleisa mukubati shiwa, ²⁴ Pantu Yohane ali talaaposwe mucifungo ²⁵ Eco abasambi bakwa Yohane batendeke ukukansana nomu Yuda palwaka sangululwa. ²⁶ Eco baile kuli Yahane nokutila , " Rabi , umuntu uo mwali nankwe kwishilya lya mumana wa Yordan uo mutushimi kile alebatisha nabonse baleya kuli ena," ²⁷ Yohane abaswike ai umuntu tekuti apokele nanga cimo kanofe apelwa ukufuma kumulu. ²⁸ Imwe muli bakambone pamashi winalandi ai nshili Kristu, lelo ine natuminefe uku mutangilila. ²⁹ Uuli na bwinga eshibwina lelo cibusa wakwashibwina ulo ai minina nokumumfwa ishiwi lyakwashibwi nga eco ine ndasekelela icine cine. ³⁰ Lelo ena nokukulapo lelo ine ndi nokulacepa. ³¹ Uwafuma kamulu wakumu aci la bonse uwafuma pano insonde wa pano isonde kabili alanda ifya pano isonde uwafumakulu acila bonse. ³² Ifyo amona efyo ashimika lelo tapali ulesuminina ifyoashimika. ³³ Uulesumina ifyo ashimika eulefwatikapo icifwati cakwa Lesa wa cine. ³⁴ Pantu uo Lesa atumine alanda amashi yakwa lesa pantu alimupala mupashi. ³⁵ Wishi alitemwa umwana pantu alimupala fyonse yaminwe ya kwe. ³⁶ uutetekela umwana aba nomweo wamuyayaya lelo ushimutetekela ta kabone umweo wamuyayaya, lelo ubu kali bwakwa Lesa bwakala pali ena

Chapter 4

¹ Nomba Yesu aishibe ukuti aba Faliseyo nabomfwa ai Yesu acita no kubatisha, abasambi abengiukucila Yoani ² (nangu line Yesu talikubatisha umwine kamofe abasambi abakwe), ³ Afumineko ku Yudea no kubwekelamo ku Galileya. ⁴ Awe ali nokupita mu Samaria ⁵ eco afika ku mushi wa Samaria, uwaitwa Sukuri, mu pepi ne me mpanga yakwa Yakobo iyo apele umwana wakwe Yosefu. ⁶ Elo mwali ne cishima cakwa Yakobo , Yesu alinakile pamulandu wa lwendo ulwalepele alimo no kwikala mupepi na kasuba pa kati. ⁷ Umwanakashi alishishile mukutapa amenshi, elo Yesu amweba ai, "Mpelako amenshi amenshi ayakuti nwe." ⁸ Apo ninshi abasambi bakwe bale mukushita ifilyo mu mushi. ⁹ ELo umwanakashi umwina Samaria amweba ai, "Nga cinshi iwe, we mu Yuda mu Yuda , ukonombela amenshi yakunwa?" pantu aba Yuda tabalekumfwana na bena Samaria. ¹⁰ Yesu asosele kumwanakashi ai, " Nga wishibe icabupe cakwa Lesa, no uletila kuli nebo nao ngawa mulomba , ngaa kupela amenshi yamweo . " ¹¹ Umwanakashi asosele ai, "Mukwai, nshikwete icakutapilako elo necishima calilepa. Elo asosele ai nga kanshi ayo menshi ya mweo muli nayo? ¹² Bushe mwalicila icikolwe cesu Yakobo, uwatupele icishima ico alenwamo pamo fe nabana bakwe abaume nefitekwa? ¹³ Yesu alyankwile asosele kuli ena ai, "Onse uulenwako amenshi akomfwe cilaka. ¹⁴ Yesu asosele ai lelo uulenwa amenshi ayo ine ndemupela takomfwe cilaka na kabili lelo amenshi ayo ine ndemupela munda yakwe yakulaba akafukauka ku mweo wape. ¹⁵ Umwanakashi asosele kuli Yesu ai, "Mukwai, mpeleniko ayo menshi ukuti inwe nilaumfwa icilaka, elo nokukana laisa mukutapa amenshi." ¹⁶ Yesu asosele kuli ai, "Kabiye, kete umulume obe, elyo wise kuno." ¹⁷ Umwanakashi ayaswike nokutila ai, "Nshakwata umwaume." Yesu amwebele ai, "Wasosa bwino ai, 'Nshakwata umulume.' ¹⁸ Pantu uyo uli nankwe ewakulenga busano, pantu noyo uli nankwe temulume obe. Ico wasosa cacishinka. ¹⁹ Umwanakashi alisosele ai, "Mukwai, Naishiba kuti muli kasesema. ²⁰ Bashifwe bapepele mulupili, imwe mutila mu Yerusalemu emo abantu bali no kupepela." ²¹ Yesu amweba ai, "Ncetekela we mwanakashi, inshita ileisa ilyo tamwakapepe Tata nelyo nimulupili atemwa mu Yerusalemu. ²² Imwe mupepa ico tamwaishiba. Lelo ifwe tupepa eco twaishiba, pa mulandu wakweba ai ipusukilo lyashila muba Yuda. ²³ Inshita ileisa, nanomba eapo ili ilyo bakapepe bene bene bakapepela Tata mucine, na mumupashi wa mushilo, pantu na Tata afwaya abamusango yo. ²⁴ Pantu Lesa mupashi, nabamupepa bali nokumupepela mucine namumupashi wa mushilo." ²⁵ No mwanakashi asosele kuli ena ai, "Naishibo kwebati Mesia aliisa (uwitwa Klistu) wene ilyo akesa, akalondolola fyonse kuli fwebo." ²⁶ Yesu amweba ai, "Nine wine nkososa kuli weba." ²⁷ Pali kalya kene kashita abasambi bakwe balishile. Balipapile ico alelanda nomwanakashi. Lelo takwali uwatile cinshi bakolanda nankwe

umwanakashi, takwali nelo umo. "Uwasosele ai cinshi akofwaya?"²⁸ Umwanakashi ashile umutondo, nokuya kumushi, nokweba abantu,²⁹ "Iseni, mukamone umuntu angebele fyonse ifyo nacita. Nalimo kuba e Klistu?"³⁰ Abantu bafumine mu mushi nokwisa kuli ena.³¹ Elo aba mumushi balaisako, abasambi bakwe balimupapete ati, kafundisha, lyeni."³² Elo asosele kuli bena ai, "Ine ndi necakulya ico imwe tamwishibe."³³ Abasambi batendeke ukwipushanya ai, "Kuliko uumuletele ifilyo? Lelo takwali nelyo umo uwaletete ifilyo?"³⁴ Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "Icakulya candi kucito kufwaya kwa wa ntumine no kupwisha umulimo wakwe."³⁵ Bushe imwe tamutila, 'imyenshi inga yaba ine tamutila ubusomboshi bwalaisha?' Nkososa kuli imwe ai, inuneni amenso yenu nokumona amabala yenu, ukuti nayapya nokusepa.³⁶ Kasepa apokelela icilambu kabili alonganya ifitwalo ku mweo wape. Pa mulandu uutanda no wakusepa balesekelamo.³⁷ Pantu emoabela cebo cacishinka icakuti umo aletanda, umo alesepa, cishinka.³⁸ Yesu abebele aiine namutumine ku kusepa uko mwebo tamwa cucutike, bambi ebacucutike, naimwe mwaingila mukusanduluka kwabo."³⁹ Abengi abamu Samaria aba mumusumba ulya balicetekele pa mulandu wabu nte bwa mwanakashi uyo asosele ai angebele fyonse ifyo nacitile."⁴⁰ Elo baishile abamu Samaritani balimupapatile ai ekale nabo, inshiku shibili elo aikele inshiku shibili.⁴¹ Abantu abengi balimucetekele pa mulandu wa cebo cakwe.⁴² Abantu basosele ku mwanakashi ai, tepamulandu wa kusosa kobe twacetekela, lelo nipa mulandu, natuyumfwila fwebo, elo twaishiba kuti mupusushi wapano calo."⁴³ Yesu panuma ya nshiku shibili alifumineko nokuya ku Galile.⁴⁴ Pantu Yesu umwine ashimike ubunte aikasesema tapelwa mucinshi mu calo ca kumwabo.⁴⁵ Yesu elo afikile mu Galile, abena Galileya balimusekelele, abantu bamwene ifyo acicile ilyo ali mu Yerusalemu pa mutebeto.⁴⁶ Yesu kaili abwelele mu Cana wamu Galile, umo asangwile amenshi ukuba umwangashi eko ali nowakwisano umo umwana wakwe alilwele kuka Penamu.⁴⁷ Ulo aumfwile ai Yesu nafuma mu Yeda na isa mu Galile aileko nokumweba ukuti atentemuke ese aposhe umwana wakwe. Pantu alasuke afwe.⁴⁸ Yesu amwebele ai, "Tekuti ucetekele kano wamona ifishibilo nefipesha amano."⁴⁹ Nao alyebele Yesu ai, "Mukwai tentemukeni epo umwana wandi talafwa."⁵⁰ Yesu asosele kuli ai, "Kabiye. Umwana ali no mweo." Umuntu acetekela icebo ico Yesu asosele kuli ena kabili aleya.⁵¹ Kabinge Yesu ulo aletentemuka, abasha bakwe baishile mukumukumanya, abasha nokumweba ai umwana wandi ali no mweo.⁵² Yesu alibepwishe inshita elo umwana atendeke ukupepemuka. Elo basosele ai mailo akasuba elo kayuluka."⁵³ Elo wishu aibukishe ai ni munshita ilya ine Yesu asosele ati umwana obe ali no mweo kabili alicetekele bonse naba munganda yakwe bonse.⁵⁴ Ici cali ecishibilo cakulenga fibili ico Yesu acitile ilyo alefuma mu Yuda no kubwelela mu Galileya.

Chapter 5

¹ Panuma yaifi pali umutebeto waba Uuda, na Yesu alininine ku Yerusalemu. ² Nomba mu Yerusalemu pa mpongolo ya mpanga mwali icishiba icalaitwa mucu Hebere Betesda, icali ne nsaka shisano. ³ Mwalesendama ibumba lya bantu abalwewe, mpofu, ifilema, abalemana na molu, ifite, balesangwa palya. balelolela ukufundaulwa. ⁴ Pantu malaika wakwa Lesa aleika nokutendeka ukufundaula amenshi mucishiba, lelo uwabalilepo ukwingila mu chishiba alepola ku bulwele bwakwe. ⁵ Kwali umuntu umo aleikala apo mwalwele imyaka amakumi yatatu na cine konse-konse. ⁶ Ulo Yesu amwene umuntu walwala nalala, pakwishiba ukuti aba ifi inshita iitali, amwebele ai, ulefwaya ukusangululwa? ⁷ Umuntu uwalwala alimwaswike ai, "Mukwai, nshakwata uwakutwala mucishiba ulo amenshi yafundaulwa, ulo ndeyako nasanga umbi natentemuka ukwingilamo."⁸ Yesu amwebele ai, "Ima, senda ubutanda bobe no kwenda."⁹ Apopene umuntu uwalwala alyundepwe, asendele ubutanda no kwenda. Nomba cali nipa bushiku bwe Sabata. ¹⁰ Eico aba Yuda bayebele kuwaundepwe ai, "Bushiku bwe Sabata tawfwile ukusenda ubutanda. ¹¹ Abaswike ai, "Umuntu uuposeshu, eutile kuli ine senda ubutanda bobe. ¹² Awe balimwipwishe ai, "Nani umuntu uutitile kuli iwe, 'Senda nobutanda enda?'" ¹³ Lelo uwaundepwe tamwishibe, pa mulandu wakweba ai, ninshi Yesu nafumapo naongoloka, pa mualndu webamba lya bantu. ¹⁴ Apo papitilefi, Yesu alimusangile mwitempele nokumweba ai, "Mona, uli mutuntulu! Wibwekeshapo ukubifya, pakuti cabipa ukucila cakuponena."¹⁵ Umuntu umo fe afumine no kuya eba aba Yuda ai uuposeshu uyu muntu ni Yesu eulengele uyu muntu ukupola. ¹⁶ Nomba pa mulandu waifi fintuaba Yudabalamupakasa Yesu, ico alecite fintu pa bushiku bwe Sabata. ¹⁷ Yesu alibaswike ai, "Tata ucili alebomba, naine wine mfwile ukubomba."¹⁸ Pa mulandu wa ici, aba Yuda balafwaya ukumwipaya tekutoba fe Isabata, lyeka lelo na pakwitwa ukuba umwana wakwa Lesa. ¹⁹ Yesu alibaswike ai, "Ndemwebe cine, umwana teti acite kantu eka, kamo amonako ico wishu alecita, pantu ifyo ena acita efyo nomwine acita fe. ²⁰ Pantu wishu atemwa umwana kabinge amulanga fyonse ifyo ena acita, ne milimo iyacisha ifi ali no kumulanga. ²¹ Pantu ifyo wishu busha abafwa nokupela ubumi, efyo umwana wine akabalenga ukuba no bumi uyo atemenwe. ²² Pantu na wishu tappingula muntu nelo umo, lelo ukupingula fe konse apela Mwane. ²³ Ukutila bonse bacindike mwane ifyo bacindika wishu. Uyo onse uushicindika Mwane tacindika wishu uwamutumine. ²⁴ Ndemwebe cine, nkososa ai, uumfwa icebo candi no kucetekela uwantumine aba no mweo tesa mubupingushi alipula mumfwa no kuba no mweo. ²⁵ Ndemweba icine, cine, Nkososa ai inshita ikesa, nanomba epoili, elo bonse abafwa bakomfwe shiwi lya kwa Mwana wakwa Lesa, nokufumamo no kuba no mweo. ²⁶ Pantu efyo Wishu aba no mweo, efyo apela na Mwane ukuba no mweo wine. Kabili amupela amaka ku kucito bupingushi. ²⁷ Elo no kumupela amaka ku kucito bupingushi pakuti Mwana wa Muntu, ²⁸ Mwisunguka pali ici, pantu inshita ikesa kuli bonse ababa mu nshishi bali nokumfwa ishiwi lyakwe no kufumamo. ²⁹ Bonse abalebomba fisuma bali nokubukila ku mweo, abalecita fyabipa bakabukila kubupingushi. ³⁰ Ine nshicita kanta nemwine neka. Ifyo ngumfwa, kuli Tata efyo ncita, no bupingushi bwandi bwa mulinganya pakuti nshapingula nemwine mukufwaya kwandi kano kuwantumine. ³¹ Nebo nganaishimiko ubunte nemwine, ubunte bwandi

tebwacishinka.³² Umbi eushimiko bunte bwandi ico ninjishibo kuti bwacishinka ubunte ashimika bwa cine.³³ Imwe mwantumine kuli Yoani, nao ashimike ubunte bwa cine.³⁴ Awe ine tekuntu fe mpokelela ubunte, lelo ndesose fi ukuti mupusuke.³⁵ Yoani ali lubuto ulwaleaka, kabili inyali iyalebalika naimwe mwabekele ukwanga panono mu lubuto lyakwe.³⁶ Pantu ubunte ndi nabo bwacilapo pa bunte bwakwa Yoani, pantu imilimo Tata ampela yakuti mpwishe, imilimo iyi ndecita.³⁷ Tata uwantumine kabili ashimika bucishinka bwa cine. Ishiwi lyakwe tamwalyumfwa nangu kamo ne mimonekele yakwe.³⁸ Kabinge icebo cakwe tamwacikwata ukwikala muli imwe. Pantu ulya uo uwatumine tamwa mutetekela.³⁹ Mulafwayafwaya mu malembo ico imwe mutontonkanya kuti emwaba umweo wape, kabili yalya eyalenshika ubunte.⁴⁰ Nomba tamufwaya ukwisa kuli nebo pa kuti meluba no mweo.

⁴¹ Nshasakama kutashiwa ku bantu. ⁴² Lelo naishiba imwe ukutula tamwakwata kutemwa Lesa muli imwe. ⁴³ Nebo naishila mwishin lyakwe Tata, naimwe ukunsekelela iyo. Umbu nga aishila mwishina limbi wene kuti mwamusekelela. ⁴⁴ Mwinga cetekela shani mwebo mwebapokelela no kutasha ukutasha kufuma kuli Lesa eka tamukufwaya? ⁴⁵ Mwitila nkomiseba kuli Tata, eko ali ulemuseba kuli Tata ni Mose uyo mwacetekelako. ⁴⁶ Pantu amucetekela Mose, nga mwacetekela na nebo, pantu ena alembele ulwaine. ⁴⁷ Lelo nga mwakana ukucetekela amalembo yakwe ulya kuti mwacetekela shani ifyebo fyandi?"

Chapter 6

¹ Panuma yaifi fintu Yesu aliile kwishilya lyabemba wa Galilee, Nakabili uwalikwitwa bemba wa Tibena. ² ibumba ilikalamba lyalimekonkele ico balimwene ifishilo ifyo aliku cita pabalwele. ³ Yesu alininine kulupili elo alikele naba sole bakwe. ⁴ (Nomba icakucilila, icaba yuda calipa lamine) ⁵ Ilyo Yesu akontamukile alimwene ibumba lya bantu balikwisa kuli ena elo asosele kuli Philipo, "Nikwesa twalashita umukate pakweba ai aba bantu balye?" ⁶ (Lelo Yesu asosele ifi kulumweshia ico alishibile ifya kucita umwine.) ⁸ Philipo alimwasukile ai, "ifyakulya fyandalama imyanda ibili te kuti fikumone kuli bena pakweba ai cilaumo umo abulepo," ⁷ Umusolo umo, Andrey, wabo wakwa Simo Petelo, asosele kuli Yesu. ⁹ "Pali umwace uukwete utumikate tusano elo notuswi tubili lelo finganshi kukulisha aba kufula'ifi?" ¹⁰ Yesu asosele ai, "Leken i abantu bekale panshi," Nomba pali ifyani ifingi panshi. Eco abantu balikele panshi, nabo bali impendw amakana yasana. ¹¹ Elo Yesu alibulile umukate punuma aliupalile, alipele nabo abaikele alicitile cumo cine nakutuswi umwalolele ukufwaya kwabo. ¹² Ulo aabantu balile asosele kubasole bakwe ukweba ai, "klo nganyeni ifyashalapo, pakweba ai, peliba nangu kamo." ¹³ Eco balilonganikile elo baliswishe imiseke ikumi limo na ibili ifyashale kumukata isano elo no tuswi tubili. ¹⁴ Wlo kabili ulo abantu baloleshe ifishibilo ifyo acitile, basosele ai, "cine cime uyu nikasesema uyo uuli nokwisa mu calo. ¹⁵ Ulo Yesu aishibile ukweba ai baleisa nokucite mfumu kumaka alifumineko kulipili umwine eka. ¹⁶ Ulo icungulo cafikile abasole bakwe balile kumumana. ¹⁷ Baliikile mu bwange elo baliile pa m,umana balolele ku Capernaum kwali ukwafita pali ilyanshita elo Yesu taishile kuli bena. ¹⁸ Icimputa icikulu calepunga elo alibemiine. ¹⁹ Ilyo baobebe ubwange bamaloshi batatu nalimo bane balimwene yesu akoenda pali beemba alikwisa mupepi no bwange, elo balitunine. ²⁰ Elo asosele kuli bena ai, "Ninebo! mwitiina." ²¹ Elyo kabili basumine ukumupokelela mu bwange, elo bwangu bwangu ubwange bwalifikile kumulundu ukobalikuya ²² Ubwakokelepo, ibumba lyaliminine palulamba lwa beemba bamwene ukweba ai, takwali ubwange nangu bumo kanofe bumo elo yesu na basole bakwe taba ingilemo mu bwange lelo abasole bakwe balili beka. ²³ Nangu cali ifyo ekoyali nayambi amange aya fumine kuti Tiberia aepi ne ncende kulya balule imikate ilyo shikulu aipalile. ²⁴ Ilyo ibumba lyaishibile ukweba ai yesu naba sole bakwe tabaliko kulya bena balikile mumange balile kukufwaya Yesu ku capernaum. ²⁵ Panuma ilyo bamusangile kwishilya limbi ilya mumana, basosele kuli ena ai, "Rabbi," Nilwisa mwaishile kuno?" ²⁶ Yesu alibasukile, asosele ai, "i cine, cine mukomfwaya, lelo talipamu landu wafishibilo lelo nipamulandu wakweba ai, mwalilile imikale elo mwalilikutile. ²⁷ Mwilabombela icilyo icakuloba lelo mulebombela icilyo icipeela umweo wa muyayaya uo umwana wamuntu akapela kuli mwebo pantu Lesa wishi alibiike lakakatilo pali ena." ²⁸ Elo basosele kuli ena ai, "findo tufwile ukuvita pakweba ai tucite imilimo yakwa Lesa?" ²⁹ Yesu alyasukile asosele kuli bena ai, "Uyu mulimo wakwa Lesa ukweba ai musumine muli uyo atumine" ³⁰ Nabo basosele kuli ena ai, "Fishibelo nshi ukocita ukweba ai tuloleshe elo nokusumina muli webo? Findo walacita? ³¹ Bashifwe wesu abantanshi balilile manna mu matololo, ngefyo calembwa, Alibapele imikate ukufuma ku mulukukulya." ³² Elyo Yesu alibasukile ai, "cine cine tali Moses amipeele umukate ukufuma mumulu lelo ni Tata uulempela umukate uwacene ukufuma mumulu. ³³ Pantu umukate wakwa Lesa nyilyo uwisa pa calo ukufuma mumulu elo nokupela umweo ku calo. ³⁴ Kabili basosele kuli ena ai, "kasambilisha, tupeelee umukate uyu inshiku shonse." ³⁵ Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "ninebo mukate wamweo, uyo onse uwisa kuli nebo takomfwe insala, elo uwasumina muli nebo takomfwe icilaka. ³⁶ Lele nalimyebele ukweba ai cinefe mwalimona, nebo elo tamwateleketela. ³⁷ Abo bonse aba tata ampela bakesa kuli nebo, noyo uwaisa kuli nebo ntakamutamfye. ³⁸ Pantu naisa ukufuma kumulu, tekuku ata ifyo ntemenwe lelo ubufwayo bwawantumine. ³⁹ Ubu ebufwayo bwawantumine, ekweba ai tekuti ndufyepofe nangu umo pabo ampela, lelo kukubemya pabushiku bwakupele keshu. ⁴⁰ Pantu ubu ebu fwayo bwakwa Taata, ukweba ai onse uwamone umwana elo noku sumina muli ena abe nomweo wamuyayaya elo nkesakumwimya pabushiku bwa kulekelesha." ⁴¹ Elo kabili aba Yuda batampile ukulaisosha pantu alisosele ai, "Ninebo mukate wamweo uwaishile panshi ukufuma mumulu." ⁴² Basosele ai, "Bushe uulu tali ni Yesu mwana Yosefe, uo twaishiba wishi na nyina? Ngakanshi findo akososa, Naishile panshi ukufuma mumulu?" ⁴³ Yesu alibasukile asosele kuli bena ai, "Leken i ukuisosha mwe bene. ⁴⁴ Takuli nangu umo uwingesa kuli nebo kano Taata uwantumine amu palamika elo nkesakumwimya pabushiku bwa kulekelesha. ⁴⁵

Calilembwa muli bakasesema ukweba ai. ubufwayo bonse ukusoswa na Lesa, uyu onse uwaumfwa elo no kusambilila kuli Tata esa kuli nebo⁴⁶ Tekweba ai, onse alimona Taata kanofe uwafuma kuli Lesa-ena ewamwana Tata.⁴⁷ Cine cine uyo onse uwa sumina abanomweo wamuyayaya.⁴⁸ Ninebo mukate wamweo.⁴⁹ Bashinwe balilile mana mumatololo, elo balifwile.⁵⁰ Uyu emukate uwaisa ukufuma mumulu ukweba ai, umuntu alyeko elo ekafwa.⁵¹ Ninebo mukate wa mweo uwafumine kumulu. Nga umo alya kuli uyu mukale, akekala umu yayaya mukate uo nkamupela mubili wandi pa mweo wa calo⁵² Aba yuda bali kalipile abene elo batampille ifikansa nokusosa ai," Bushe uyu muntu kuti atu pela shani umubili wakwe kukulya?"⁵³ Elo Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, " Ndemwebe cine cine nai kano kukulya umubili wamwana wamuntu elo nokunwa umulopa wakwe tamwaka kwate umweo muli mwebene⁵⁴ Uyo onse uwalya umubili wandi elo nokunwa umulopa wandi alino mweo wamuyayaya, elo nkesakumubusha pabushiku bwa kulekelesha.⁵⁵ Pantu umubili wandi cakulya icawama elo umulopa wandi emwangashi usuma.⁵⁶ Uyo onse uulya umubili wandi elo nokunwa umulopa aikalilela muli nebo, elo muli ena⁵⁷ Ifyo Taata wamweo antumine, elo ilyo nkoikaikala pamulandu nataata ifyo fine nowalya nebo akekala pamulandu wa nebo.⁵⁸ Uyu emukate uwafumine kumulu, tepamo ngabashifwe abaliile elo nokumo nga bashifwe abaliile elo nokufwa. Onse uwalya uyu mukate akekaliile umuyayaya."⁵⁹ Lelo yesu asosele ifi fintu ilyo ali mwi Sinagoga ilyo alikusambilisha mu capernaum⁶⁰ Elo abengi abamu basole bakwe abaumfwile ifi basosele ai," uku kusosa ukwakosa. Bushe nani uwingo mfwa?⁶¹ Yesu pantu alishibile umwine ukweba ai abasele bakwe balesosha pali ena asosele kuli bena ai," Bushe ici camunasha elo nokufwaya ukubwekela?⁶² Elo nga cakweba ai mwamona umwana wamuntu ukubwekela kumuluko afumine?⁶³ Oantu mupashi utunga ukwikala umubilitau cita nangu kamo Amashiwi nkososa kuli mwebo mupa shi, elo kabili yamweo.⁶⁴ Lelo kuli bamo abamuli mwebo abashila telekela," pantu Yesu alishibile ukutula pakutandeka abo abata kasumine elo kabili nibanani abo abakamubemba.⁶⁵ Asosele ai," ifi nipamulandu wa fintu ifyo nasosele kuli mwebo ukweba ai, takuli uwingesa kuli nebo lelo kano uo Tata ampela.⁶⁶ Pamulandu waifi abangi abamu basole bakwe balibwekelemmo elyo kabili tabeendele panao.⁶⁷ Elo Yesu asosele kubekumi na babili ai tamukofwaya ukuya namwebo bushe mukofwaya."⁶⁸ Simoni Petelo alimwasukile ai " shikulu nikuli nani twingaya walikwata amashiwi yamweo,⁶⁹ Elo twalisumina ukweba ai weba uli wamushilo wakwa Lesa."⁷⁰ Yesu asosele kuli bena ai, "Bushe ntamusalile mwebo, mwebekumi nababili elo umo pali mwebo mulwani?"⁷¹ Lelo alikusosa pali Yuda icariot mwana Simon, pantu nio pa bekumi na babili, uukesa kumbeleka

Chapter 7

¹ Panuma yaifi fintu yesu alile ku Galilee, pantu talikufwaya ukuya ku Yuda pantu aba Yuda baliku fwaya ukumwipaya².
³ Webo asosele kuli ena ai," fuma kuli cino cifulo kabiye ku Yudea pakweba ai, abasole bobe bakamone imilimo ucita.⁴
 Takwaba nangu umo cita icintu mukufisama nao cakweba ai akofwaya cishibikwe palwalala ngamwacitefi fintu ilangishini mwebene kubantu⁵ Pantu nangufe niba wabo taba somine muli ena.⁶ Eico Yesu asosele kuli bena ai," inshita yandi tailafika ulo inshi yenu yabako lyonse⁷ Icalo tekuti cimupate lelo capata nebo pantu nkocishinina imilimo ya ciwa.
⁸ Mukoya ku mutebeto, nebo mtaleyako pantu inshita yandi tailafikilishiwa."⁹ Panuma asosele ifi fintu kuli bena alikele mu Galilee¹⁰ Lelo ilyo ba wabo baele ku mutebeto elo nae aile ukwabula ukwishibikwa lelo mukafisama¹¹ AbaYuda bali kumufwaya pamutebeto nokweba ai," alikwisa?"¹² Kabili kwalimine ukusoshanya uukukulu mwibumba pali Yesu bamo basosele ai muntu musuma," bamo nabo ai," awe alalufya icintubwingi¹³ Lelo takwali uwacisosele apabuta pantu balikutina abaYuda.¹⁴ Ilyo umutebeto wafikile kati Yesu alingile mutempele elyo atampile ukusambilisha.¹⁵ Elo aba Yuda bali papile, no kusosa ai," Bushe uyu aishiba shani ifi? pantu tasambilila."¹⁶ Yesu alibasukile ai," ukusambilisha kwandi takuli kwandi, lelo kwauyo uwantumine¹⁷ Umo nga akofwaya ukucita ukukufwanya akeshiba ukukusambilisha ngakwafuma kuli Lesa nangu nsosa ifya nemwine.¹⁸ Onse uusosa ifyakwa aifwaila ubukate lelo onse uufwaya ubukata bwa wantumine uyo muntu wecine elo muli ena tamwaba ukukana cetekelamuli ena.¹⁹ Bushe Mose taimipele ifunde? Lelo nangu umo pali mwebo uulisunga cinshi mufwaila ukwipaya nebo?"²⁰ Ibumba lyalya sukile ai," walikwata iciwa.
 Nibanani bafwaya ukukwiya?"²¹ Yesu alibasukile nokusosa ai," Nali citile umulimo umo elo mwebo mwalisungukile pamilandu wa ko²² Mose alimipele ukusembululwa(lelo talafumine kuli ena lelo kufikolwe) elo pesabata mwasembulula umuntu²³ Nga muntu apokelela ukusembululwa pesabata pakukana toba ifunde lyakwa Mose cinshi mwakalipila pantu nebo naposha umuntu pesabata kabili apola?²⁴ Mwilakupingula umwabela imimonekele lelo umwalola ubulungami²⁵
 Bama abafumine ku Yerusalemubasosele ai," bushe uyu teuyu balikufwaya ukwipaya.²⁶ Moneni akososa pambilibili elo tabakososa nangu kamo kuli ena Bushe bakateke tabeshibile ukweba ai uyu ni Yesu²⁷ Lelo twaliishiba uko uyu afumine leelo elovKristu aisa takwakabe uukeshiba uko afuma.²⁸ Elo Yesu alibilikishe mitempele ukusambilisha nokusosa ai" bonse mwalinjishiba elo mwali shiba ukunafuma nshiishile nemwine lelo uwantumine walishinka elo tamwamwishiba²⁹ Nalimwishiba pantu nafuma kuli ena elo alintuma.³⁰ Balikufwaya ukumwikata lelo takwali uwa mubekilepo ukuboko pantu inshintu yakwe tayafikile.³¹ Lelo abengi mwibumba balimuletekele basosele ai," elo Yesu akesa takacite ifishibilo ukucila ici acita?³² Aba Farise balyumfwile icintu bwingi cikososa ififintu pali Yesu bashimapepo bakalamba elo naba Farise balitumine abashilika kukumwikata.³³ Elo Yesu asosele ai," lolesheni ndina mwebo akashita akanono elo nkobwelelamo kuwantumine.³⁴ Mukamfwaya lelo tamwa kansange uko ndeya tekuti mwiseko³⁵ Aba Yuda balusoshenye ukweba ai," Nikwisa uyu muntu akoya uko fwebo tekuti tuye kuku musanga? Bushe akoya kuba salanganina muba Hela elo basambilisha.³⁶ Bushe lyndo ilishiwi asosa ukweba ai, mukamfwaya lelo tamwakambone ukonkoya tekuti mwebo mwiseko?³⁷ Nomba pakulekelesha ubushiku ubu kalalu ubwamutebeto Yesu aliminine alibilikishe ukweba ai, Nga umo

alikiwete icilaka, lekeni ese ukondi anwe.³⁸ Uyo uwasumina muli nebo calisoswa ai, munda yakwe mukafuma imimana yamenshi yamweo.³⁹ Lele asosele ci kumupashi uo abacetekela muli ena bakapokelela umupashi taula pelwa pantu Yesu talasumbulwa.⁴⁰ Bamo mwibumba elo baumfwile aya mashiwi basosele ai," uyu mucishinkafe nikasesema."⁴¹ Bambi basosele ai," Uyu ni Yesu lelo bambi basosele ai bushe Yesu kuti afuma mu Galilee.⁴² Bushe ifyalembwa tafyasosa ai, yesu akesa kufuma mubufyashi bakwa Davedi elo akesakufuma mu Betelemu umushi umo Davedi slikwikala.⁴³ ELo mwafumine ukupatukana mwibumba pamulandu wakwe.⁴⁴ Bamo balikufwaya ukumwikata lelo takwali nangu umo uwabikile ukuboko kwakwe pali ena.⁴⁵ ELo abashilika balibwelele kuli bashimapepo bakalamba elo naba Farise basosele kuli bena ai Nindo tamumuletele?"⁴⁶ Abashilika balyasukile nokusosa ai," Takwarala ukuba uososa ngoyu muntu."⁴⁷ ELo aba Farise balibasukile ai bushe namwebo balimilufishe?⁴⁸ Bushe bamo pali bakaleka elo na ba Farisei balimusumine?"⁴⁹ Lelo icicintu bwingi abataishiba ifunde balishama."⁵⁰ Nicodemus(umo uwamuba Farisei uyo uwaishile kuli ena bwangu asosele kuli bena ai.⁵¹ "Bushe ifunde ;lyesu lilapingula umuntu ukwabuka ukumfwa kuli ena elo nokwishiba ifyo acitile?"⁵² Balyasukile elo basosele ai Bushe namwebo mufumine ku Galilee? nFwayeni elo nokumona ukweba ai tekuti mufume kasesema mu Galilee.⁵³ ELo umuntu no muntu baliile ku mayanda yabo

Chapter 8

¹ Yesu aile ku lupili lwa mi Olife. ² Ulucelolcelo aishile kwi tempele nakabili, elo na bantu bonse balishile. ³ Bakalemba elo naba Falise baletete umwanakashi uo basanganishe alecita ubucende. Bamubilkile pakati. ⁴ Elo baebele Yesu ati, "Kasambilisha, uyu umwanakashi balimwikete alecita ubucende. ⁵ Nomba mwifunde, Mose atukonkomeshe ukupola amabwe abantu ba musango uyu; weba nindo ulelandapo pali uyu umwanakashi? ⁶ Balandile ifi paku muteya nokuti basangane apa kumupelela umulandu, nomba Yesu aineme elo nokulemba panshi no munwe wakwe. ⁷ Ulo bakonkenyepo ukumwipusha amepusho, aliminine elo nokulanda kuli bo ati, "Umo uwamuli mwe uushala ukupangapo isambi, lekeni eo atampilepo ukumulasa ilibwe." ⁸ Nakabili akontamine panshi, elo elo nokulemba panshi no munwe wakwe. ⁹ Ulo baumfwile ifyo, batampile kufumapo umo umo, ukutampilapo nabakulishepo. Napakulekelesha yesu washale fye eka, pamo no mwanakashi uwali pakati. ¹⁰ Yesu aliminine elo nokulanda kuli ye ati, "We mwanakashi, bushe bali kwisa aba cilakupa imilandu?" Bushe tapali nangu umo uukulashile ilibwe?" ¹¹ Alandile ati, "Tapali nangu umo Shikulu." Yesu amwebele ati, "Nandi wine ntakupe umulandu. Kabuye elo wikabwekeshapo ukupanga isambi nakabili.]" ¹² akabili Yesu alandile kuli bo, nokulanda ati, "Nine lubuto lwa calo, uyo onse uunkonka takendele munfinshi nomba akakwata ulubuto lwa mweo." ¹³ Aba Falise balandile kuli ye ati, "Uleipela bukambone bobwe mwe; ubu bukambone tebwacine." ¹⁴ Yesu ayasukile nokulanda kuli bo ati, "Nangu fye ngibele bukambone, bukambone bwandi bwacine. Nalishiba uko nafuma elo ndishibile noko ndeya, nomba mwebo tamwaishiba uko nafuma nangu uko ndeya." ¹⁵ Mupingula umwabela umubili; Nebo ntapingula nangu umo. ¹⁶ Lelo nangu napingula, ukupingula kwandi kwacine pantu ntaba neka, nomba naba na Tata uwantumine. ¹⁷ Ee, mu mafunde yenu mwalembwa ukuti bukambone bwa bantu babili bwacine. ¹⁸ Ninebo uupela bukambone pali nemwine, elo Tata uwantumine eula bukambone pali ne." ¹⁹ Balandile kuli ye ati, "Bushe wiso aba kwisa?" Yesu ayasukile ati, "Mwebo tamwaishiba nebo nangu ni Tata; nga cakuti mwalishingibile, nga mwalishiba na Tata wine." ²⁰ Alandile aya amashiwi mu kakati k cipao ulo alikusambilsha mwi tempele, elo tapali nangu umo uwamwikete pantu ninshi inshita yakwe tailati ukufika. ²¹ Eico nakabili alandile kuli bo ati, "Nebo ndeya ndefumapo; mukalekumfwaya elo mukafwila mu masambi yenu. ²² Aba Yuda balandile ati, "Bushe alaeipaya umwine? Bushe eflyo alelandila ati, "Uko ndeya mwebo teti muyeko?" ²³ Yesu alandile kuli bo ati, "Mwebo mwafuma muli bamu calo, Nebo ndiwa ku mulu. Mwebo muli ba muli cino calo; Nebo nntali wamuli cino calo. ²⁴ Eico kanshi, Nebo nalandila ati mwebo mukafwila mu masambi yenu. Pantu kano nga cakuti mwasumina ukuti NINE, mukafwila mu masambi yenu." ²⁵ Eico kanshi balandile kuli ye ati, "Bushe niwebo nani?" Yesu alandile kuli bo ati, "Ndikwete ifinti ifingi ifyakulanda elo ne fyakupingula pali mwe. ²⁶ Kanshi, nebo uwantuma wacine; elo ne fintu ifyo naumfwile kuliye, ifi efintu ifyo nebo nanda ku calo. ²⁷ Tabaumfwikishe ukuti alikulanda kuli bo pali Wishi. ²⁸ Yesu alandile ati, "Uluntu mukeminika Umwana wa Muntu, eluntu mukeshiba ati NINE, elo nokuti ntaicicitila ifintu pa lwardi. Ifyo Tata ansambilishe, Nandibo ndalanda ifi fintu. ²⁹ Uyo nebo uwantumine aba nandi, elo ntansa neka, pantu lyonse ndacita ifimusekeshi." ³⁰ Ulo Yesu alikulanda aya mashiwi, abantu abengi balimusumine. ³¹ Yesu alandile ku ba Yuda abo aba musumine ati, "Nga cakuti mwaikalilila mu mashiwi yandi, ninshi icine muli basambi bandi; ³² elo ninshi mukeshiba ne cine, elo cine cikamilenga ukuba abakaele." ³³ Balimwasukile ati, "Fwebo tuli ba mulupwa lwakwa Abram uyo tatwatekwapo ubusha ku muntu nangu umo; bushe kuti walanda shani ati, 'Mukakaba abakaele?'" ³⁴ Yesu abasukile ati, "Icine, cine, Ndelanda kuli mwe, uyo onse uucita isambi ninshi musha we sambi. ³⁵ No musha tabelelela mu ng'anda, kano umwana eubelelela mu ng'anda. ³⁶ Eico kanshi, nga cakuti Umwana amicita ukuba abakaele, mukaba icine abakaele. ³⁷ Nebo ndishibile ukweba ati muli bamu lupwa lwakwa Abram; mwebo mulefwaya ukungipaya pantu ishiwi lyandi talyakwata incene muli mwe. ³⁸ Nebo nanda ifyo nabona kuli Tata, elo namwe mucita ifyo mwaumfwa kuli wishinwe." ³⁹ Bayasukile elo nokulanda kuli ye ati, "Fwebo umufyashi wesu ni Abram." Yesu alandile kuli bo ati, "Nga cakuti mwebo muli bana bakwa Abram, namwe nga mulacita imilimo yakwa Abram." ⁴⁰ Lelo, nomba mulefwaya ukungipaya umuntu uulemyeba icishinka ico naumfwa kuli Lesa. Abram tacitile ico. ⁴¹ Mwebo mucita imilimo yakwa wishinwe." Balandile kuli ye ati, "Fwebo tatwa fyalilwe mu bucende; twalikwata umo: Lesa." ⁴² Yesu alandile kuli ba ati, "Gacakuti Lesa e Wishinwe, nga mwalintemwa, pantu Nebo nafuma kuli Lesa elo ndi napano; pantu Nebo nshaisa palwandi, nomba ewantumine. ⁴³ Cindo ico tamumfwikishisha

amashiwi yandi? Nici mwebo tekuti mumfwe amashiwi yandi. ⁴⁴ Mwebo muli bakwa wishinwe, satana, elo mukabila fye ukucita ubufwayo bwakwa shinwe. Ali ni kepaya ukufuma fye napa kutampa elo temininina mu cine pantu tamwaba icine muli ye. Ulo alanda ubufi, alanda ukufuma kumu bela wakwe pantu wa bufi elo ni wishi wa bufi. ⁴⁵ Lelo, pantu Nebo nanda icine, tamunsumina. ⁴⁶ Ninani pali mwe uwinga nshinina pe sambu? Nga nanda icine, bushe cindo ico tamunsuminina? ⁴⁷ Umuntu uwakwa Lesa omfwa amashiwi yakwa Lesa; tamumfwa amashiwi pantu tamuli batu bakwa Lesa. ⁴⁸ Aba Yuda balyasukile elo nokulanda kuli ye ati, "Bushe tatukukweba febo mu cine ukuti webo uli mwina Samaria elo uli ne nguli?" ⁴⁹ Yesu abasuka ati, "Nebo ntakwat ingulu, nomba ncindika Tata, elo mebo tamu mucinduka. ⁵⁰ Nebo ntaifwaila ubucindami; kwaliba uubufwaya elo nokupingula. ⁵¹ Icine, cine, Nebo ndemyeba, nga cakuti uuli onse alesunga ishiwi lyandi, takatale amona imfwa." ⁵² Aba Yuda balandile kuli ye ati, "Nomba twaishiba ukuti waliba ne ngulu. Abramulu elo naba kasesema balifwile; nomba webo ulelanda ati, 'Nga cakuti umo alesunga amashiwi yandi, takatale amona imfwa.'" ⁵³ Webo tauli mumkulupo ukucila pali Abramulu uyo uwafwa, bushe uli mukulu? Ba kasesema nabo balifwa. Bushe webo uleibika pesa?" ⁵⁴ Yesu alyasukile ati, "Nga cakuti Nebo ndaipela umucinshi, umucinshi wandi ninshi tapali ifyo uli; ni Tata euncindika--uyo wine uo mwebo mulanda ukuti ni Lesa wenu. ⁵⁵ Mwebo tamwamwishiba, nomba Nebo nalimwishiba. Nga cakuti nati nande ati, 'Ntamwishiba,' ninshi kuli naba ukubati nimwe, uwabufi. Eico, Nebo nalimwishiba elo ndasunga ne shiwi lyakwe. ⁵⁶ Wishinwe Abramulu alisansamukile pa kubona ubushiku bwandi, alibubwene ele ali sansamukile." ⁵⁷ Aba Yuda balandile kuli ye ati, "Webo taulafisha ne myaka amakumi yasano, elo ulelanda ati walimu monapo Abramulu?" ⁵⁸ Yesu alandile kuli bo ati, "Icine, cine nde myeba, ulo talabako Abramulu ninshi, NDIPO." ⁵⁹ Eluntu babulile amabwe nokutampa ukumulasa, nomba Yesu aliifishile elo nokufuma mwi tempele.

Chapter 9

¹ Nomba Yesu alikupita, alimwene umuntu uwalu impofu ukufuma kukufyalwa kwakwe. ² Abasambi bakwe balimwipwisha ukuti, "Kafundisha, bushe uwacitile isambi ni uyu nangu abafyashi bakwe?" ³ Yesu alyasukile ati, "Uyu muntu tewacile isambi nangu abafyashi bakwe, lelo ni pakweba ati umulimo wakwa Lesa usokolokele muli ye. ⁴ Tulingile ukubomba imilimo iya uyu uwantumine ulo kuli asuba. Ubushiku bukoisa uluntu takwakabe nangu umo ukalekubomba. ⁵ Ulo ndi mucalo, ninebo lubuto lwa muno calo." ⁶ Panuma Yesu walandile ifi fintu wasakile amate panshi, akandwile itipa namate, nokumushinga itipa mumenso yakwe. ⁷ Alandile kuli ye ati, "kabuye kasmbe mucishiba ca Sibamu" (Icilelola ukuti "ukutuma"). Eico umuntu alifuminepo, alisambile no kubwela ninshi alemona. ⁸ Nomba abena mupalamano bakwe abo abamubwene kale ilyo ali kalomba lombala balandile ati, "Bushe teulya muntu uwaleikala no kulomba?" ⁹ Bamo balandile ati "Eye" Bambi nabo balandile ati, "awe, nomba napalaka." lelo alandile ati "Ninebo" ¹⁰ Balandile kuli ye ati, "Bushe yalishibilwe shani amonso yobe." ¹¹ Alibasukile ati, "Umuntu uo beta Yesu ewakandile itipa nokunshinga pamenso yandi nokungeba ati, 'kabuye ku Sibamu nokusamba.' elo naile nokusamba, elyo nabwene." ¹² Balandile kuli ye ati "Alikwisa?" Walyasukile ati "Nshishibile." ¹³ Batwele umuntu uwali impofu ku ba Falise. ¹⁴ Nomba bwali bushiku bwe sabata elo Yesu akandwile itipa nokushibilwa amenso yakwe. ¹⁵ Elo Kabili aba falise bamwipwishe ifyo akwete ukupola ameso yakwe. Alandile kuli bo ati "abikile itipa pa menso yandi, Nasambile, lelo ndemoni." ¹⁶ Bamo paba Farse balandile, ati, "Uyu muntu muntu tafuma kuli Lesa pantu talikusunga isabbata." Nabambi balandile "Bushe umuntu uwamasambi kuli acita ifi filangilo?" ¹⁷ Eico balipwishe impofu nakabili ati, "Bushe findo ukolanda pali ye, apo nashibula amenso yobe?" "Lelo impofu yalandile ati," Nikasesema. ¹⁸ Nomba aba Yuda bacili tabasumina palwa ena ukuti yali ni mpofu lelo alipokelele amenso yakwe mpaka baitile abafyashi bakwa ulya apokelele amenso. ¹⁹ Baipwishe abafyashi ati, "Bushe uyu mwana wenu uo ukotila wafyelwe impofu? Bushe nomba umwene shani?" ²⁰ Eico abafyashi balibasukile, ati, "Tulishibile mwana wesu nokweba ati, wafyelwe impofu. ²¹ Ifyo nomba abwene, tatwishibe noyoumushibwile amenso yakwe, tatwishibile mwipusheni, mukulu kuli wailandila umwine." ²² Abafyashi bakwe balandile ifi fintu pantu balikutina aba Yuda. Ico aba Yuda balisumine ukuti nga cakuti umo walanda ati ni Kristu bafwile bamuposa no kumufumya mu sunagoge. ²³ Pamulandu waci abafyashi bakwe balandile ati, "mukulu mwipusheni." ²⁴ Eico umuku wabubili bali mukutile umuntu uwali impofu no kulanda kuliye 'Pela umucinshi kuli Lesa. Natwishiba ukuti uyu muntu wamasambi." ²⁵ Naulya muntu walyasukile ati, Nebo shishibe ukuti uyu muntu nga wamasambi. Icintu cimo nebo ngishibile; Nebo nali impofu, lelo nomba nkomona." ²⁶ Elyo balandile kuli ye ati, "Findo acitile kuli we? Washibwile shani amenso yobe?" ²⁷ Walyasukile ati, "Nimyebe kale, kabili tamukofwaya umfwa! Bushe findo mukofwaya mumfwe nakabili? Bushe mu kofwaya ukuba abasambi bakwe, namwe?" ²⁸ Balimwasukile nokulanda ati, "Niwebo umusambi wakwe lelo fwebo tuli basumbi bakwa Mose. ²⁹ Twalishiba ukuti Less alandile kuli Mose, lelo tatwishibile uko uyu afumine. ³⁰ Lelo umuntu alibasukile no kulanda kulibo ati, campapusha icakuti tamwishibile kuntu afuma, lelo na shibula amenso yandi." ³¹ Twalishiba ukuti Lesa kuba masambi, lelo umuntu nga akotina Lesa no kucita ifyo afwaya alomfwa kuliye. ³² Apo icalo catampila takwatala umfwikapo umuntu ashibula amenso ya muntu wafyelwe impofu. ³³ Ngacakweba ati uyu muntu tafuma kuli Lesa Tapali ifyo enga cita. ³⁴ Ba lyasukile no kulanda ukuli ye, "Webo wafyelwe mumasambi, elo winga tufunda fwebo? elo muposele kunsu. ³⁵ Yesu walyumfwile ukweba ati na bamutamfya mu sunagoge. ³⁶ Wali musangile no kumweba ai, "Bushe ulesumina mu wana wa muntu? Walyasukile no kulanda ati, "Bushe ninani uyo, shikulu, uyo ninga sumina muliye?" ³⁷ Yesu alimwebele ati, "ulimubwene, e untu mukolanda na ye." ³⁸ Lelo umuntu alandile ati, "shikulu, nasumina," elintu amupepele. ³⁹ Yesu alandile ayi, "kubupingushi eko naishila pali cino calo pakweba ati abashibona babone na bo ababona babe impofu." ⁴⁰ Bambi aba farise balipamona ye ba umfwile ifi fintu elo

ba mwipwishe ati, Bushe bonse tuli mpofu? ⁴¹ Yesu alndile kulibo ati, "nNgacakweba ati muli mpofu tekuti mukwate isambi, lelo nomba mwalandati, "Tulamona ,eico isambi lya likalilila."

Chapter 10

¹ "Cine, cine , nkomweba ai, uutengilila pamwishi mwi cinka lya mpanga, lelo aninina pambi ulya nisakala kaili cipondo. ² Lelo uwingilila pamwinshi , e mucemi wa mpanga ³ Ena eo uwapamwishi akushwila ne mpanga shikofwe ishi lyakwe, nokwita cilapanga imo na ino ishana lyaiko. ⁴ Ulo ashifunya shonse shine, ashitangilila ne mpanga shayokumuko, ico shalishibile ishiwi lyakwe. ⁵ Ymbi leti shimukonke , kano ukumufulumuka, pantu tashaishiba ishiwi lya umbi umbi." ⁶ Yesu asosele uyu mulumbe kuli bena , lelo taba ufwikisha ifyo alikubeba fyalikupilibula. ⁷ ELo Yesu asosele na kaili bena , " cine cine nkomyeba, ninebo mwishi wa mpanga. ⁸ Onse uwaisa panuma ya nebo nikabolala kaili cipondo , lelo impanga tashakomfwe kuli bena. ⁹ Ninebo mwinshi, nga onse aingilila ukupitila muli nebo , akucingililwa , akwingila mukati nakonse no mulemfwe akuusanga. ¹⁰ Kabolalala teshila cimbi kano ukwiba , ukwipaya nokonaula , nalisa pakweba ai imipele umwo nokuukwata umupwilapo. ¹¹ Ninebo kacema musuma , kacena musuma apela umweo pampanga shakwe. ¹² Umusha tali kacema elo taba nempanga nga amona umumbulu ukoisa elo asha impanga shakwe nokubutuka, elo umumbulu watakanya inama no kushisalanganya. ¹³ Abuntuka aya pantu musha wakwashima elo tasakamana nampanga. ¹⁴ Ninebo kacema musuma , nebo nalishiba ishanda elo nasho shalinjishiba. ¹⁵ Tata alinjishiba , elo nanebo naishiba Tata , elo mpela umweo ku mpanga shandi. ¹⁶ Impanga anashimbi ndinasho ishitaba mwicika ili nasho kashi bwesha elo nasho shikofwa ishiwi lyandi pakweba ai shikeba mwicika limo nomucemi umo ¹⁷ Iicine eco Tata atemenwa, pakutula umwep wandi , pakweba ai ngubule nakaili. ¹⁸ Tapali uwingapoka kuli nebo, lelo nkoutula ne mwine , ndina maka yakuutula, kaili ndinumaka yakuubula na kaili napitile ili mfunde ukufuma kuli Tata. ¹⁹ Kwali kaili ukupatukana ku bayunda pafyebo ifi. ²⁰ Abengi apli balya balikutula, " nefiwa na kaili penene . Nindo mokomukutikila? ²¹ Bambi balikutula, " aya tali mashiwi yamuntu uuli ne ciwa Bushe uwa ciwa kuti akoshibula amenso yampofu? ²² Elo kwali umutebeto wakusangulula mu Yelusalemu, kwali ipepo. ²³ Na Yesu alikwenda mwitepele mu lukungu lwa kwa Solomone. ²⁴ Eco aba Yuda ba limushingulukile nokweba a kuli ena , " Bushe uwakuleka lilali ukutumika umutima ? Nga niwe Kristu , twe pa mbilibili ²⁵ Yesu abasukile ai, " Nalimyebile , lelo tamusumina imilimo iyo citila mwishana lyakwa Tata, ecileshika icine. ²⁶ Lelo tamucetekela pantu tamuli mpanga shandi. ²⁷ Impanga shandi shilomfwa kwi shiwi lytandi , nali shishiba, kaili shalakonka. ²⁸ Nanebo shimpela umweo wamuyayaya, kaili tabakatele bafwa, kaili tapali nangu umo uukushipoka muminwe yandi ²⁹ Tata, uwapele inshi kuli nebo , alicila pali bena , kaili tapali nangu umo unakashipoka muminwe yakwa Tata. ³⁰ Nebo na tata tuli bamo, " ³¹ Eico aba Yuda batolele amabwe ukweba ai bamutobe. ³² Yesu abasukile ai, " Nalimulanga imilimo lingi lyafuma kuli Tata. Bushe nipamulimo ndo muko polela amabwe. ³³ Aba Yuda bayasukile ai kuli ena , " Tatukokupolela pamulimo uusuma, lelo nipakupota, pantu webo uli muntu , waitunga ukuba Lesa ³⁴ Yesu ayebele bena ai, " Bushe tacalembwa mu mfunde yenu nayebele, " muli milungu, " ³⁵ Nga abebele ukweba ai milungu , abo icebo cakwa Lesa caishileko(Kaili amalembo tekuti yatobwe) ³⁶ Mukotila untu Tatat aishishe no kutuma pano calo , mukoti akoponta , pantu nayebele ai, ndimuna wakwa Lesa? " ³⁷ Nga tacita umulimo wakwa Tata, mwi cetekela. ³⁸ Lelo ngandwaucita , nelyo tamucetekele , cetekeleni imilimo iyi pakweba ai mwishibe nokufwa ai Tata abamuli nebo nekweba ai naba muli Tata. ³⁹ Balafwaya kaili ukumwikata , lelo afuminemo mu minwe yabo ⁴⁰ Aile nakaili kwi nshilya lya Yordani kuncende kuntu Yoani alikobatishisha pakwamba , kaili aikele nkulya. ⁴¹ Abantu abengi balishile kuli ena nokweba ai, " aani cine tacitile icishibilo lelo fyonse ifyo Yoani alikuso pali uyu muntu fyacine. ⁴² Abantu abengi balisumine muli ena kulya

Chapter 11

¹ Nomba umuntu umo uwaleku kutwa Lasalo walilwele , lekwikala ku Betani umushi wakwa Maria na Malita. ² Uyu ni Maria ulya wa subile Shikulu icakununkila no kupukuta amakasa yakwe k umushishi wakwe, euyo ndume yakwe Lasalo walwele. ³ Nkashi epakulaisha Yesu, alandile ati, "Shikulu bona ,ulya uyo watemwa alilwele." ⁴ Uluntu Yesu aumfwile ici, walandile ati, " ubu bulwele tabuli nakufika kumfwa. Nomba nipa mulandu wa bukata bwa kwa Lesa ukutula umwana wa kwa Lesa ukuti akatamikilwemo." ⁵ Nomba Yesu walitemenwe Malita na nkashi yakwe na Lasalo. ⁶ Eico ulutu waumfwile ati Lasalo allwele, Yesu walikeleko inshiku nashimbi shibili kuli ilya cende ali. ⁷ Panuma ya ifi , walandile kubasambi ati, " natulekuya ku Yudeya na kabili." ⁸ Abasambi balandile kuli yee ati, " Kasambilisha , ililinefyeaba Yuda balikufwaya uku kupola amabwe , elo webo eko elefwaya ukuya nakabili?" ⁹ Yesu walyasukile ati, " Bushe tamwaba insa ikumi limo na shibili i sha lubuto mu kasuba kamo? Nga umuntu alekwenda akasuba tekuti aipunune, pantu ale bona kulubuto lwa muli lino isonde. ¹⁰ Eico, nga cakuti walyendele ubushiku kuntu waipuntula pantu uluuto taluli muli yee." ¹¹ Wlandile ifi fintu, na panuma yaifi fintu, walandile kuli bo ati , " Umunensu Lasalo aliponene mutulo , nomba ndeya no kuya kumwalamusha mutulo." ¹² Abasambi eico balandile kuli yee, ati, "Shikulu nga alilele utulo, akobuka" ¹³ Nomba Yesu walilandile pa mfwa ,lelo balekutontonkyanya ati walekulanda pa kulala kwa kutusha. ¹⁴ Eluntu Yesu walandile kuli bo mucine ati, " Lasalo alifwile." ¹⁵ Nebo ndi uwa nsansa, pamulandu wenu, icakuti Nebo nshaliko kulya pakuti mwebo mwingasumina " Natuleya kuli yee." ¹⁶ Toma uwalekukutwa Mpundu walandile ku basambi banakwe ati, "Natulekuya naifwe bene ukuti tukafwe na Yesu." ¹⁷ Uluntu Yesu waishile, alisangile Lasalo balimu bika kale mu manda papitile ne nshiku shine. ¹⁸ Nomba Betani wali mu pepi na Yerusalemu , apali intamfu ukufika ku milundu itatu. ¹⁹ Aba Yuda abengi balekwisa kuli Malita na Maria ,balekuabatalalika pali ndume yabo. ²⁰ Kabili Malita , uluntu waumfwile ukuti Yesu

aleisa, alile kuku mukumanya, nomba Maria walishele mu ng'anda. ²¹ Malita eluntu walandile kuli Yesu ati, " Shikulu nga mwa ciba kuno, ndume yandi nga tamfwile. ²² Na nombaline, Nebo ndishibe ukuti conse webo wipusha kuli Lesa, aka kupela." ²³ Yesu walandile kuli ee, " Ndume yobe akema nakabili. " ²⁴ Malita walandile kuli yee ati, " Nebo ndishibe ukuti akema nakabili pa ku shukuka pa bushiku bwa kulekelesha. ²⁵ Yesu walandile kuli ee, ati " Ninebo ukushukuka no mweo; uyo uwa sumina muli nebo, nangula alifwile, akaba no mweo, ²⁶ elo onse uwikalilila no kusumina muli nebo takafwe. Bushe mwebo muli sumine ifi? " ²⁷ Walandile kuli yee ati, " Eee, Shikulu, Nebo ndiumineukuti niwebo Kristu, umwana wa kwa Lesa, uyo uleisa mi sonde. " ²⁸ Uluntu walandile ifi, walile no kuyaita Maria nkashi yakwe mubumfisololo. Walandile ati, " kasambilisha alishile pano elo alekukuta. " ²⁹ Uluntu aumfwile ifi alyalamukile mu kwangufyanyano kuuya kuli yee. ³⁰ Nomba Yesu talati kufika mu mushi nomba alifye pa ncende palya pene Malita amukumanishe. ³¹ Eico uluntu aba Yuda, abali na yee mu ng'anda no ku mutalalika ba mwene Maria uko walekwiminina bwangu bwangu elo alekuya panse, balimukonkele, balikutontonkanyaati akoya mukulilila kulya ku manda. ³² Uluntu Maria waishile ku cende uko Yesu wali no ku mubona, wali ponene panshi ya makasa yakwe elo walandile kuli yee, ati, "Shikulu nga waciba kuno, ndume yandi nga tafwile. " ³³ Uluntu Yesu wa mubwene alekulila, naba Yuda nabo ba kolila ali selele sana mu mupashino ku cushiwa; ³⁴ elo walandile ati, " Nikwisa uko mwa mubika? " Balandile kuli yee " Shikulu isa ubone. " ³⁵ Yesu wali lilile. ³⁶ Elintu aba Yuda balandile ati, "Moneni ifyo watemwa Lasalo!" ³⁷ Nomba bamo pali bo baishile kulanda ati, " Bushe teulya muntu, washibatwile amenso ya mpofu, nakabili tenga lesa uyu muntu ukufwa? " ³⁸ Eluntu Yesu nakabili, waisesehe umwine, ukuya ku manda. Nomba cali icimpokompoko, ne libwe lyalifimbilepo. ³⁹ Yesu walandile ati, " fumyenipo icilibwe. " Malita nkashi ya kwa Lasalo, ulya wafwile, walandile kuli yesu ati, "Shikulu pali ino inshita umubili wali tampa ukubola, pantu ali uwafwa inshiku shiku shine. " ⁴⁰ Yesu walandile kuli yee ati, " Bushe nsha cilanda kuli mwebo ati nga mwa sumina mwebo mulemona ubukata bwa Lesa? " ⁴¹ Eico balifumishepo icilibwe. Yesu walisanswile amenso ya kwe no kulanda ati, " Tata, Nebo natasha mwebo pantu mwebo mwalyumfwile kuli Nebo. ⁴² Nebo nalishibe ati mwebo lonse mumfwa kuli Nebo, Nomba nipa mulandu wili ibumba linsungulwike ndelandila ifi, ukutula limbi balasumina ati ni webo wantuma. " ⁴³ Panuma ya kulanda ifi, walilile mwishiwi ilya kukosha ati, " Lasalo, fumina panse! " ⁴⁴ Umuntu uwafwa walishile panse; amakasa yakwe ne minwe shakwe sha putulwe ne fya kufwala, elo ne impumi yakwe ya putulwe ifyakufwala. Yesu walandile kuli bo ati, " mukakuleni no kumuleka aye. " ⁴⁵ Elintu abengi aba Yuda abaishile kil Maria no ku bona ifyo Yesu wacitile, balisumine muli yee. " ⁴⁶ Bambi pali bo balile ku ba Falise no kulanda kuli bo ifyo Yesu wacitile. ⁴⁷ Elintu aba kulu ba bashimapepo na ba Falise balikolongene icilye pamo elo balandile abati, " Nindo tuli no kucita? uyu muntu akocita ifishibilo ifingi. ⁴⁸ Nga twalimulekele nge fi, bonse bakasumina muli yee; Abena Roma bakesa kusenda fyonse kuli fwe incende ne calo. " ⁴⁹ Eico, umuntu umo pali bo, Kaifa, uwali shimapepo uwakulisha muli ulya mwaka, walandile kuli bo ati, tamwishibile icili conse. ⁵⁰ Mwebo tamu lekonga ukuti ciliweme kuli mwebo ati umuntu umo ukufwila abantu ukucila icalo cons ukuloba. " ⁵¹ Nomba ifi walandile tafya fumine kuli yee. Lelo, ukuba shimapepo umukulu muli ulya mwaka, Waliseseme ati, Yesu alingile ukufwila icalo; ⁵² elo te calo fye, na bana ba kwa Lesa abapasangana ukukolonganikwa ca pamo. ⁵³ Ukufuma pali bulya bushiku balipangile ifya kubika Yesu ku mfwa. ⁵⁴ Yesu taendelepo pa lwalalapa ba Yuda na kabili, Lelo walifumineko no kuya mu calo mupepi na matololo iya lekukutwa Eflaimu. Kulya walikele na basambi. ⁵⁵ Nomba ukusefya kwa kucilila kwaba Yuda kwalipaleme, elo abengi balile ku Yerusalemu pakuti baye kusangululwa. ⁵⁶ Balikufwaya Yesu, no kulanda kuli umo no munakwe ilyo bacilibalimine mwitempele ati, " Nindo mukotontonkanya? ukuti tekuti ese ku kusefya? " ⁵⁷ Nomba bashimapepo abakulu na ba Falise balipele icipope ukuti uli onse nga alishibe eko ali, alingile ukutubulula ukuti bamwikate.

Chapter 12

¹ Ulo kwashelefywe inshiku mutanda kwi pasaka, Yesu aile ku Betani ukwaleikala Lesalo, uo abushishe ku bakufwa. ² Awa bamupekanisha ifilyo, Malita ewale afwilisha mukupekanya ifilyo. Lasalo ena ninshi ali pabalikulya na Yesu. ³ Elo Maria aisamo nasenda ibotolo umwali amafuta aya mutengo uukulu saana, kabili aya cena cisuma ayalikwitwa Nardi. Ayapongolwela pamakasa yawa Yesu. Elo alafuta amakasa ku mushishi wakwe. Awe ing'anda yonse yaisulamofye icena cisuma ica mafuta. ⁴ Umusole wakwa Yesu umo, Yuda Sikalyoti, uwali nokumushitisha ku balwani, asosa ai, ⁵ "Nindo iyo amafuta aya bashishitishafe pa ndalama imyanda itatu, elo bashipela naku balanda?" ⁶ Ico alandile ifi, teico asakamene abalanda, lelo nico ali ni kabwalala. Ewali kasunga wa cipao candalama kali alekwibapo isho balekubikamo. ⁷ Yesu amwasuka ai, "Muleke umwine. Ala nabomba, epakupekanya ubushiku bwakushikwa kwandi. ⁸ Abacushi mukalaba nabo lyonse, nomba tatwakabe nenu lyonse. " ⁹ Abayunda abengi ulo baumfwile ai Yesu aliu Betani, ekobaishile, efyo baishile, tekukumonafye Yesu, nomba nokuti bamone Lasalo uyo Yesu abushishe kubafwa. ¹⁰ Bashimapepo bakalamba epakupanga ukwipaya Lasalo wine. ¹¹ Pantu abayunda abengi balebasangukila, balesumina Yesu pamulandu wakwa Lasalo. ¹² Ubushiku bwakokapo ibumba ilya bantu baishile ku nshikunkulu ulo baumfwa ai Yesu ali mu nshila aleisa ku Yerusalemu, ¹³ Balakontaula imisambo ya buncindu bamukonkela balepunda ai, Hosana, nakalebalika, Lesa apaale uyu waisa uo imfumu yatuma! Lesa apaale imfumu ya bena Israeli!" Yesu asanga umwana wa punda, ep aikala. Ngefyo calembwa ai, ¹⁵ Witiina iwe we mwana mwanakashi wakwa Sioni, ala mona imfumu ¹⁶ panshita iyi abasole tabaishibe umo calolele; nomba ulo yesu aishile shikuka kubafwa, elo abasole baibukishe ai, "ifi fyose bamucitile fintu fyalembelwe pali ena ¹⁷ Kashi abantu basangilweko ulo yesu asosele lasalo ukufuma mu cilindi, amubuusha nakubafwa bena babikilepofe ukulakushimika ili ilyashi. ¹⁸ Ecalengele ai abantu abengi bese kuku musengela, ico baufwile ici cishibilo ysu

acitile.¹⁹ Abafalise balalanshanya ai, "tuumwene tapali neto tulecita abantu bonse nomba eo balekonka²⁰ Aba giriki bamo baninika ukuya pali abo baile kukupepa ku nshikunkulu.²¹ Awe baisa ukwali filipo umwina Betisaida umusumba mu caalo ca Galileya. Bamwipusha ai, "Mukwai ala tukofwaya ukumona Yesu."²² Filipo ayaeba Andereya, elo bonse babili baya kuli Yesu baya mweba.²³ Yesu abasuka ai, "Nomba inshita yafika yaku sokolola ubucindami bwa mwana wa muntu.²⁴ Ndemweba icine cine ai ulubuto lwa ng'anu lushalafe lumo mpo: Kanofye nga lwaponena mwiloba no kufwa twafwa, lyena ngalwafwa, elo lutwala ifisabo ifingi.²⁵ Uyo uwatemwa umweo wakwe akaulufya; nauyo uwapata umweo wakwe pano caalo, eukausanga, akaba no mweo uwa muyayaya.²⁶ Uulefwaya ukuba umubomfi wandi, ali nokulankonka. Epakuti uko ndi, no mubomfi wandi nao eko akabe. Kabili Taata akacindamina onse umubomfi wandi.²⁷ "Umutima wandi; waikatwa ubulunda, namponga nsose shani? Bushe isose, "Taata wi ngampususha kuli aya macushi? Nomba ni pamulandu wa macushi yene aya efyo naishila.²⁸ Taata, cindika ishina lyobe." Elo ishiwi lyaumfwikile ukufuma ku mulu ai, "Nalilicindika, elo nakabili nkalalicindika."²⁹ Ibumba ilyalipo lulya lyaumfwa ifi, lyasosa ai, "Cabulukuta. Bambi bena balasosa ai, "Mungeli ewalanda nankwe."³⁰ Yesu abeba ai, "Tepa mulandu wandi mwaumfwila ishiwi, nipa mulandu wenu.³¹ Npmba ino enshita abantu ba pano caalo bali nokupingwilwa. Ino kanshi enshita kateeka wabo pano caalo ali nokuposwa kunse.³² Nomba nebo ulo nakwimwikwa pa musalaba nishi nacincitila abantu bonse bakesa kuli nevo."³³ Ifyo asosele ifi, ni pakulanga umusango wa mfwa iyo aali no kufwako.³⁴ Ibumba lyamwasuka ai, "Amafunde yakwa Mose yakweba ai Kristu alinokwkalilila umuyayaya. Nga kanshi weba wasosa shani ai bakabika umwana wa muntu pamusalaba? Ngoyo umwana wa muntu ninani?"³⁵ Yesu abasuka ai, "Mucili no lubuuto pa nshitafe iinono. Kanshi akwendeni ulo mucili no lubuto, epali mwafimbwa ne mfishi. Umuntu uuleenda mu mfinshi tshiba uko akoya.³⁶ Ulo mucili no lubuto. sumineni mu lubuto lwena mukaba abana ba lubuto." Lulya Yesu apwa ukusosa ifi, afumapo aya fisama.³⁷ Nanguline Yesu acitile ifishibilo ifingi, aba Yuda bena tabamucetekele.³⁸ Nipakuti amashiwi kasesema Esaya asosele yakafikilishiwe, ayo asosele ai, "We imfumu, ngo wingasumina ifi fintu tuleshimika ninani? Nga nikuli nani imfumu yasokolwela amaka yaiko?"³⁹ Nipali ici tekuti basumine, pantu kasesema Esaya asosele ai,⁴⁰ Lesa alibapofwisha amenso, alenga ne mitima yabo ukukosa. Epali baimwen a na menso yabo, no kwiluka na mumitima yabo. Epali bayalukila kuli nevo, naine nabondapa."⁴¹ Esaya alanda ifi pali Yesu, ico amwene ubucindami bwakwa Yesu, efyo asoselepo.⁴² Lelo kwena napa ntungulushi shaba Yuda pena ingapalifye abengi abasumune Yesu. Lelo umulandu wakutina aba Falise, balefilwa ukuisokolola. Pantu baletina ukubatafya; no kubakanya ukya mu sinagogi.⁴³ Kansi basakamene ukucindikwa na bantu ukucila ukucindikwa na Lesa.⁴⁴ Yesu elo aikatisha ishiwi asosa ai, "uwasumina muli nevo ,tenebo nekafe asumina,lelo asumina namu wantuma.⁴⁵ Elo uwamona nevo ninshi amona nowantuma.⁴⁶ Nebo naisa pano calo ukuba ulubuto ku bantu ,kanshi onse uwnsuminamo tekala mumfimi.⁴⁷ Onse uwaumfwa amashiwi yandi nomba akana ukulaya sunga ,tenebo nkomupela umulandu .Nebo nshaisa pano caalo kukupela abapano calo umulandu awe naisa kukubapususha .⁴⁸ Onse uwansuula,akana nokupokelela amashiwi yandi ,eko ali uwa kumupela umulandu .Amashiwi yene mweba ,mweba eya kumupela umulandu pabushiku bwakulekelesha.⁴⁹ Pantu efyo mwaba tefya pamutwe wandi awe,Tata uwantuma ,ewankonkomesha ifyakusosa nenshila yakusoselamo.⁵⁰ Kaili nalishiba ai amashiwi yakwe yapela ubumi bwamuyayaya .Kanshi ifyo nsosa,fintu Tata anjebele ukusosa."

Chapter 13

¹ Nomba cali ulo umutebeto waca kucilila taulafika. Yesu alishibile ati inshita yakwe ilifikile iya kufuma pano pa ala elo nokubwekelamo kuli Wishi. Pakutemwa abakwe abali pano calo, ali batemenwe ukushinta na ku mpela.² Nomba Satana ena ninshi alibikile akale mu mutima wakwa Yuda Iskalioti mwana Simoni, ukwalukila Yesu.³ Yesu alishibile ati Wishi alimupele fyonse mu minwe yakwe elo kabili nokuti afumine kuli Lesa elo ali kubwekelamo nakabili kuli Lesa.⁴ Alimine pa nshita ya cakulya ca cungulo elo afulileko icakfwala cakwe icakunse. Elo abulie icakukumwinako noku cikaka mu musana wakwe.⁵ Eluntu aitulwila amenshi pacakusambilamo elo nokutampa ukusamba amakasa ya basambi bakwe elo noku bakukumuna ku cikumwino icali mu musana.⁶ Aishile pali Simoni Petelo, elo Petelo alandile kuli ye ati, "Shikulu bushe ulefwaya ukusamba amakasa yandi?"⁷ Yesu amwasukile nokumweba ati, "Icintu ico ndecita tekuti ufumfwikisha pali nomba, nomba uka fyumfwikisha inshita imbi."⁸ Petelo alandile kuli ye ati, "Mweba tamwansambe amakasa yandi." "Nga cakuti nshakusambe, ninshi taukweteko icakaniko nandibo."⁹ Simoni Petelo alandile kuli ye ati, "Shikulu, mwinsamba fye amakasa yeka, nomba nama boko yandi elo no mutwe."¹⁰ Yesu awebele ati, "Uyo uusambile tafwaikwa ukusamba, kano fye ukumusamba amakasa, nomba alipwililikile ukuwama; uliweme, nomba temwe bonse."¹¹ (Pantu Yesu alishibile uwali no kumusenuka; ecalengele alande ati, "Temwe bonse aba weme.;)¹² Eico ulo Yesu alibasambale amakasa elo ninshi alifwele nama laya elo nokwikalako nakabili, alandile kuli bo ati, "Bushe muli shibile ico na cita kuli mweba?"¹³ Mukuta nevo ati. 'Kasambilisha' elo ati 'Shikulu' elo mulalanda fye icishinka, pantu efyo Naba.¹⁴ Nga cakuti nevo, ne Shikulunwe elo ne kasambilisha, nasmfya amakasa yenu, namwe bene mulingile ukulekusamba abanenu amaksa.¹⁵ Pantu nevo namipela icilanglililo epakuti namwebene mukalekucita ifi fine nandibo nacita kuli mweba.¹⁶ Iicine, cine, nevo ndemyeba nati, umusha tacila pali wishikulu; nangu umutumwa ukucila uwamutumine.¹⁷ Nga cakuti mwalishiba ifi fintu, ninshi mwalipalwa nga cakuti mulaficita.¹⁸ Nebo nshilelanda pali mweba bonse; nevo nalibeshiba abo abo nasala-nomba nipakuti ifyalembwa fikilishe ifyakuti: 'Uyo uwalile umukate wandi ewaimishe icitende cakwe pali nevo.'¹⁹ Ndemyeba ifi nomba ulo tafilacitika pantu ulunti fikacitika, mukasumine ukuti NINEBO.²⁰ Iicine, cine, ndemyeba nati, uoy onse uwapokelela uuntu Nebo natuma ninshi apokelela neb, elo noyo onse uwapokelela nevo ninshi

apokelela uyo uwantumine.¹ ²¹ Elo Yesu asosele ifi, uliculile no mupashi. Alepele ubunte elo alandile ati, "Icine cine, nebo ndelanda kuli mwebo ati, umo muli mwebo alenkana,"

²² Abasambi baliloleshe cila umo, nokusakamana uo alikulandapo. ²³ Umo pa basambi, uuntu Yesu atemenwe, alisendelele munshi ye tebulo pambali yakwa Yesu. ²⁴ Simoni Petelo alisengele kuliye noku mweba ati, "Mwipushe ninani uyo alandapo." ²⁵ Eico alikontamine kuli Yesu elo no nuku mwipusha ati, "Shikulu, bushe ninani?" ²⁶ Elo Yesu ayasukile ati, "Ni uyo uo nalatobesha pimfya ka mukate elo nokupela kuli ye." Eico uluntu atobeele akapimfya ka mukate, akapele kuli Yuda Iskaloti. ²⁷ Eluntu panuma ya mukuela umukate, Satana alingile muli ye, eico Yesu alandile kui ye ati, "Ico ulepinga ukucita, cicite bwangu." ²⁸ Nomba tapali nangu umo paba ikele pe tebulo uwaishibile uwaishibile nindo ico alandile ifi kuli ye. ²⁹ Bambi balikutontankanya ati nicoi pantu Yuda ewakwete icola ca ndalama, eco Yesu alandile kuli ye' "Shita ifilefwaikwa ukukwata pa mutebeto," nangula ati kuti apelako fimo ku balanda. ³⁰ Panuma Yuda apoka umukate, alifumine panse apo pene. Pantu bwalilile. ³¹ Ulo Yuda aile, Yesu alandile ati, "Nomba Umwana wa Muntu acindamikwa, elo na Lesa acindamikilwa muli ye. ³² Apo Lesa kanshi alacindmikilwa muli Yesu, elo na Ye Lesa akacindamika Yesu apo pene. ³³ Mwe bana abanono, nebo ndeba na mwe pa nshita fye iinono. Mukalekumfwaya, elo nga filya nalandile kuba Yuda, 'Uko ndeya, tekuti mwiseko.' Nomba nandi ndelanda ifi kuli mwebo. ³⁴ Ndemipela ifunde ilipya, ilyakuti mulekutemwa abanenu, nga filya fine nebo namitemenwe, efo namwe bene mulekutemwa abanenu. ³⁵ Nimuli ifi emo bonse bakeshibila ukuti mwebo muli basambi bandi, nga cakutila muletemwana nabanenu." ³⁶ Simoni Petelo alandile kuli ye atile, "Shikulu, bushe ni kwisa uko uleya?" "Uko nebo ndeya, wbo tekuti unkonke nomba, nomba ukankonka pa numa." ³⁷ Petelo alandile kuli ye ati, "Shikulu, cindo tekuti nkukonkele nomba?" Ndepela umweo wandi pali mwebo." ³⁸ Yesu ayasukile ati, "Bushe nobe uleposa umweo pbe pali nebo?" Mucine, cine, ndekweba nati, mukolwe talalila ninshi webo ulinkene imiku itatu."

Chapter 14

¹ "Imitima yenu isakamikwa. Cetekeleni muli Lesa; kaili cetekeleni muli nebo. ² Mung'anda yakwa tata mwaba ififulo ifingi. Pantu acikana ukubefi, nganalimweba, pantu nkoya mukumipekanishisha incende. ³ Pantu ngacakweba ai naya nokumipekanishisha incende, nkabwela nakaili nkesa kumisenda, pakweba ai uko nkaba namwebo eko mukaba. ⁴ Mulishibile nsila uko nkoya." ⁵ Toma aeba Yesu ai, shikulu, tatwishibile uko ukoya. ⁶ Ysu amweba ai, ninebo nshila, necine, no mweo, takwaba umuntu nagu umonuwisa kuli tata kano apitila muli nebo. ⁷ Ngamwali njishibile, na tata nga mwali mwishibile. ukufuma pali kano kene kashita nokuya kuntanshi muli mwishibile noku mumona muli mu mwene. ⁸ Filip aeba Yesu ai, shikulu tulange ba wiso, nishi fwebo capwa. ⁹ Yesu amweba ai, nshita ubutali twali nenu tamulati mungishibe, Filip? Uyo onse uwa mona nebo, ninshi amona na tata. kuti wasosa shani ai, tulatingi wiso? ¹⁰ Tamwa cetekele ai, nebo naba muli tata, na tata aba muli nebo? Ama shiwi nkomyeba nshi kososaa pa lwandi lelo ni tata euko bomba inchito. ¹¹ Cetekeleni ukweba ai, nebo naba muli tata na tata aba muli nebo, nangu cetekele nipa mulimo ndecita. ¹² Icine, cine, nde mweba ai uyo onse uwa cetekela muli nebo akacita ifi fyonse nkocita, nefi cililepo pali ifi nkocita pantu nkoya kuli tata. ¹³ Na conse ico mwa kulombela mwishina lyandi, nka cicita, pakweba ai tata akacindikilwe mu mwana. ¹⁴ Nga mwalombelela mwishina lyandi, nandi kacicita. ¹⁵ Nga mwali ntemwa mwakula kusunga amafunde yandi. ¹⁶ Nandi nakulalomba kuli tata, nao ukumipa kafwa na umbi pakuti akekale na mwebo pe. ¹⁷ Umupashi wacishinka uo abapano isonde bafilwa ukupokelela pantu taba mumona nangu ukumwishiba; lelo mwebo mwali mwishiba pantu ekala muli mwebo kaili akaba muli mwebo. ¹⁸ Nshaka mishefe nga abana ba nshiwa; na kubwela naka ili kuli mwebo. ¹⁹ Pantu mukashitafe akanono isonde ta cakatale icimona lelo mwebo mula mona. Pantu naba uwamweo, namwebo mukaba na umweo. ²⁰ Pali bulya bushiku mwakwishiba ati nebo naba muli tata, namwebo muli nebo, nanebo naba muli mwebo. ²¹ Uyo onse uukwete amafunde yandi noya sunga ewantemwa, uyo onse uwantemwa ena eo na tata akumutemwa na nebo na kumutemwa, kabili na kulailanga kuli mwebo. ²² Elo Yuda (te Eshikaryoti) aeba Yesu ai, shikulu nindo waku ilangila kuli fwebo tekwi sonde iyo? ²³ Yesu amwasuka ai, ngo muntu uuli onse antemwa, akusunga amashiwi yandi. Tata akumutemwa nebo na tata twakwisa kuli ena no kupanga ubwikalo nankwe. ²⁴ Uyo onse uutasunga amafunde yandi. Necebo ico mule umfwa tacile fuma kuli nebo lelo kuli tata uwantumine. ²⁵ Nkososa ifi fyonse ilyo ndi na mwebo. ²⁶ Lelo kafwa-umupashi wamushilo uo tata akumitumina mwishina lyandi-akwisa ku misambilisha fyonse, nokumibukishako ifyo nko myeba. ²⁷ N amishila umutende; na mipela umutende wandi. Nta mipele nga filya isonde lipela. Imitima yenu isakamana, elo kabili mwikwata mwenso. ²⁸ Mwalyumfwile ifyo na myebele, nkoya kuli tata, pantu tata emukulu pali nebo. ²⁹ Nomba nali myebele pakubala ntanshi fyali citikile, nga fyacitika mwakucetekela. ³⁰ Ntatwalilile ukusosa ifingi kuli mwebo, pantu kateka wesonde lino akoisa takwata amaka pali nebo. ³¹ Lelo pa kweba ai, isonde likeshibe ai nalitemwa tata, nkocita ngefyo tata ankonkoneshe. Aleni twendeni tufumeko kuno.

Chapter 15

¹ "Nine mwangashi, wine wine Tata nao emulimi. ² Umusambo onse uwamuli ine ushitwala alaufunyamo, no musambo uutwala alautungwisha ukuti utwalishe. ³ Imwe mwaliba abasanguluka kale kucebo ico nalandile akale kuli imwe. ⁴ Ikalilileni muli imwe. ifyo umusambo tekuti utwale euwine weka kano waikala mu mwangashi ifyo fine, nebo ni mwebo kano mwaikala muli ine. ⁵ Nine mwangashi, imwe muli misambo, uyo onse uwaikala muli ine naine muli ena ico wene eutwalisha, ico mbula ine te kuti mucite kantu awe. ⁶ Umuntu nga cakuti taikala muli ena, akaposwa ekunse ngo

musambo no kulokota kabili bailonganya nokuiposa mu mulilo na kabili yapya.⁷ Nga mwaikala muli ine, nefyobo fyandi fyaikala muli imwe, lombeni conse ico mulefwaya naco cikamucitilwa.⁸ Muli ici emukacindikilwa Tata, nga mwatilishe elyo mukaba abasambi bandi.⁹ Efyo Tata atemwa ine, efyo naine natemwa imwe, ikaleni mukutemwa kwandi.¹⁰ Nga cakuti mwabaka amafunde yandi, mwakulaikala mukutemwa kwandi, efyo naine nabaka amafunde ya kwa Tata no kwikala mukutemwa kwakwe.¹¹ Ifi fintu nkolanda kuli imwe ukuti ukusansamuka kwandi kube kuli imwe imwe no kusansamuka kwenu kufishiwepo.¹² Ili efunde lyandi lya kuti mutemwane ifyo natemwa imwe.¹³ Panti takuli untu akwato kutemwa ukucila pali uku ukwakuti umuntu abaposele ababiyo umweo wakwe.¹⁴ Yesu asosele ai nimwe banandi nga mucite fyo mweba.¹⁵ Nshamite abasha kabili, nelo umusha taishiba ico shikulu wakwe alecita. Lelo namita abanandi, ico namulenga mwishibe fyonse ifyo naumfwile kuli Tata.¹⁶ Imwe tamwasalile ine, lelo nebo nasalile imwe no kusonta ukuti mutwale nefisabo, fiberno muli imwe. Ukuti Tata akamupe fyonse ifyo nakulalombela mwishina lyandi akamupela.¹⁷ Ifi fyonse nalandile kuli imwe, ukuti mutemwane.¹⁸ Ngaba pano calo, bamupata mwishibe ukuti babalila bapata ine.¹⁹ Nga muba pano calo, abapano calo nga batemwa abobene. Lelo ico tamuli bapano calo lelo ine namufumisha mubapano calo emulandu abapano calo bamupatila.²⁰ Ibukesheni icebo nasosdle kuli imwe, 'Umusha tacita pali shikulu wakwe.' Nga bapakasa nebo, bapakasa naimwe; nga babakilila icebo candi, bakabaka ne cenu.²¹ Lelo fyonse filya bacitile kuli imwe pa mulandu weshina lyandi, ico tabaishiba untumine.²² Nga cakuti nshasosele kuli bena, ngo takwete isambi. Lelo nomba tabali neca ku leseshamoisambi lyabo.²³ Uwapata ine apata na Tata.²⁴ Nga nshatitile muli bena imilimo ilya takuli umbi uwacitile, nga takwete isambi, lelo nomba tabali naca ku leseshamo isambi lyabo lelo nomba balimona lelo bapata Ine na Tata.²⁵ Elo nimukula icebo cafishiwepo icalembwa mu mafunde yabo, 'Bampatila apa fye.'²⁶ Elo ilyo bukesa ubukota nkatumwa kuli imwe- ukufuma kuli Tata, umupashi wa cine, ukufuma kuli Tata ena akashiminko bunte.²⁷ Naimwe bene muleshiko ubnte, ico pali naumwe bene ukufuma pa kutampa.

Chapter 16

¹ "Nebo nalanda ifi fintu kuli mweba pakuti mweba mwiipunna. ² Bena bakumitamfya mweba mumasunagoge. Nomba inshita iikosa uluntu onse ukamwipaya mweba akalakutontokanya ukuti ena alibembukila Lesa. ³ Bena bakalacita ifi fintu pantu bena tabaishiba taata nangu nebo. Nebo nalanda ifintu kuli mweba pakuti uluntu inshita yabo yaisa, mweba mukebukishe ukuti nebo nalimwebele mweba palwa palibo. ⁴ Nebo ntamwebele mweba palwa ifif fintu pakubalafye pantu nebo nali na mweba. ⁵ Nomba lelo nalaya kuli ena uwantumine nebo, lelo tapali nangula umo uulenjipushanebo, 'Nikwisa weba ukoya.?' ⁶ Nomba pantu nebo naalanda ifif fintu kuli mweba ubulanda bwaisula mumitima yenu. ⁷ Nomba icishinka nebo ndemweba mweba, cawama kuli mweba ukuti nebo naya, pakuti nga nebo ntele, kafwa takese kuli mweba, nomba nga nebo naya, nebo nkamutumina ena kuli mweba. ⁸ Ulo ena akesa, kafwa akwisa kushinina aba pana calo, palwa lubembu, ulwabulungami elo palwa bupingushi. ⁹ -Palwa lubembu, pantu bena tabasumina mili nebo; ¹⁰ Palwa bulungami, pantu nebo ndeya kuli taata elo mweba tamwakambone nebo nakabili; ¹¹ elo palwa bupingushi, pantu kateeka wa calo cino alipingulwa. ¹² Nebo ndikwete ifintu ifingi ifyakulanda kuli mweba nomba mweba tekuti mufyumyufwe fyena. ¹³ Nomba uluntu ena, mupashi wacishinka, aisa, ena akamutungulula mweba mucinshika conse, pakuti ena takalekulanda ifya kw. Nomba ena akalekulanda conse ico ena aumfwa, elo ena akamweba mweba ifintu ifili nokwisa. ¹⁴ Ena akancindika nebo, pantu ena akapita icandi elo ena akalanda ici kuli mweba. ¹⁵ Fyonse ifyo taata akwata fyandi. Eico nebo nalanda ukuti umupashi ukapita kuli nebo elo ena akalanda kuli mweba. ¹⁶ Pakashita akanonofye mweba tamwakambone nebo, elo panuma yakashita akanono mweba mukambona nebo." ¹⁷ Eico bamo abasambibakwe balandile kuli cilaumo, "Bushe findo ifi ifyo ena alanda kuli fwebo, ' pakashita akanono mweba tamwakamone nebo na panuma yakashita kambi akanono mukambona nebo,' elo ' pantu nebo ndeya kuli taata?' ¹⁸ Eico bena balandile, "Cindo ici ena alanda 'akashita akanono'? fwebo tatwishibile ifyo ena akolandapo." ¹⁹ Yesu abwene ukuti bena bakofwaya uwimupsha ena, elo ena alanda kuli bo, "Ifi efyo mweba mukoipushanya mwebene, ifyo mpilibwile pkulanda ati, mukashita akanono elo mweba tamwa kambone kanabili mukashita akanono elo mweba mukambona? ²⁰ Icishinka icishinka, nebo nalanda kuli mweba, mukalila nokullosha, nomba abapacalo bakasansamuka. mweba mukaba nobulanda, nomba ubulanda bwenu bukaaluka isansa. ²¹ Ulo umwanakashi apaapa alaba no bulanda pantu inshita yakwe ilifikile, nomba uluntu ena apaapa umwana, ena tebukisha nakubucushi bwakwe pantu ali nensansa ico umuntu alifye mucalo. ²² Eco mweba muli nobulanda nomba, lelo nebo nkamibona nakabili, nemitima yenuikasakamana, elo takuli nangula umo uwakumupokolola insansa shenu. ²³ Pa bushiku bulya mweba tamwakanjipushe nebo ifili fyonse kuli taata mwishina lyandi, ena akamupela kuli mweba. ²⁴ Mpaka nomba mweba tamulobebele ifintu nangu fimo mwishina lyandi. Lombeni elo mweba mukapokelela, pakuti insansa shenu shikafukafikilishiwa. ²⁵ "Nebo nalanda ifi fintu kuli mweba mumapinda, nomba inshita iikosa uluntu nebo ntakalandie kuli mweba mumapinda, lelo nebo nkamulandila pli taat ukwabula ukushoka. ²⁶ Pa bushiku bulya mweba mukepusha mwishina lyandi elo nebo ntalelanda kuli mweba ukut nebo nkamipepela kuli taata, ²⁷ Pantu taata umwine aliitemwa mweba pantu mweba mwalitemwa nebo elo pantu mweba mwalisumina ukuti nebo nafuma kuli Lesa. ²⁸ Nebo nafuma kuli tata, elo naisa muno calo. Nakabili, nebo ndeshe calo elo nebo ndeya kuli taata." ²⁹ Abasambi bakwe baland, "bona, nomba weba walanda ukwabula ukushoka elo weba taukobomfya mapinda. ³⁰ Nomba fwebo twaishiba ukuti weba lishibile fyonse ifi, elo weba taukabila nngu umo ukwipusha amepusho, pamulandu ne i, twasumina ukuti weba wafuma kuli Lesa." ³¹ Yesu alibasukile bena, "Bushe mwasumina nomba? ³² Boneni, inshita iikosa,ee, elo namucine yalisa uluntu mweba mukasalangana, umo umo

kung'anda yakwe, elo mwebo mwakunshya nebo neka. lelo ntali neka pantu taata alinandi.³³ Nebo nalanda ifi fintu kuli mwebo pakuti mwebo mukwate icibote muli nebo. muno calo mwalikwata amacushi, nomba shipeni, nebo ndi cimfishe icalo.

Chapter 17

¹ Panuma Yesu asosa aya amashiwi ainwina amenso yakwe kumulu ,elo kaili acile,"Taata inshita ilifikile ,sumbuleni umwana wenu pakweba ai naena amisumbule-² Ngefyo mwapela amaka ne nsambu pabantunse bonse pakweba ai apele umweo wamuyayaya kuli bonse abo mwamupela.³ Uyu mweo wamuyayaya :ukweba ai balikwishiba ,Lesa uwacishinka uwabafe eka,na uyo watuma ,Yesu Kristu.⁴ Namisumbula pe sonde, apwisha umulimo uyo mwantumine ukubomba.⁵ Nomba, mwe Taata, sumbuleni naine mwebene kubukata bwenu kuli imwe panuma ye sonde tacili kupagwa.⁶ Nalisokolola ishina lyenu kubantu abo mwampele pa calo. Bali bobe, elo kabili wapeela kuli nebo, elo kabili balisunga icebo cobe.⁷ Nomba balishiba ukweba ai conse ico mwampela cafuma kuli mwebo.⁸ Pantu nalibapela fyonse ifintu mwampeele. Balifipokelele elo kabili mu ciine balisumina mu ciine ukweba ai niwe wantumine.⁹ Nalibapepeleko. Ntapepeela icaalo lelo ni abo wampele, pantu bena bobe.¹⁰ Icili conse icandi cobe, elo kabili icobe candi, elo kabili nalisumbwilwa muli bena.¹¹ Natli wamu caalo nomba, lelo aba abantu bamu caalo, eico kabili nkoisa kuli imwe. Taata wamushilo, basunge mwishina lyobe ilyo wampele pakweba ai babe umo, ngefyo twaba umo.¹² Ulo nali nabena, naliba sungile mwishina lyobe mumutende, ilyo wampele. Naliba cingilile, elo tapali nangu umo pali bena uwa onawilwe, kanofye umwina kuloba, pakweba ai ilembo lifikilishiwe.¹³ Nomba nkoisa kuli mwebo, nkosasa ifi fintu pesonde pakweba ai nabena bakwate insasa ishapwililika.¹⁴ Nalibapeela icebo cobe, kabili icaalo cali bapata pantu teba mu caalo, ngefyo naine ntali wamu caalo.¹⁵ Ntakokweba ai ubafumye muno caalo, lelo ubasunge bwino kufyabubi.¹⁶ Pantu tabali bamu caalo, ngefyo naine ntali wamu caalo.¹⁷ Bapatuleniko kucitetekelo. Icebo cenu cacishinka.¹⁸ Ngefyo naine mwantumine pa caalo, efyo naine nabatuma pa caalo.¹⁹ Pamulandu nabena nali ituula nemwine kuli bena, pakweba ai nabo baituule muli bucishinka.²⁰ Ntapepele pali ifi fyeka, lelo napaba kasumina muli nebo ukupitila mucebo cabo.²¹ Pakweba ai bonse bakaba umo, ngefyo iwe waba muli nebo, elo nanie naba muli iwe. Nabena nababe muli fwebo pakweba ai icaalo cikatetekele ukweba ai walintumine.²² Ubukata ubo wampele, napeela kuli bena, pakweba ai babe umo, ngefyo twaba umo:²³ Nebo muli bena naiwe muli nebo pakweba bakese kwikatana umupwilapo, pakweba ai icaalo cikeshibe ukweba ai walintumine, lelo kabili ukweba ai walibatemwa ngefyo wantemwa.²⁴ Taata, nkofwaya bonse bonse aba wampele bakabe uko nkaba, elo kabili bakamone ubukata bwandi, ubukata mwampele wa mufula wa caalo.^{25 26} taata wemulungami, icaalo tacamwishiba, lelo nalimwishiba v/26 nalilenga ishina lyobe ukwishibikwa kuli bena, elo kabili nkalinga likenshibikwe pakweba ai icitemwko cintu wantemwa cikabe muli bena

Chapter 18

¹ Panuma Yesu asosa aya mashiwi, aile nabasambi kubushilya bwa Kidron Brook, ukwabelele ibala ilyo ena nabasambi baile kwingilamo.² Nomba Yuda, uwamushitishe alishibe incende iyo, pantu Yesu cila nshita alikuyako nabasambi.³ Nomba Yuda, atungulwile abashilika, nabakalamba ba bashilika abengi, ukufuma kuli ba shima pepo bakalamba naba Faliseli, nokuya kulya nefyenge, nenkonto, nabakakwapa.⁴ Nomba Yesu uwaishibe ifikocitika pali ena, aile pa ntanshi mukuba kumanya nokubepusha ai, "Ninani mukofwaya?"⁵ Ba mwaswike ai, "Ni Yesu umwina Nazaleti." Na Yesu alibasukile ai, "Ninebo." Yuda, uwamushitishe, nao alimininenaba shilika.⁶ Nomba ulo alandile kuli bena ai, "Ninebo," balibwelele kunuma no kuwila panshi.⁷ Na kabili ali bepwishe ai, "Ninshi mukofwaya?" Ni Yesu umwina Nazaleti.⁸ Na Yesu alibaswike ai, "Ndimebele ai ninebo wine. Eco nga mukofwaya nebo, lekeni ifi ficitike.⁹ Neci nipakuti amashiwi asosele yafikilishiwe ayakweba ai: "Pabo mwampela, ntalufyapo nangu umo."¹⁰ Na Simoni Petelo, uwali na ka kwampa, asomwene ka kwampa nokusempa ukutwi kwa mubomfi wakwa shima pepo mukalamba. Neshina lya mubomfi ulya ni Mulkusi.¹¹ Yesu asosele kuli Petelo ai, "Bwekesha ka kwampa mucitubo. Bushe ntalingile kunwa ulukombo ulo Tata ampele.¹² Kanshi ibumba lya bashilika nakapitao, nabakalamba baba Yuda, baikete Yesu nokumukaka.¹³ Nokumutwala kuli Anasi shima pepo pakubalilapo pantu ali ni nshifyala wakwa Kayafa, uwali shima pepo mukalamba ulya mwaka.¹⁴ Na Kayafa ewabapandile amano yakweba ai cawama umuntu umo ukufwila abantu bonse.¹⁵ Na Simoni Petelo alikunkonka panuma pamo ngefya citile abasambi bambi. Nomba yyo musambi alishibikwe kuli shima pepo mukalamba, no kwingila na Yesu mulubansa lwa nganda ya kwa shima pepo mukalamba;¹⁶ Nomba Petelo aliminine panse. Noyo musambi umbi, uwaishibikilwe kuli shima pepo mukalamba, aile nokuya kusosa kuwali pa mwinshi nokwingisha Petelo mukati.¹⁷ Nomba umubomfi mwanakashi, kalinda wa mwinshi, asosele kuli Petelo ai, "Bushe nobe tauli musambi wa uyu muntu?" Ngo ayaswike ai, "Tenebo."¹⁸ Nomba ababomfi ba bakalamba baliminine palya, elo balipangile no mulilo wamalasha, panyu kwalitalele, elo balikukangabukako. Petelo nao ali palya pene alikukangabukako.¹⁹ Na shima pepo mukalamba aishile kwipusha Yesu palwa basambi bakwe nemisambilishishe yakwe.²⁰ Yesu alimwaswike ai, "Nalisosa apabuta tutu ku calo. Nalikufunda muma Sinagonginamwittempele umo aba Yuda bonse balikwisa. Ntali kufisa icili conse.²¹ Findo ukongipushisha? Ipusha abo abalikungumfwa ulo nalikulanda. Mona, aba bonse balishibile efyo nasosele."²² Ulo Yesu asosele ifi, umo pa bakalamba abaiminine palya atobele Yesu ulupi nokusosa ai, "Bushe efyo wingala asuka shima pepo mukalamba?"²³ Yesu amwasukile ai, "Ngamibepa ubufi nshinina, nomba nga sosele icine cindo wangumina?"²⁴ Elo Ahasi amutumine uwakukakwa kuli Kayafa shima pepo mukalamba.²⁵ Nomba Simoni Petelo aliminine akokangabuka. Abantu

na kabili epakumweba ai, "Bushe weba taulu musambi wakwa Yesu?" Alikene nokusosa ai, "Tenebo." ²⁶ Umo mubabomfi bakwa shimapepo mukalamba, uwali nilupwa lwa ulya basempele ukutwi kuli Petelo, asosele ai, "Bushe taukomona mwibala lya Getisimani nawo?" ²⁷ Nakabili Petelo alikene; na mukolwe ilyo line alililile. ²⁸ Elo basendele Yesu ukufuma kuli Kayafa nokuya kwisano lyakwa kateka. Cali mu lucelo celo, tabaingile na mulubansa lwesano lyakwa kateka pa kuti beyo nsuka, mpaka bapwishe ukulya icakucilila. ²⁹ Na Pilato aileko no kubeba ai, "Bushe mulandu ndo mukopela uyu muntu?" ³⁰ Balyaswike ai, "Uyu muntu nga tacita bubi, nga tatumuletele kuno." ³¹ Pilato asosele kuli bo ai, "Musendeni mwebene, noku mupingula umwabela amafunde yenu." Naba Yuda bali mwaswike ai, "Ifwe Tece funde ukopingwila umuntu ukufwa." ³² Basosele ifi pakufikilisha amashiwi Yesu asosele mukulanga umusango wamfwa akufwako. ³³ Elo Pilato aingile mwisano na kabili no kwita Yesu nokumweba ai, "Bushe uli mfumu ya Yuda?" ³⁴ Yesu alyasukile, "Bushe uli soselefe wemwine nangu pali abakwebele pali ne?" ³⁵ Pilato ayaswike ai, "Nebo ntali mu Yuda, Iyoo? abantu bobbe naba shimapepo mukalamba ebakuletele kuli ne cindo wacita?" ³⁶ Yesu alimwasukile ai, "Ubufumu bwandi tali bwapano calo. Ubufumu bwandi nga bwapano calo, ababomfi bandi nga nabandwila ukuti nipelwa ku minwe yaba Yuda. Kaili nomba ubufumu bwandi tebwapano calo?" ³⁷ Pilato alisosele na kabili kuli ena ai, "Bushe uli mfumu?" Yesu amwaswike ai, "Ulisosele ai ndi mfumu. Neci eco nafyalilwe napli ici epo naishila kwi sonde, ku kulanda icine. Onse uwaba mu cine omfwa kwishiwi lyandi." ³⁸ Pilato amwipusha ai, "Bushe icine cinshi?" Ulo alanda ifi afuma aya kuba Yuda nokusosa kuli bo ai, "Ntasangile umulandu muli uyu muntu." ³⁹ Lelo mwalikwata ulutambi lwakukakwilwapo umo pa mutebeto wacakucilila. Kanshi bushe mukofwaya imikakwile imfumu yaba Yuda?" ⁴⁰ Bali pundile nakabili ai, "Tali uyu muntu iyoo, kano Balaba."

Chapter 19

¹ Elo Pilato abulile Yesu no kumulopola. ² Abashilika bapangile ing'ana ya myunga bafwikile Yesu ku mutwe ni kumufwika umwingila wa kukashikila. ³ Baishile kuli ena no kusosa ai, "Eya, we mfumu yaba Yuda!" elo ba muma. ⁴ Elo Pilato afumine panse na kabili no kusosa kuli bo ai, "Moneni nkomuleta panse pakuti mwishibe ai ntasangilemo umulandu muli wo." ⁵ Na Yesu afumine panse, alifwele ne ng'ana ya myunga no mwingwila wa kukashikila. na Pilato asosele kuli bo ai, "Moneni uyu muntu!" ⁶ Elo bashi mapepo mukalamba naba kalemba ba mwwene Yesu Bapundile ai, "mutanikeni, Mutanikeni!" ⁷ Naba Yuda bayaswike ai, "Twalikwata amafunde, ukulingana na nelyo ifunde akofwilapo pakuti alikuitunga ukuba umwana wakwa Lesa." ⁸ Elo Pilato aufwile ifi fintu alitinine sana, ⁹ aingile mulubansa lwe sano na kabili nokusosa kuli Yesu ai, "Nikwisa wa fuma?" Lelo Yesu tamwasukile. ¹⁰ Pilato asosele kuli ena ai, "Taukolanda kuli nevo? Bushe tawishibe ai ndikwete amaka yakukukakula, no ku kutanina?" ¹¹ Yesu amwasukile ai, "Taukwete maka nangu yamo pali nevo ayakunkakula kano amaka ayo wapelwe ukufuma ku mulu. Eico uundetele kuli weba euli nolubembu ulukalamba." ¹² Napali ubu kwasuko, Pilato ayeshe insila yonse iya kuti amukakule, lelo aba Yuda bacililemo fye ukupunda ai, "awakakula uyu muntu ninshi tauli cibusa wa kwa Kaisare. Umuntu onse ukoitunga ukuba imfumu ninshi asosela Kaisare ububi." ¹³ Elo Pilato aufwile aya mashiwi alikutile Yesu panse no kwikala pa cipuna ca bupingushi pa ncende iyalikukutwa ai "Apakambatikwa amabwe lelo mu lulimi lwa mu Arama ni "Kalabata." Nomba bwali bushiku bushiku bwakupékanya icakucilil, nalimo pa nshita takupitapo insa mutanda. Pilato asosele kuba Yuda ai, "Moneni imfumu yenu!" ¹⁵ Nabo babilikishe ai, talukako kuli uyo, talukako kuli uyo; mutanikeni!" Pilato alibepwishe ai "bushe ntanike imfumu yenu?" Umukalamba wa aba shimapepo aasukile ai, "Tatwakwata imfumu, Imfumu yesu ni Kaisare." ¹⁶ Elo Pilato aishile ku kutanikwa. ¹⁷ Epakubula Yesu, nao alile ninshi alisendele no musalaba ku ncende iyali kukutwa ai, "Icipanga," icikopilbulwa mu ci Aramu ai Gologota." ¹⁸ Batanikile Yesu, pakati ka tupondo tubili, kamo ukulubali na kambi uku lubali. ¹⁹ Pilato alembele icishibilo no kucibika pa musalaba. Apalembwelelwe ai: YESU UMWINA NASARETI, IMFUMU YABA YUDA. ²⁰ Aba Yuda abengi balekubelenga ici cishibilo pantu apo batanike Yesu ni mupepi no musumba. Icishibilo calembelwe mu ci Aramu, mu ci Latini elo na mu ci Griki. ²¹ Elo shimapepo mukalamba wa ba Yuda asosele kuli Pilato ai, "Wilemba ati imfumu ya ba Yuda; lelo ati, "Uyu alekuitunga ai, "Ninebo imfumu ya ba Yuda." ²² Pilato ayasukile ai, "Ico na lemba ninshi ndilembele." ²³ Elo abashilika ba tanikile Yesu ba bulile insalu yakwe no kuyakanya mu fimpimfya fine, cila muntu icipimfya. Nomba iyo nsalu yali iyabula imibilo apo yalundinkanina, yakwetefe umubilo umo ukufuma panshi ukuya pa mulu. ²⁴ Elo basoshenye cila muntu ai, "Twilepula, lekeni tupendule tumone uo cikowila. Ne ci cacitikile pakufikilisha amashiwi ayalembwa ai, " Baakenye umwingila wandfi no kupendula pafyakufwala fyandi." ifi efyo abashilika bacitile ²⁵ Namupepi napatankwe Yesu pali pali Nyina, bankanshi ya ba nyina Maria muka Cleopa na Maria Magadalena. ²⁶ Yes amwene nyina no musambi uo atemwishishe aliminine mu pepi alisosele kuli nyina ai, "Mayo, mona umwana." ²⁷ Elo asosele ku musambi ai, mona Mayo!" ukufuma ilya nshita umusambi amusendele ku ng'anda yakwe. ²⁸ Panuma yaifyo, aishibe ai, ifintu ifingi fyapwishiwa pakuti amalembo yafikilishiwe, Yesu asosele ai, "Naumfwa icilaka." ²⁹ Ulukombo ulwaiswilemo umwangashi wa kusasa wabikilwe palya, epakutumpika icamwepu icausulamo umwangashi wa kusasa kwitete lya isopo nokumukakatika pa kanwa. ³⁰ Elo Yesu amwene umwangashi wa ku sasa, asosele ai, "Cilipwile." Akontamikile umutwe nokuleka umweo. ³¹ Elo aba Yuda, pantu bwali bushiku bwa kupeklanya, elo ne mibili teti ilale pa musalaba(Pantu isabata lyali cindeme sana). Bipwishe Pilato ukubakontaula amola no kubafunyo. ³² No mushilika alishile kubakontaula amolu uwabalilepo no wakonkelepo abatanikwe na Yesu. ³³ Elo baishile kuli Yesu baishile kumona ai, alifwile na molu ta bakontwele. ³⁴ Nangu cibe ifyo umushilika umo aishile kumulasa ifumo mulubafu, nololwine umulopa na menshi fyalishile kulongoloka. ³⁵ Uyu uwamwene ifi alishininkishe no

bunte bwakwe bwacishinka. Alishibile ai, ifyo alikulanda fya ndishinka pakuti filingile ukucetekela. ³⁶ Nefi fyacitikile pa kushininkisha amalembo ayasoswa ai, "Takwakabe ne fupa lyakwe ne limo ilikatobeka." ³⁷ Nakambi amalembo yambi yasosa ai, bakumufwaya uo balashile." ³⁸ Panuma ya ifi fintu, Yosefu uwaku Arimatea, ico ali musambi wa kwa Yesu (Lelo ni munkama pantu alikutina aba Yuda) aile kwipusha Pilato nga kuti asenda umubili wa kwa Yesu. Pilato alimusuminishe. Na Yosufu alishile no kusenda umubili wa kwa Yedsu. ³⁹ Nikodemasi nao alishile ulya uwaishile kuli Yesu ubushiku. Alelete ifyakusankana fya Muri na Atoesi, ukufika kucipimo ca ba litra umwandas umo. ⁴⁰ Elo basendele umubili wa kwa Yesu no kuupomba mu nsalu sha kutelela nefya kununkikial, ukulingana no lutambi lwa ba Yuda pa kushika imibili. ⁴¹ Nomba pa ncende apo atanikilwe pali ibala; namuli ili ibala mwali imanda iitashikilwemo muntu nelo umo. ⁴² A[po cali ni nshita yakupekanya ku ba Yuda ne manda yali mupepi bashikile Yesu umu.

Chapter 20

¹ Pabushiku bwakutampa umulungu ,elo pacili apa kufiita ,Maria magadalena aile kumanda ,kaili amwene icilibwe nacikunkuluka napamanda . ² Kaili alibutukile nokuya kuli Simone Petelo nakumusambi umbi uo Yesu atemenwe ,nokubeba ai,"Nabasenda shikulu mumanda ,kaili tatwishibe uko bamubikile ." ³ Elo Petelo nomusambi uy umbi balifumine ,kaili balile nakumanda. ⁴ Awe bonse babutukile pamo ,kaili umusambi umbi alibutukishe ukucila Petelo nokubalilapo ukufika kumanda . ⁵ Kaili ulo akontaminemo ,amwene insalu isho bamupombelemo shili sheka ,lelo taingile mukati. ⁶ Simoni Petelo naena alifikile panuma yakwingila mumanda .Amwene insalu isho bamupombelemo shili sheka . ⁷ Nensalu iyali kumutwe.Tayali pamo nensalu isho bamuungilemo elo cafungene ceka. ⁸ Elo umusambi umbi ,uwabalilepo ukufika kumanda naena alingilemo nokumona nokushininkisha . ⁹ Napali ilya nshita bali tabalaishiba ilembo ilyakuti ali nokubushiwa kubafwa. ¹⁰ Kaili abasambi balibwelelemo kunganda. ¹¹ Lelo Maria ena aiminine kunse mupepi nemanda akolila .Eco acili akolile ,alikontamine mumanda. ¹² Amwene bamalaika babili ababuta balikele,umo kumitwe ,umo nao kumakasa uko balalikile umubili wakwe Yesu . ¹³ Basosele kuli ena , "Wemwanakashi,nindo ukolila?" Asosele kulibo , "pantu balimusndele kuli shikulu wandi ,nteshibe noko bamubikile." ¹⁴ Ulo asosele ifi,Alipilibukile nokumona Yesu naiminina akatalamukila ,lelo taishibile ati ni Yesu. ¹⁵ Yesu asosa kuli ena,"wemwanakashi,nindo ukofwaya ?"Alikutontokanya ai mulimife,elo asosa kuli ena ai , "mukwai nganimwe mumusendele ,njebeni uko mumubikile nalamusenda ." ¹⁶ Yesu asosele kumwanakashi , "Maria "alipilibukile alipilibukile nokusosa ku Aramic , "Rabbsomi"(emukutula kafundisha)" ¹⁷ Yesu asosa kuli ena , "winjikata pantu ntalaya kwataata ,lelo kabiye kuli bamunina wandi nokubeba ai nkoya kwa Taata shinwe,na Lesa wandi ,kaili Lesa wenu." ¹⁸ Maria magadalena alishile nokweba abasambi ai , "Ndimwene shikulu , "kaili alisosele ifi fintu kuli nebo. ¹⁹ Icingulo pabushiku bulya ,ubushiku bwakuba lilapo mumulungu ,ifibi fyali komenwe umwali abasambi ico baletina aba Yuda . Yesu alishile nokwiminina pakati kabo nokusosa kuli bena ai , "umutende kuli mwebo." ²⁰ Panuma yakusosa ifi fintu,abalangile iminwe shakwe na ulubafu .Na basambi balisansamukile pakumona shikulu. ²¹ Yesu elo asosa kuli bena nakaili , "Umutnde kuli mwebo,efyo Taat antuma efyo nkomutuma namwebo." ²² Ulo Yesu asosa ifi,abaputile umupu nokusosa kuli bena , "Pokeleleni umupashi wamushilo. ²³ Abo mwakwelela imembu shabo shakwelelwa ;abo mukasungila imembu shikasungwa ." ²⁴ Lelo Toma ,umo pabasambi ikumi nababili (12),uo balikwita ai Didymas ,tali nabo ulo Yesu aishile . ²⁵ Abasambi bakwe basosele kuli ena , "Tulimumwene shikulu ."Asosa kuli bena , "Nganshimwene muminwe shakwe ifibala fyansunga ,nokwingisha iminwe yandi mufibala fyansunga ,nokwingisha iminwe yandi mulubafu,ntasumine." ²⁶ Papatilefe inshiku cine konse konse (8) abassambi bakwe bali mukati nakaili na Toma ali nabo .Yesu ali shile ninshi ifibi filisalike ,aliminine pakati kabo,nokusosa ai , "umutende kuli imwe ." ²⁷ Elo asosele kuli Toma , "Bika umunwe obe nokubika indipi shandi .kaili bula iminwe yobe nokubika mulubafu lwandi ,uleke ukutwishika lelo usumine ." ²⁸ Toma alyasukile kaili alisosele kuli ena, " Shikulu wandi Lesa wandi." ²⁹ Yesu asosele kuli ena , "pantu ulimbwene eco wasuminina .Balipalwa abo bonse abasumina elo tabalamona." ³⁰ Nomba yesu acita ifilangililo ifingi mumenso yabasambi ,ifilangililo ifi tafyalembwa muli ili ibuku . ³¹ Nomba ifi fyalilembwa pakweba ai musumine ai Yesu ni Kristu ,umwana wakwa Lesa,napakweba ai mushininkishe ,mwalikwata umweo mwishina lyakwe.

Chapter 21

¹ Panuma ya ifi fintu nakaili Yesu alimonekele ku basambi pali bamba wa Tibelia. Nififine efyo amonekele: ² Bali pamo simeone Petelona Toma uo balikwita ai Didymasi,na Natanaele uwaku kana wamu Galileya ,naba mwana sebed,nabambi babili abasambi bakwa Yesu. ³ Simone Petelo asosele kuli bena , "naya mukwipaya inswi," Basosele kuli bena ai,"Nafwebo ,tukoiya namwebo." Balile nokunina mubwange ,lelo lelo tabaipalepo nangu kamo ubushiku bonse. ⁴ Nomba ,ulo cali kuma caca ,Yesu aliminine pacipuna,nomba abasambi tabaishibe ai ni Yesu . ⁵ Na Yesu asosele kuli bena , "Mwebaume bushe mulikwete ifyakulya ?" Balimwasukile ai , "Awe." ⁶ Abebele ai , "Poseni issumbu lyenu kukulyo kwa bwange ,mukosangako limo,"Nabo baliposele isumbu lyabo kaili tabakwete amaka yakulikula pantu mwali impendwa yanswi ishing. ⁷ Elo umusambi uo Yesu atemenwe atile kuli Petelo,"Nishikulu." elo simone Petelo aumfwile ai ni shikulu alikakile umwingila wakunse (ico tafwele),aya aiposele namuli bamba. ⁸ Abasambi bakwe balishile namu bwange(ico tabali patali ukufuma kumulunu ,nintampulofe nalimo imyandi ibili kaili balikutiina isumbu umwaiwile inswi. ⁹ Ulo baleseluka kumulundu ,baishile kumona icono camalasha apabikilwe inswi,no mukate. ¹⁰ Yesu alandile kulibo , "Leteni inswi isho mwikete." ¹¹ Na simone petelo aile nokukula isumbu ukulileta kumulundu ,umwaiwile inswi ishikulu ,153 nangu lyafulile

amasumbu tayalepukile. ¹² Yesu asosele kuli bo ai, "Iseni tulye umwikulo." Tapali umusambi nangu nango uwapamine ukumwipusha ai, nimwebo bani?" balishibile ai nishikulu. ¹³ Yesu alishile alibulile umukate, alipele kuli bena nenswi nasho. ¹⁴ Uyu wali muku wabutatu Yesu ailangile kuba sambu bakwe panuma yakubuka kubafwa. ¹⁵ Panuma yakulya umwikulo, Yesu asosele kuli simone Petelo ai, "Simone mwana Yoani, bushe walintemwa ukucilapo?" Petelo ayasukile ai, "Ee shikulu, mulishibile ukwebwa ai nlimitemwa." Yesu asosele kuli ena, "lisha abana bampaanga." ¹⁶ Asosa nakaili kuli ena umuku wacibili, "simone mwana yoani, bushe walintemwa?" Petelo asosa ai, "Ee shikulu, mwalishiba ai nalimitemwa." Yesu asosa ai, "cema impaanga shandi." ¹⁷ Asosa kuli ena umuku wacitatu, "simone mwana yoani bushe walintemwa?" petelo alilangulukile ico amwipushe imiku itatu ai, "bushe walintemenwe?" Asosa kuli ena, "shikulu, mwalishiba ifintu fonshe, mwalishiba ai nalimitemwa." Yesu asosele ai lisha impaanga shandi. ¹⁸ Iicine, cine, nkomwebwa ai, ulo mwali abaice, mwali kuitungula mwebene nokuya uko mukofwaya, lelo ulo mwakula, mwakula mwakula fungulula iminwe shobe, umo akukupkanya nokukusenda uko utakafwaye ukuya." ¹⁹ Nomba Yesu asosele ifi mukulangilila umusango wamfwa uo Petelo ali nokulumbanishishamo Lesa. Panuma yakusosa ifi Yesu asosele kuli Petelo ai, "Nkonka." ²⁰ Petelo alipilibukile nokumona umusanbi uo Yesu atemwishishe sana akobakonka, eumo uwashindilile pacifuba cakwa Yesu pamuteboto uwasoese ai, shikulu, nani ukomifutaka?" ²¹ Petelo alimumwene nokusosa kuli Yesu, "mweshikulu nindo uyo amantu akocita?" ²² Yesu asosele kuli ena, "nga akofwaya akekale mpaka nkabwele, cindo ico mukuliwe?" Nkonka." ²³ Awe amashiwi aya yasalangene muba bwana nyina ilya ulya umusambi ekafwa. Nomba Yesu tasosele kuli Petelo ai umusambi tekuti afwe, nombwa, "Nga inkofwaya akekale mpaka inkese, nindo kuli weba?" ²⁴ Uyu emusambi uukopela ubunte pali ifi fyonse, kaili ewalembelwe ifi fyonse, kaili twalishiba ai ubunte ai bwacishinka. ²⁵ Kwaliba ifintu nafimbi ifyo Yesu acitile. Nga twalembela cimo cimo, necalo cino tekuti cisunge amabuku yengalembwa.

Acts

Chapter 1

1 Mutibabo ico natampilepo ukulamba, Teofili, nalilembamo fyonse ifintu ifyo Yesu atampile ukucita elo noku sambilisha, 2 mpaka fye napa bushiku ubo apitilwe ukuya ku mulu, panuma uluntu apele ifipope ukupitila muli Mupashi Wa Mushilo ku batumwa bakwe abantu asalile. 3 Panuma yaku cula kwakwe, alikuilanga umwine umutuntulu kuli bo nefishinka ifingi ifyakuba shinina elo imiku iingi. Pa nshiku amakumi yane alikumonekela kuli bo, elo ali kulanda pa bufumu bwakwa Lesa. 4 Ulo alikukumana nabo pamo, aliku bakonkomesha ukuna ukufuma mu Yelusalemu, nomba ukupembela ubulayo bwakwa Wishi, pafyo alandile ati, "Mwalyumfwile kuli nebo 5 ukuti Yoani alikubatisha ku menshi, nomba mwebo muli noku batishiwa muli Mupashi Wa Mushilo mu nshiku fye ishinono ishileisa." 6 Ulo balongene pamo bali mwipwishe ati, "Shikul, bushe niluno lwine ulo mulebwesha ubufumu ku bena Israeli?" 7 Ali landile kuli bo ati, "Temwebo ukwishiba inshita ne nshiku ifyo ni Tata ewaishiba mu nsambu shakwe. 8 Nomba mukapokelela amaka uluntu Mupashi wa Mushilo akesa pali mwebo, elo mukaba bakambone bandi monse mu Yelusalemu elo namu Yudea monse elo na Samaria, elo ukufika no kwapela isonde lyonse. 9 Ulo Shikulu Yesu ifi fintu, ulo bali balelolesha mu mulu, bali musendele mu mulu, elo elo ne kumbi lyamu fishile ku menso yabo. 10 Ulo bali balelolesha mu mulu ninshi aleya, apo pene, abaume babili balishile kwiminina apo bali ninshi balifwele insalu ishakubuta. 11 Balilandile kuli bo ati, "Mwe bena Galile, nindo mwiminine apa mulelolesha na mu mulu? Uyu Yesu uwapitwa ukufuma kuli mwebo nokuya mu mulu, ali noku bwela mu musango umo wine mwamumona aleya ku mulu." 12 Elo balibukufema ku Yelusalemu ukufuma ku lupili lwa ulukutwa ulwa Miolifi, ulwa palamina ku Yelusalemu, apali fye intamfu iinono naku Yelusalemu. 13 Uluntu bafikile kulya, baile pa mupule uwapa mulu, epo bali kwikala. Bali Petelo, Yoani, Yakobo, Andele, Filipino, Toma, Batolomeo, Mateo, Yakobo umwana wakwa Alifasi, Simoni uo balikukuta Umusoleti, elo Yuda umwana wakwa Yakobo. 14 Bonse bali ipeleshe ku mulimo wakupepa, pamo pene na banakashi, elo Maria nyina wakwa Yesu, elo naba wabo. 15 Mu nshiku shilya Petelo ali taleme pakati kakuba munyinane, ukufika na ku mpendwa ya bantu 120, elo nokulanda ati, 16 Mwe bamunyinane, cali cikankala icakuti iyalembwa fyafikilishiwa, ifyakuti Mupashi wa Mushilo ali landile kale pakanwa kakwa Davidi palwa kwa Yuda, uyo untu alikutungulua abaikete Yesu. 17 Ali ni umo muli fwebo elo nokubomba bonse pamo umulimo." 18 (Nomba uyu muntu alishitile impanga mu ndalama isha muli buntalamisoka, elo umo mwine emo umwine apone no mutwe ewa tampilepo ukufika panshi, elo no mubili wakwe wali lepukile, elo namala yakwe yonse yalipongolokele. 19 Nabo bonse abekala mu Yelusalemu palwa ici, eico mululimi lwabo iyi mpanga balikuikuta ati "Akeledama," emukutila, "Impanga ya mulopa.") 20 "Pantu calilembwa mu Citabo ca Malumbo, 'Lekekeni iyi mpanga ishale icipompwa, elo mwilek umuntu nangu ekalemo'; 'Leken i umuntu umo abule icifulo ca butunguluhi bwakwe.' 21 Eico, cikankala, ukuti umuntu umo uo twalikuba nankwe pamo inshita yonse iyo twalikwendauka na Shikulu Yesu elo pakati kesu, 22 ukutampila fye kulubatiso lwa kwa Yoani ukushinta fye napa bushiku apitilwe ukufuma kuli fwebo, umo pali fwebo ali nokuba kambone ku kushikuka kwakwe." 23 Balibulipo abantu babili, Yosefu ukutwa Barsabbas, kabili uo baininikile Yusutas, elo na Mattias. 24 Balipepele elo nokulanda ati, "Mwebo, Shikulu, mwebaishiba imitima ya bantu bonse, kansi tusokolweleni pali aba babili umuntu uyo musalile 25 ukubula amalolo muli uyu mulimo wa butumwa uo Yuda afutukile no kulola mu nshila yakwe umwine." 26 Elo balipendwile pali bo, elo nokupendula kwabo kwaile pali Matia, elo balimupendeele pamo pa batumwa abali ikumi limo na umo.

Chapter 2

¹ Ulo ubushiku bwa pentekositi bwaishile kwisa, bali bonse mumo munchende. ² Palya kwaishile kwisa ukufuma mulu iciunda icakuba kwati ni nkuba, elo caisula na munganda yonse umo baikele. ³ Kwaboneke kuli bo indimi ishakupala umulilo ishapelwe, elo nasho shaikela pali cila umo. ⁴ Bali abaisushiwamo no Mupashi wa Mushilo elo batendeke no kulandila mu ndimi, ukulingana nefyo mupashi waba lengele ukuba. ⁵ Nomba naba juda abaleikala mu Yerusalemu, abasuma abaume, ukufuma chonse ichalo panshi ya mulu ⁶ Ilyo ichi chiunda chaufwikile, ichitu bwingi chaishile chapamo elo no kusunguka pantu bonse balebomfwila bena mu lulimi ewabo. ⁷ Balisungukile no kupapa: bale landa, moneni ababonse abakolandte bena kaeileya? ⁸ Nganishi ukuti tulebomfwila bonse, umo mululimi lwakwe ulo lwesu? ⁹ Petiya, nabena mades nabena Elemetiya, Elo nabonse ebekala mu mesopotamiya, mu yedeya namu kapadokiya, mu Pontiya na Esia, ¹⁰ Furugiya na pamfiya, mu Egipto ne nchende shimo isha Libiya ukolola ku sainin, elo na beni ukufuma ku Roma, ¹¹ Aba juda elo kuba polopafiya, ketentansi nabena Arabiansi, twalebomfwila ukulandila mundimi pa lwa maka yalebomba nalesa. ¹² Bonse balisungwike no kupapa: balelanda kuli umo nomu nankwe, 'Bushe ichi chapilibula shani?' ¹³ Lelo bambi bala bapumya nokulanda ati, nabesushiwamo no uwupya umwangashi. ¹⁴ Lelo petolo aimine nabali ukumi limo na chimo, Asunsulane shiwi< no kulanda kuli bena, mwebantu Bamu yudeya naimwe bonse mwebekala mu Yerusalemu, lekeni chishibikwa kuli imwe: Bekeniko amanoku mashiyandi ¹⁵ Pantu abantu aba taba kolelwe ngefyo mule banntungania, pantu ichifye lilwa lyalengalitatu buno bushiku ¹⁶ Ichi echa seselwe ulupitala muli kasesema yoele: ¹⁷ Chakaba mu nshiku shakulekelesha, Lesa asosele, akapongolwela uwandi umupashi pabantu. Abana bena abaume nababenu abanakashibakasesema elo akalamba abaume bakalota ifiloto. ¹⁸ Ichine pabandi abasha elo napa kashi abasha bandi munshi ku shilya nka pongolwela uwandi umupashi, nabena bakasesama. ¹⁹ Inkalanga ifipeshamano ukuya mu myula no kuchila elo ne filangililo pano chalo ponse, umulopa, umulilo, nomwinga wa chushi. ²⁰ Akasuba kakaluka imfifi no mweshi umulopa ilyo ubukalamba ubwa kwashikulu tabulaisa. ²¹ Cikaba oyo onse uwaitape shina lya mfumu aka pusuka. ²² Mwebantu ba mu israele, umfweni amashiwi: yesu waku Nasarete ali mwaume uwa suminisha we kuli imwe na Lesa. imilimo yamaka achitile mufisungusho nefilangilo ifyo Lesa achitile ukupitila mu wena uwali pa kati kesu, nga ka pususha mwaishiba. ²³ Uyu muntu akapelwa kuli: Lesa pakuposwa ku kupanga ukwabela ku kwishiba; naimwe mi nwe yababifi mu pwle muku mwipaya pa kumu popela pa musalaba ²⁴ Lelo Lesa alibushishe kubafwa, nokumu kakula ukufuma ku bakali bwa mfwa, pantu imfwa tayakwete ama yaku mwikatilila. ²⁵ Pafyo Davide asosele pali ena, namwene imfumu ku menso yandi, pafyo aba kukuboko kwakulya kwandi pakweba ati nisesshiwa. ²⁶ Napali ichi umutima wandi walisansamwike elo no lulimi lwandi lwali sekelele No mubili wandi ukekala uwa mwisubilo. ²⁷ Pantu tamwakandekeleshe umweo wandi kumbo nangu ukuleka uwa mushilo ukumona ukubomba. ²⁸ Mwalengele ukwishiba kuli ine inshiku yamweo mu kalenga ine ukwisushiwamo ukusekela ku chisochenu. ²⁹ Ba munyina, chawama kuli ine ukusosa kuli imwe no kupamapa chikolwe chesu Davide, ena alifwa no kushikwa, ne munda yakwae epo yaba no nomba. ³⁰ Napali ichi, ali ni kasesema alishibe nokuti Lesa ali lapile noku mu laya ukuti umo pali ba lupwa lwakwe ewukesa ikala pa chipina chakwe ³¹ Alimwene ukuti ifikesa chitike ku numa elo nokusosa pa lwaku shukuka kwakwa Krisitu, uwali nanguliwa kanwa no mubili wakwe ukubola. ³² Ichifye Yesu Lesa alimu musumbula pa mulu, napali ichi bonse tuli bakambone. ³³ Napali ichi, alimu sansabika noku mu teka ku kuboko kwakulya eko Lesa amupokelele no bulayo mupashi wa mushilo ukufuma kuli wishi, apangolwele ukufuma ngefyo mwamona elono kumfwa. ³⁴ Pantu Davide ta sendelwele ku mulu, lelo asosa ati Imfumu ya sosa ku mfumuyandi, ikala kuku lya kwandi ³⁵ Mpaka nkalange abalwani bobbe pa nkasa Yobe. ³⁶ Napali ichi, leka inganda shobe isha bena isilari beshibe ukuti Lesa ali panga bena bonse imfumuna Kristu, Uyu eyesu uwo umwatanike. ³⁷ Nomba ilyo baumfwile ifi, tabakata umutende mumitima, elo basasa kuli petelo nakuli bonse aba sambu, 'Bamunyina, twa lachitashani?' ³⁸ Elyo petelo asosa kuli bena, 'Lapileni elo no kubatishiwa, bonse imwe, mwishina lyakwa Yesu Kristu pakuti amule kelele imembu shenu, elo mukapokrele ichabupe chamupashi wamushilo. ³⁹ Pafyo alaile kuli imwe naku bana benu nakuli bonse abakutali kuli ifwe, abangi abantu ifyo imfwumu yesu Lesa umwine akabeta. ⁴⁰ Mufingi ifya mashiwi apele bunte abasokele, no kubeba, 'beni aba abapusuka ukufuma ku nkuloyiba. ⁴¹ Elyo bapokele amashiyakwe no kubatisha, elo kwali nokulundwako muli bulya bushiku ukulingana makana yatatu imweo. ⁴² Ba saliile abena ku ba sole ukufunwa elo noku longana, mu kumokaula umukate namuma pepo. ⁴³ Ukutina kwaiza pa mweo onse, elonefisungusho nefishibilo fyalechitwa ku ba sole. ⁴⁴ Bonse abasumine bali bonse elo nefyo bakwete fyaleba fya bonse. ⁴⁵ Elo baleshitisha nefipefyabo nefikatwafyabo balefyakanya kulibena bonse, uku lingana kuli chilaulo alekabila uku kuta. ⁴⁶ Pali bulya bushiku nobushiku basalile chimochine ukulongana mwitempele. Elo bale mokaula no mukate mu yanda, no kwakana ifyakulya bonse ne nsansa kabili no nokumfwa nune mutima ⁴⁷ Baletasha lesa elo no kukwata ububile kubantu bonse, elo chilabushiku Ifumu yale lundako kuli bena impendwa bonse abalepusuka.

Chapter 3

¹ Nomba Petelo na Yoani balikuminina ukuya mwi tempele pa nshita yamapepo, ne nshita ya pabula. ² Nomba umuntu uwali umulema ukufuma mwifumo lyakwanyina alikusendwa kumwinshi we tempele uwalikukutwa Uwabune. Balikumutwala kulya cila bushiku pakuti alekulombako ifya bupe kubalikuya mwitempele. ³ Ulo abwene Petelo na Yowani baba mukwingila mwi tempele, abepwishe ukumupelako indalama. ⁴ Petelo, alimulolekeshe, pamo na Yoani, balanda ati, "Tuloleshe." ⁵ Umulema, alibaloleshe, nokucetekela ukupokelelapo fimo ukufuma kulibo. ⁶ Nomba Petelo alandile ati, "Indalama ntakwete, lelo ico nkware, nalakupela. Mwishina ilya kwa Yesu Kristu uwaku Nasareti, Enda." ⁷

Napakumwikata ku kuboko kwa kulyo , Petelo alimwimishe , na popene fye akwete amaka mumakasa na munkolokoso.⁸ Mukukankata ,umulema aliminine no kutampa ukwenda elo aingile pamo na Petelo na Yowani mwitempele , aleenda, nokutoloka , elo noku lumbanya Lesa.⁹ Abantu bonse bali mububwene neko alekwenda neko alekulumbanya Lesa.¹⁰ Balimwishibile ukuti ni ulya umuntu alikwikala pamwenshi wabume uwe tempele ; elo baisushiwemo ukupapa no kusunguka pamulandu wa fyacitikile kuli yee.¹¹ Mukusangwa pamo na Petelo elo na Yowani, abantu bonse balibutukile kulibo kulukolo ulukutwa solomoni, nokupepa ukwacipesho amano.¹² Ulo Petelo abwene ifi, alibasukile ati, " Mwebena Isreali ,findo mwapila ?findo mwabikila amenso yenu pali fyebo,ukubati nifwebo tulengele ukuti ende kumaka yesu nangu bukapepa bwesu?"¹³ Lesa wakwa Abraham, no wakwa Isaki, no wakwa Yakobo, Lesa waba shifwe,ukuti acindamikilemo umubomfi wakwe. Ni uyu wine uo mwaposele no kumukana kumenso yakwa Pilato , ulo alikufwaya ukumulekako.¹⁴ Mwalikene uwa mushilo kabili umulungami, mucifulo cakukakula yesu mwalombe ukumilekeleko kepaya wa bantu.¹⁵ Mwaipewe intuntuko ya bumi ,uo Lesa abushishe kubafwa elo tuli ba kambone muli fi.¹⁶ Pakucetekela mwina lyakwe , ishina lyakwe elyamulengele uyu muntu , uyo mulebona nokwishiba no kwishiba , ali uwakosa. Icicetekelo ico ukupitila muli Yesu ecamupela ubumi Ubwapwililika mumenso yenu mwebono bonse.¹⁷ Nomba, mwebamuninefwe , ningishiba ukuti mwalekucitila mukuluba , ifyo fine naba kateka wenu.¹⁸ Nomba ifintu ifyo Lesa alndile kabala pakanwa kaba kasesema bonse, ukuti Kristu ali no kucula , nomba nafifi kilisha.¹⁹ Eico ,lapileni no kupilibuka , pakutita imembu shifutwe, pakuti kube inshita shakutampa cipya cipya ku cinso ca kwashikulu;²⁰ elo ukuti atuma Kristu uyo uwasontelwe kuli Yesu.²¹ Euyu wine uuli nokupokelelwa mumulu mpaka inshita ya kubweshiwa kwa fintu fyonse, ifyo Lesa alandile munshita shakukaleku tunwa twa bakasesema bakwe abamushilo.²² Icine Mose alilandile, 'Shikulu Lesa ali nokwimya ngaine ukufuma muli bamuninenwe.Mukalekutika kuli fyonseifyo akalalanda kuli mwebono.²³ Cikaitika ukuti, 'umuntu onse uushikoumfwa kuli uyo kasesema akonaulwa umupwilapo ukufuma mubantu benu bene.²⁴ Ee, nabonse bakasesema ukufuma pali samweele nabaishile panuma, balikulanda no kubilisha pa nshiku ishi.²⁵ Muli bene bakasesema na bana ba cipangano ico Lesa apangene kufikolwe fyenu, nge fyo asosele kuli Abraham, 'mulubuto lobe indupwa sha pe sonde shikapalilwa.'²⁶ Panuma Lesa asumbwile umubomfi wakwe, pakubala amuumine kuli mwe, pakutita mupalwe pakubwesha mwebono bonse kuli buncita tubi bwenu."

Chapter 4

¹ Elo Yoani na Petelo alikulanda ku bantu, bashimapepo nabakangalila we tempele naba Suduki baishile kuli bena.² Balisakamene sana pantu Petelo na Yoani balekusambilisha abantu pakushukuka kwakwa Yesu ukufuma ku bafwa.³ Balikuba tambalikila amaboko no kwikala nabo ukufika ulucelo, pantu nomba cali cingulo.⁴ Nomba abengi abantu abaumfwile balisumine; ne mpendwa ya baume bali amakana yasano.⁵ Caishile kubako bwise buce intungulushi shabo, ba cilolo, na bakalamba balongene mu Yerusalemu.⁶ Annasi shimapepo mukalamba nao eko ali, Kayafa, na Yohani, alekusenda na bonse balupwa lwa mukalamba waba shimapepo.⁷ Elo babikile Petelo na Yoani pakati kabo, balibepwishe ai, "Nikumaka, nangu ni mwishina ndo, mucitile ifi?"⁸ Elo Petelo, aiswile no Mupashi wa Mushilo, no kusosa a' "Mwe ntungulushi sha bantu, na bacilolo.⁹ Nga tuli pa kweshiwa lelo, pa fisuma tucitile kuli uyu mulwele, elo ne nshila tumuposesheho.¹⁰ Leken i chishibikwe kuli mwebono bonse naku bantu bonse abena Israeli ukuti uyu muntuwimininw apa umumi ni mwishina lyakwa Yesu Klistu umwina Nasareti, uo mwatanikile, nomba uo Lesa abushishe ku bafwa.¹¹ Yesu Klistu e libwe bakakula basulile ilyaishile kupanga icifutu.¹² Tamwaba ipusukilo mu muntu umbi, pantu takwaba ishina limbi panshi ya kasuba ilyaba ku bantu ilo abantu benga pusukilako."¹³ Nomba ilyo bamwene ukushipa kwa kwa Petelo na Yoani elo bailukile ati bantu fe, abasha sambilila, balipapile, nokwiluka ai Petelo na Yoani bali na Yesu.¹⁴ Pantu bamwene umuntu ba poseshe aliminine nabo, tabakwete cakutalika pali ci.¹⁵ Nomba panuma baebele abasole ukufuma umo bakumene, batampile ukulalanda beka beka.¹⁶ Balesosa ai, "Findo tufwile twacita pali aba bantu? Pantu icishibilo icikulu cacitika muli bena, kabili cashinikishiwa kuli onse uwikala mu Yerusalemu, teti acikane.¹⁷ Nomba pakuti cisalangane ukutali mu bantu, natubasopeshe ukutalanda pali ifi ku bantu muli ili shina."¹⁸ Elo balibakutile mukati nokuba konkomesha ukutalanda nangu ukusambilisha mwishina lyakwa Yesu.¹⁹ Nomba Petelo na Yoani ba asukile no kusosa kuli bena ai, "Nga cakuti cililungeme mu menso yakwa Lesa ukumikonka nangu ena, pinguleni.²⁰ Fwebo tekuti tuleke ukulanda pali ifi fintu tumwene no kumfwa."²¹ Panuma yakusopesha Petelo na Yoani, balibalekele baya. Balilililwe ukubapela icilubo cakubapanikilapo, pantu abantu bonse baile balelumbanya Lesa pa ca citikile.²² Umwaume wapitile muli ici cilangililo cakundapwa alicilile imyaka amakumi yane.²³ Panuma ulo babalekeleko, Petelo na Yoani babwelele ku bantu babo nokutubulula ifyo bashimapepo mukalamba na bacilolo balelanda kuli bena.²⁴ Ulo baumfwile ifi, balisaswile amashiwi yabo no mulimo umo kuli Lesa nokusosa ai, "Shikulu, mwapangile imyulu ne sonde naba bamba, na fyonse ifyabamo.²⁵ Mwasosele muli Mupashi wa Mushilo ku kanwa kamubomfi, Tata Davidi, 'Nindo ifyalo fyabena fya bena fyalo fya fulilwa, na bantu batononkanya ifintu ifya cabe cabe?'²⁶ Mwasosele ai, 'Ishamfumu shapa calo shalongene pamo, ne ntungulushi shalongene pamo ukukana Shikulu, nokukana Klistu.'²⁷ Icine cine, bonse Herodi na Ponsho Pilato, pamo nabena fyalo na bantu bamu Israeli, balongene pamo muli uyu musumba ukukana uyu mubomfi wa Mushilo Yesu, uo mwasubile.²⁸ Balongene pamo pakuti ifyo ukuboko kobe namapange yobe fyapekenye mukubangilila ukucitika.²⁹ Nomba, Shikulu, lolesha pa kusoka kwabo no kupela ababomfi bobe ukulalanda mukushipa.³⁰ Tambalika ukuboko kobe ku kundapa no kupela ifishibilo nefipapwa mwishina lya mubomfi obe uwa shila Yesu."³¹ Panuma yakupepa, incende iyo balongenepo yalisunkene, elo bonse bawile na Mupashi wa Mushilo no kulada icebo cakwa Lesa mukushipa.³² Impenwa

iikulu ya abo abasumine bali no mutima umo no mweo umo. Tapali umuntu wasosa ai ifyo akwete fyali fyakwe eka, fyonse fyali fya bonse.³³ Namaka ayakulu sana abasole baleshimika ubunte pa kushukuka kwa kwa Shikulu Yesu, noku senaminwa ukukulu kwali pali bena.³⁴ Tapali umuntu pali bena utakwete nangu kamo, pantu bonse abakwete impanga nangu amayanda balikushitisha elo bakoleta indalama shamu fintu balikushitisha.³⁵ Balikufibika pa makasa yabasole, kabili bali kufyakanya ukulingana nokukabila kwa cila umo.³⁶ Yusufu, uo abasole balikwita ai Barnaba (ifyapilibula ai umwana wakukoselesha), umwina Lefi, umuntu waku Kupro.³⁷ Ashitishe ibala lyakwe no kuleta indalama no kushibika pa makasa yabasole.

Chapter 5

¹ Nomba umuntu ishina lyakwe ni Ananiya, no mukashi wakwe, ashitishe iciputulwa ce bala.² Alisungile iciputulwa ca ndalama ashitishemo (no mukashi wakwe alishibile), aletele iciputulwa cimbi no kubika pamakasa yabasole.³ Nomba Petelo asosele ai, "Ananiya, nindo Satana aisulila mu mutima obe no kubepa Umupashi wa Mushilo wasunga shimbi indalama sha mumpanga yobe?"⁴ Ulo utashitishe, tayali yobe, panuma washitisha, tayali mumaka yobe? Nindo wacibikila mu mutima obenokucita ici? Taubepele ku bantu, ni kuli Lesa."⁵ Ukumfwa aya mashiwi, aliwile panshi nokufwa, no mwensu walikete bonse abaumfwileko.⁶ Abalumendo balimine nokumufungila mu nsalu, nokumusenda nokuya mushika.⁷ Panuma ya nsa shitatu umukashi alishile, taishibile icacitikile.⁸ Petelo asosele kuli ena ai, "Njeba umutengo mushitishe mpanga," A asukile ai, "Ee, pakuti."⁹ Petelo asosele ai, "Findo musuminishenye ukwesha Umupashi wakwa Shikulu? Mona, amakasa yabashikile umulume obe yali pa mwishi, nobe bakokusenda ku nse."¹⁰ Apopene nao aliponene panshi pamakasa yakwe no kufwa. Abalumendo ulo babwelele, nao bamusangile alifwile, balimupitile baya kumushika mupepi napo bashikile umulume wakwe.¹¹ Umwensu ukulu sana walishile mu cilonganino napali bonse abaumfwileko ifi fintu.¹² Ifilonganino nefisungusho fyali kucitika pa bantu ukufuma ku basole. Bonse bali mulukungu lwakwa Solomoni.¹³ Nomba tapali uwashipile ukuilunda kuli bena; nomba abantu bali bacindikile.¹⁴ Lelo nabambi abalikusumina bali kuilunda kuli Shikulu, amabumba yabaume nabanakashi.¹⁵ Pakuti balikusenda nabalwele mu misebo no kubalalika pa masanshi napa matanda, pakuti Petelo nga apita, icinshingwa cakwe cise bambi cibakumye.¹⁶ Kabili kwaishile pamo impendwa iikulu iya bantu ukufuma misumba namu Yerusalemu, bakoleta abalwele nabali kushiwa ne mipashi yakukowela nabo balipolele.¹⁷ Nomba umukulu wabashimapepo aliminine, na bonse abo bali nankwe (abamulubali lwa ba Saduki); ico bali no bufuba.¹⁸ No kwikata abasole, nokubika abasole mu cifungo ca cintu bwungi.¹⁹ Lelo ubushiku malaika wa Mfumu aliswile ifibi fya mu cifungo no kubafumyamo, no kusosa ai,²⁰ "Kabiyei, mukeminine mwi tempele no kulanda ku bantu amashiwi yonse aya mweo."²¹ Ulo baumfwile fi, baile kwingila mwitempele mukuwa kwa bushiku waba shimapepo alishile, na bonse abali nankwe, no kukuta icilye, ba cilolo ba bantu mu Israeli no kutuma abantu ai balete abasole bali mu cifungo.²² Nomba abali nshi ulo baile taba basangilemo, balibwele nokwisa tubulula,²³ "Twile kusanga icifungo icaisalwa nomba naba malonda baliminine pa mwinshi, nomba ulo twacisula icibi tusangile tamuli nangu umo mukati."²⁴ Nomba ulo kangalila wa cifungo naba shimapepo vmukalamba baumfwile aya mashiwi, calibapeseshe amno pafyali no kutumbukamo.²⁵ Elo umuntu aishile no kubeba ai, "Balya bantu mwakakile mu cifungo bali mwitempele bako sambilisha abantu."²⁶ Elo umukalamba wa cifungo aile naba linshi bakwe nokuya kubapita, ukwabula ifyongo, pantu balikutina abantu, ai kuti babapola amabwe.²⁷ Ulo babaletete, balibatwele ku cilye. Umukulu waba shimapepo alikubato fyanya,²⁸ no kusosa ai, "Twalimikanya ukusambilisha pe shina lyakwe, nomba mwaisusha Yerusalemu nefisambilisho fyenu no kufwaya ukubika umulopa wa uyu muntu pali fwebo."²⁹ Lelo Petelonabasosele ba asukile ai, "Tufwile ukukonka Lesa ukucila abantu."³⁰ Lesa wafikolwe abushishe Yesu, uo mwaipye no kumulika pa cimuti.³¹ Lesa alimusansabikile ku mulyo nokuba umwana wa mfumu kabili Umupusushi, no kupela Israeli ukulapila, no kufumishiwapo kwa membu.³² Tuli bukombe pali ifi fintu, pamo na Mupashi wa Mushilo, uo Lesa apela ku bamunakila."³³ Ulo bashicilye baumfwile ifi, balifulilwe balikufwaya no kwipaya abasole.³⁴ Nomba umu Faliseli weshina lya Gamalieli, kasambilisha wamafunde uwacindikilwe na bantu bonse, aimine pa cilye nokupela icipope ati ngale aba abantu bafumyeni.³⁵ Elo asosele kuli bena ai, "Mwebaume bamu Israeli, kutikeni kufyo nkopingula pali aba bantu.³⁶ Shino nshiku tashilaisa, Tendasi alimine ukuitunga icintu, ne mpendwa ukulingana imyanda ine, bali mukonkele. Balimwipye, na bonse abali kumubela baliba salangenye tapali ne calipo.³⁷ Panuma ya uyu muntu, Yuda waku Galile alimine mu nshiku sha kupendwa abantu nao asendako abantu kuli ena. Nao alilolele, nabali kubela balibasalangenye.³⁸ Nomba nasosa ifi, fumeniko kuli aba bantu nokubaleka beka, pantu nga kupekanya ne milimo ya bantu, bakuficimfya.³⁹ Nomba nga fyakwa Lesa, tamwakaba cimfye; mukasanga ai mukolwisha Lesa." Efyo babapatikishe.⁴⁰ Elo baingishe abasole mukati nokubapuma kabili balibakenye ukulanda mwishina lyakwa Yesu noku balekako baya.⁴¹ Balifumineko ku cilye baile bako anga pantu bali abawaminwa ukulila pakutakana ishina.⁴² Panuma, cilabushiku, mwi tempele na ku nganda ne nganda, balikonkenyepo ukusambilisha no kubila imbila nsuma ai Klistu ni Yesu.

Chapter 6

¹ Nomba muli nshino nshiku, ulo impendwa yabasambi yatampile ukukula, ukuilishanya kuba Yuda kwali tampile paba Hebere, pamulandu wakuti tabali kusakamana bamukamfwilwa pakwakanya ubwafwilisho bwacila bushiku.² Abekumi na babili bakutile abasambi kuli bena nokubeba ai, "Taculungeme kuli fwebo ukusambilisha icebo cakwa Lesa pakuti

belakutupa ifintu.³ Kanshi tulingile ukusala, mwe ba muninane, abantu cine lubali muli fwebo, abantu abamashina ayabune, abaisulamo Umupashi wa Mushilo na mano, abo tukopela uyu mulimo.⁴ Kuli fwebo, twakukonkanyapo lonse ukupepa na mubutumikishi bwa cebo."⁵ Ukulanda kwabo kwali sansamwishe ibumba. Elo basalile Stefano, umuntu uwaisulamo icitetekelo na Mupashi wa Mushilo, na Filipino, Prokora, Nikano, Timoni, Parmenasi, na Nikolau cipondoka waku Antioki.⁶ Abacisumino baletetele aba bantu kubasole, mukubapepela noku batambalikapo amaboko.⁷ Kanshi icebo cakwa Lesa calikonkenyepo fe ukuya cikosanduluka, ne mpendwa ya basambi mu Yerusalemu yaile ikolundwa sana, ne mpendwa yaba shimapepo abasumine icitetekelo.⁸ Nomba Stefano, uwaisulamo amaka ne cikuku, alikucita ifipasha mako nefilangililo ku bantu.⁹ Nomba kwalimine bantuabali ku sinagogi balikukuta ai sinagogi lya ndubulwa, baku Kirene na Aleksandria nabamo ukufuma ku Kilikia naku Asia, Aba bakulanhanya na Stefano.¹⁰ Nomba balikufilwa ukukanya amano Stefano no Mupashi Stefano alikulandilamo.¹¹ Elo bapele amafisa kanwa kuli bambi abantu nokusosa ai, "Tulyumfwile Stefano akolanda amashiwi ya miponto pali Mose na Lesa."¹² Balitunkile abantu, ba cilolo, naba kalemba, nokuya kumona Stefano noku mwikata ukumuleta ku cilye.¹³ Baletetele bakambone wabufi, abali kusosa ai, "Uyu muntu alakonkanyapo fe ukulanda amashiwi ya bufi pali ino ncende ya mushilo ne funde."¹⁴ Twali mumfwile akoeba ai Yesu waku Nasaleti akonaula mo ncende no kupilibula intambi isho Mose atupele.¹⁵ Umuntu onse uwali mu cilye uwali kumulolesha amwene mpumi yakwe ukuba ai yakwa malaika.

Chapter 7

¹ Nashimapepo mukalamba asosele ai, "Bushe ifi fintu cishinka?" ² Stefano asosele ai, "Ba muninane na batata, mumfwile kuli nebo: Lesa uwabukata amonekele kuli shifwe Habrahamu ulu ali mu Mesopotomia, libe talaikala mu Halani." ³ Asosele kuli ena, 'Fuma ku calo cobe nakuli balupwa bobe, kabiye noko nkokulanga.' ⁴ "Elo pakufuma ku calo ca Kaldi no kwikala mu Halanni; ukufuma kulya, panuma ba wishi bafwa, Lesa alimuletele muli cino calo, ico mukoikalamo nomba." ⁵ Kabili tapelepo nangu umo, awe, takwete nangu pakunyato lukasa. Lelo alibalaile- nangufe Habrahamu ali talakwato umwana- ukuti akabepa icalo no kucikwata kuli ena elo nabana bakwe. ⁶ Lesa alikulanda nankwe nge fi, abamubufyashi bakwe bakekala mu ncende imbi pa nshita imo, abakalekubateka bakale kubacito busha no kulekubacusha pa myaka imyanda ine. ⁷ Lelo nkapingula icalo icikabateka ubusha; eflyo Lesa asosele, no kumapo bakabwela ku calo no kwisa mipepa.' ⁸ Elo Lesa apele Habrahamu icipangano cakuleku sembululwa, kanshi Habrahamu ali ni wishi wakwa Isaki nao alimusembulwile pa bushiku bwalengele cine konse konse; Isaki ali ni wishi wakwa Yakobo, na Yakobo wishi wa fikolwe ikumi na babili.

⁹ "Pa mulandu wa bufuba bwa fikolwe fya fubile Yosefu, bali mushitisha mu Egypti; lelo Lesa ali nankwe." ¹⁰ Noku mupokololako ku macushi alimo. Alipele Yosefu ububile mu menso yakwa Falao imfumu ya Egypti, uwasalilwe ukuba kangalila wa mu calo ca Igipti napaba nganda yakwe. ¹¹ Nomba ulu icipowe no kumanama kwa ponene pa calo ca Egypti ne calo ca Kenani, na bashifwe tabakwete filyo. ¹² Lelo ulu Yakobo aumfwile ai emo shili ngano mu Egypti, alitumineko bashifwe pa lwendo lwa kwamba. ¹³ Palwendo lwa cibili Yosefu alisokolwele kuli ba wabo, no lupwa lwakwa Yosefu lwalishibikwe kuli Falao. ¹⁴ Yosefu alitumine ba wabo ukuya nkonkela Yakobo shibo ukuya ku Egypti, no lupwa lwakwe lonse, amakumi cine lubali na basano bonse pamo. ¹⁵ Kanshi Yakobo atentemukile ku Egypti, kukuya kufwila kulya, elo nabashifwe. ¹⁶ Baile kulosesha ku Shekemu nokuya kushika mu manda iyo Habrahamu ashitile iya mutengo kubana bakwa Hama mu Shekemu. ¹⁷ "Ulo inshita ya malayo yafikile, amalayo ayo Lesa alaile Habrahamu, abantu balisandulukile mu Egypti." ¹⁸ Mpaka ulu kwaimine imfumu imbi mu Egypti, uutaishibilepo fintu pali Yosefu. ¹⁹ Alicengelele abantu besu nokubapakasa, ukubapatikisha ukwipaya utwana tunono pakuti twiba no mweto. ²⁰ "Naiyo nshita Mose alifyelwe; aliweme ku menso yakwa Lesa elo aonkelefyey imyenshi itatu kubafyashi bakwe munganda yakwa wishi." ²¹ Ulo abikilwe kunse, mwana Falao mwanakashi alimubulile noku mukusha kwati mwana wakwe. ²² Monse alisambilishe amano yonse aya bena Egypti, nao alishibile amashiwi ne milimo ikalamba. ²³ "Lelo ulu afishishe imyaka amakumi yane, caishile mu mano yakwe ai mpempeleko ulupwa, abana ba Israeli." ²⁴ Amwene umwina Israeli balemucusha, Mose ali mucingilileko elo amulandwileleko kuwale pumwa paku muminako umwina Egypti. ²⁵ Atontonkenye ukuti munyina kuti ailuka ai Lesa, ku kuboko kwakwe, alebapele pusukilo, lelo tabailwike iyoo. ²⁶ Bushiku bumbi amonekele kuli bena ulu balelwa, alileko alekufwaya ai abikepo umutende pakati kabo, alisosele ai, 'Mwebaume, mulife ndume; nomba cindo mukolwila?' ²⁷ "Lelo uwalufyenye umunankwe amukantwile, no kumweba ai, 'Nani wakusala ukuba intungulushi pali fwebo?' ²⁸ Ukofwaya ukujipaya filya waipewe umwina Egypti mailo?' ²⁹ Mose alibutukileko panuma yakumfwa ilyashi; aileba umulebeshi mu calo ca Midiani, uko afyelekofye abana baume babili. ³⁰ "Ulo imyaka amakumi yane yapitile, malaika amonekele kuli ena mu matololo ya lupili lwa Sinai, mulubingu lwa mulilo. ³¹ Ulo Mose alimwene umulilo, alisungukile pafyo amwene; elo apalaminako ukuti amone, ishiwi lyakwa Lesa lyalishile, asosele ai, ³² 'Ninebo Lesa wakwa Wiso, Lesa wakwa Habrahamu, na Isaki, na Yakobo.' Mose alitutumine elo tashipile na muku lolesha. ³³ "Shikulu asosele ai, 'Fula isapato sha makasa yobe, pantu incende wimininepo ya mushilo. ³⁴ Ndi mwene ukucula kwa bantu bandi mu Egypti; ndyumfwile ukulila kwabo, eco kanshi ndikile mukubalubula; nomba isa, nkokutuma ku Egypti.' ³⁵ "Uyo Mose uwo basalile, ulu balesoa ai, Nani akusonta ukuba intungulushi na kapingula?'- ali muntu Lesa atumine ukubae ntungulushi pamo pene noku balubula. Lesa atumine Mose ukupitila ku kuboko kwakwa malaika uwamoneke mu lumpunsa. ³⁶ Mose alibafunishe ku Egypti, panuma yakucite fisungusho ne fishibilo mu Egypti na pali Bemba Wakashika, na mumatololo pa myaka amakumi yane. ³⁷ "Cimo cine Mose uwasosele ku bena Israeli, 'Lesa akamimisha

kasesema muli mwebo, kasesema nga nebo.³⁸ Uyu emuntu wali mwi Hema lyali mu matololo na malaika uwakulanda kulupili lwa Sunai, uwali naba shifwe, uwalepokelela amashiwi ya mweo ayakuyupela.³⁹ "Lelo bashifwe belekukana ukulekumfwa; bali kantwile pali bena, na mu mitima yabo babwelele ku Egypti.⁴⁰ Na pali ilya nshita basosele kuli Aloni, "Tupangile umulungu wakututungulula. Panuma yaifi Mose, uwatufumisha ku Egypti, tatwishibe ificitike kuli ena.⁴¹ Kanshi balipangile umutepa wa ngombe muli shilya nshiku no kulakuya ku kutula amalambo ku mulungu, no kulakusekelela pafyo bakocita.⁴² Lelo Lesa alipilibwike no kubapela ukupepe ntanda sha mu lwelele, ngefyo calembelwe mu buku lyaba kasesema, 'Bushe mwalindetele ifyakuninika na malambo, we nganda yakwa Israeli?'⁴³ Mwalisumine ihema lyakwa Mleki no lutanda lwa mulungu Refani, nefimpashanya ifyo mulekupepa: nkamifumisha ukucila ku Babel.⁴⁴ "Bashifwe balikwete ihema lya bunte mu matololo, ngefyo Lea aebele ulo alekulanda na Mose, ukuti apange kwati mu musango acimwenenemo.⁴⁵ Panuma, bashifwe, batungulwilwe na Yoshua, bakwete hema ilyo bafumine nalyo no kuya nalyo ku calo ca bulayo. Lesa alipokele calo nokubafumyamo ku cinso caba shifwe. Ne hema lyaikalefe mu calo mpaka ukufikafe ku nshita yakwa Davidi,⁴⁶ uwasangilwemo bune mu menso yakwa Lesa, alipwishe nga kuti amukulile ku nganda yakwa Yakobo.⁴⁷ Lelo ni Solomoni ewakulile Lesa inganda.⁴⁸ "Nangufe, Lesa uwapulamo tekala mu mayanda ya pangwa na maboko, ngefyo kasesema asosele ai,⁴⁹ Umulu ecipuna candi, ne calo icakunyatapo amakasa yandi. Ninganda ndo mwinga nkulila nebo? efyasosele Lesa, nangu ni kwisa nkotushisha?⁵⁰ Bushe te maboko yandi yapangile ifi fintu?⁵¹ "Imwe mweba solomoke mikoshi, mwebata sembululwa mu mitima na matwi, lonsefe mukana umupashi wa mushilo; mulecita ifyalecita bashinwe.⁵² Ni kasesema ndo batapakese? Balekwipaya naba kasesema abatangilile no kwisa kwa mulungami; uwo imwe mwafutukako noku mwipaya,⁵³ mwe bantu bapokelele amafunde ayo malaika asubile, lelo mwebo tamwayabakile."⁵⁴ Nomba ulo abantu baumfwile ifi fintu, balipile mitima nabo balisengenye ameno pali Stefani.⁵⁵ Lelo ena, pakwisushiwa no mupashi wa mushilo, alipunamine mu mulu kumono bukata bwakwa Lesa; elo amwene Yesu naiminina ku kuboko kwa kulyo kwakwa Lesa.⁵⁶ Stefani asosele ai, "Moneni, Nkomone myulu ilisukile, no Mwana wa Muntu alimine ku kuboko kwa kulyo kwakwa Lesa."⁵⁷ Napali ici abantu balisele amatwi yabo, no kubilikisha ishiwi likulu, bamukalukile bonse pamo.⁵⁸ Balimusunkile kunse ya musumba no kwamba ku mupola amabwe. Na bakambone bafulile amalaya yabo pa makasa ya mulumendo we shina Saulo.⁵⁹ Ulofe balekele kupola Stefani, abilikishe kuli Shikulu nokusosa ai, "Shikulu Yesu, pokeleleni umuoashi wandi."⁶⁰ Alifukeme no kubilikisha shiwi likalamb, "Shikulu, mwiba pa mulundu." Ulo apwile ukusosefi

Chapter 8

¹ Saulo, alekusuminishanya nabo pali iyi mfwa. Kanshi kwali tampile muli bulya bushiku ukupakaswa kukalambakwa nkuta ishali mu Yerusalemu; na basumina bonse bafulumukile ku mipaka ya Yudeya na Samaliya, ukufunyakofe abasole.
² Abanakila Lesa balishikile Sitivini no kulosha ku kalamba.³ Lelo Saulo alekonaula ulukuta. Alikwingila cila nganda, uku kulamo abaume na banakashi, no kubabika mucifungo.⁴ Eico abaslanganane baile baleshimikila icebo.⁵ Filipo atentemukile ku musumba waku Samaliya no kushimikila kuli bena ulwa kwa Klistu.⁶ Amabumba ya bantu baleumfwikisha kufyo alekusosa Filipo; no mutima umo, balekumona nefishibilo alekucita.⁷ Nemipashi ya kukowela yalekufuma kuba kwete, no kubilikisha apakalamba, na bengi abali no bulebe na balema baleposhiwa.⁸ Kanshi mwali ukusekelela ku kalamba mu musumba ulya.⁹ Lelo kwali umuntu mu musumba weshina lya Simoni, uwaliko indoshi; alesungusha abekashi ba mu Samaliya uwo baletungo ukuba uwacindama.¹⁰ Abena Samaliya bonse, ukufuma pamunono ukufikafe napa mukalamba, balekukutika kuli ena; balekulanda ai, "Uyu muntu emaka yakwa Lesa mukulu."¹¹ Balikukutika kuli ena pamulandu alekubapapusha pa nshita iitali mu manga yakwe.¹² Lelo ulo batetekele Filipo ngefyo alebele mbila nsuma iya bufumu bwa kwa Lesa ne shina lyakwe Yesu Klistu, balibatishiwe, bonse abaume na banakashi.
¹³ Nangu ni Simoni wine alisumine, na panuma ya kubilishiwa alikele na Filipo. Lelo ulo amwene ifishibilo ne milimo ikalamba, alisungukile.¹⁴ Nomba ulo abatumwa mu Yerusalemu baumfwile ai mu Samaliya naba pokelele cebo cakwa Lesa, balitumineko Petelo na Yoani.¹⁵ Ulo batentemukile, balipapatile, ukuti bapokelele umuoashi wa mushilo.¹⁶ Pantu ukufika pali ilya nshita, umupashi wa mushilo ninshi tawaishilepo pauloi onse pali bena; babatishife mwishina lyakwa Shikulu Yesu.¹⁷ Elo Petelo na Yoani batambalikile amaboko pali bena, elo bapokelele umupashi wa mushilo.¹⁸ Nomba ulo Simoni amwene ukuti umupashi wa mushilo naupelwa ukupitila mukubikwapo amabiko yabasole, alibapele indalama.¹⁹ Asosele ai, "Mpeniko aya maka, nebo, ukuti onsefe uyo nkotambikapo amaboko apokelele Umupashi wa Mushilo."²⁰ Lelo Petelo asosele kuli ena, "Indalama shobe kabiye nasho mubonaushi, pantu uletontonkanya ai ukopoka icabupe cakwa Lesa pandalama.²¹ Taukwete cakaniko nangu ulubali muli uyu mulandu, pa mulandu wa mutima obe tauwamine Lesa.²² Eico lapila pali ulu lubembu lobe, elo pepa kuli Shikulu, ekuti iwe ubelwe uluse ku kukabila kwa mutima obe.²³ Pantu mdemona ai uli musungu bwa bwanga na mufikakilo fyakuta sanguluka.²⁴ Simoni alyaswike no kusosa ai, "Mpepeleniko kuli Shikulu pakuti nangu kamo pafyo mwasosa fisakumponena nebo."²⁵ Ulo bapwilefe ukushinikisha no kusosa amashiwi yakwa Shikulu, Petelo na Yoani ba bwelele ku Yerusalemu, no kushimikila mbila nsuma ku mishi iyingife iya ku Samaliya.²⁶ Nomba malaika wakwa Shikulu asosele kuli Filipo no kulanda ai, "Ima nokuya kukapinda kaku kulyo ukuloal ku Yerusalemu ku Gasa." (iyili mu matololo.)²⁷ Alimine no kuya. Moneni, kwaliko umuntu umo ukufuma ku Ethiopia, mutungwi mukatami wakwa katendeke na mfumu waku Ethiopia.²⁸ Ali akobwela alikele mwi celeta, aleku belenga muli Esaya kasesema.²⁹ Umupashi wasosele kuli Filipi ai, "Kabiye ulekuya ku mwishishako kulili celeta."³⁰ Kanshi Filipi alibutukile kuli ena, nao amumfwile akobelenga muli Esaya kasesema,

nokumweba ai, "Uko umfwefyo kobelenga?"³¹ Elo asosele ai, "Kuti naumfwa shani, kamofe umo antungulula?" Akutile Filipi ukwingila mwiceleta no kwikala nankwe.³² Nomba amalemba alekubelenga umwina Ethopia yali ngaya, "Alitwele nge mpanga mukwipaiwa, kabili filya ilambo liba tondolo ku uleibeya, kanshi ta asamwine kanwa."³³ Muku cendwa kwakwe umulinganya walifuminepo pali ena. Ninani uwinga londolole nkulo ya bana bakwe? Pantu umweo wakwe ulisendelwe pano calo.³⁴ Kanshi mutungwi aipusha Filipi, no kulanda ai, "Nkopapata, ngebeni ninani uyo kasesema akolandapo, mwine, nangu niumbife?"³⁵ Filipi atampile ukulanda, no kutampilam naya malembo ashimikile imbila nsuma pali Yesu kuli ena.³⁶ Ulo bale enda pa musebo, baile kusanga amenshi na mutungwi asosele ai, "Moneni, amenshi aya. Cindo cikondesha ukubatishiwa?"³⁷ Kanshi umwina Ethopia aebele celeta ukwiminina. Na bonse babili batentemulile ku menshi na Filipi, alibatishe mutungwi.³⁸ Ulo baiminine ukufuma mu menshi, umupashi wakwa Shikulu wafumishepo Filipi, na mutungwi tamumwene na kabili, lelo alikuya alesekelela.⁴⁰ Lelo Filipi alimonekele ku Asonte no kupitamo muilya ncende, alebila imbila nsuma ku misumba yonse ukufika ku Kaisarea.

Chapter 9

¹ Elo Paulo, acili akotusaila pa mulandu wakufwaya ukwipaya abasambi bwakwa Shikulu, aile kuli shimapepo mukalmba, ² amwipwishe ukumupela inkalata shakuya nasho kuma sinagogi yali ku Damasikasi, pakweba ai abaume nabanakashi, abo alesanga munshila abalete nabakakwa ku Yerusalemu. ³ Ilyo acili akoya, mukupalamina ku Damasikasi, icakupumikisha ulubuto lwamushingulukile ukufuma mumulu; ⁴ apo pene aponene panshi no kumfwa ishiwi likososa kuli ena ai, "Saulo, Saulo, cindo ukoncushusha?" ⁵ Saulo ayasukile ai, "Nimwebo banani, Shikulu?" Shikulu ayaswiike ai, "Ninwbo Yesu, uo uko cusha; ⁶ Eico ima, "Ingila mu musumba, calasoswa nakuli webo ico ulingile ukucita." ⁷ Abantu abali na Saulo bena baiminine fe tondolo, bali kumfwa fe ishiwi, ukwaulo kumona walikulanda. ⁸ Saulo alimine panshi, ulo aeseshe ukwebai aloleshe alifililwe ukumona; baile balimwiketeko pa kuboko elo balikuya ku Damasikasi. ⁹ Inshiku fe shitatu aikele ukwabulo kumona, kaili tali kulya no kunwa. ¹⁰ Nomba mwali no musambi mu Damasko uwe shina lya Anania. Shikulu alandile kuli ye um ciloto ati, "Anania!" Ayasukile ati, "Moneni, Ndi pano, Shikulu." ¹¹ Shikulu aladile kuli ye ati, "Alamuka, elo ulekuya ukulola ku musebo uuntu bakuta Ukololoka, elo pa ng'anda yakwa Yuda wipshepo umuntu uufumine ku Tasisi uwe shina lya Saulo, pantu alepepa. ¹² Ali mwene mu cimonwa umuntu uweshina lya Anania aleisa elo no kutambalika amaboko pali ye, epakuti enga mona." ¹³ Nomba Anania alyasukile ati, "Shikulu, Nebo nalyumfwa ifintu ifingi pali uyu muntu, ne fintu ifingi ifyo acita ku ba mushilo bobe mu Yelusaleem. ¹⁴ Alipoka insambu ku bakulu baku ba shimapepo ishakwikata umuntu uuli onse kuno ulekuta pe shina lyobe." ¹⁵ Nomba shikulu alandile kuli ye ati, "Kabiye, panut ndimusalele ukuba icibombelo candi, ukupiita ishina lyandi nokuli twala ku bena fyalo elo ku mfumu elo naku bana ba Israeli; ¹⁶ pantu ndi noku mulanga ifyo ali no kupita mukucula pa mulandu fye we shina lyandi." ¹⁷ Eico Anania alile, elo nokuya kwingila mu ng'anda. Alitambalikile na maboko pali ye, no ku mweba ati, "Munyina Saulo, Shikulu Yesu, uyo uwakumonekele pa musebo uluntu walikwisa, euntumine pakuti wingatampako ukumona elo no kwisushiwamo Mupashi wa Mushilo." ¹⁸ Apo pene ifintu ifyali kwati mamba fya ponene nokufuma mumenso yakwa Saulo, ¹⁹ elo alile elo nokukwata amaka. Alikele nabasambi mu Damasko pa nshiku ishing. ²⁰ Apopene fye alitampile ukushimika palwa kwa Yesu mu ma sinagogi, nokulekulanda ati ni Mwana Lesa. ²¹ Nabonse abalikumukutika balipapukile elo nokulelanda ati, "Bushe te uyu muntu uwali kucusha nokonaula abali mu Yelusaleem abali kukuta pali ili ishina?" Nakuno kwine eshile fye kubekata pakuti abatwale kuba kulu bakuba shimapepo." ²² Nomba Saulo ena alikonyepo fye pa maka, elo alibalengele ukwikatwa ubulanda kumitima yaba Yuda abalikwikala mu Damasko pa kubashimikila ati Yesu e Kristu. ²³ Panuma ya nshiku ishing, aba Yuda balipangene pamo pakuti bamwipaye. ²⁴ Nomba amapange Saulo alishibile amapange yabo. Balikulonda apakwingilila ponse mu musumba akasuba no bushiku pakuti benga mwipaya. ²⁵ Nomba abasambi balimupitile elo noku mufyushisha no kumupusha pa cibumba, no kumutula panshi mu mutonga. ²⁶ Ulo aishile mu Yelusaleem, Saulo alyeseshe ukuilunda ku basambi, nomba bonse balikumutina, tasumine ati alimutumwa. ²⁷ Nomba Barnaba alimupitile elo noku mutwala ku basambi, elo nokubeba iyo Saulo amwene Shikulu pa nshila elo nokutla ati Shikulu alilandile kuli ye, elo nefyo alandile pe shina lyakwa mushipa mu Damasko. ²⁸ Alisangwa nabo, ukulekuya elo no kushinguluka Yelusaleem. Alikulanda mukushipa palwe shina lyakwa Sshikulu Yesu ²⁹ elo alikutalikana naba Yuda abaliklanda ici Griki; nomba balikonyepo fye no kufwaya uku mwipaya. ³⁰ Uluntu ba munyina baishibile pali ici, bali mutwele Kaesaria elo noku mutuma ukuya ku Tasisi. ³¹ Eico elo, ulukuta monse mu Yudea, Galile, elo namu Samaria lwakete umutende elo no ku mwinina; elo, no kwendela mu katina kakwa Shikulu elo namu kukoleshiwa na Mupashi wa Mushilo, ulukuta lwalikule na mumpendwa. ³² Nomba caishile kuba ifi, ulo Petelo apitile nokushinguluka mu citungu conse, alishile ku kumanya abantu abamushilo abakwa lesa abali kwikala mu musumba wa Lidia. ³³ Uko eko asangene umuntu umo uo bali kukuta ati, Aneya, uwalikusendama fye pa myaka cine conse, conse pantu ali no bulebe. ³⁴ Petelo alandile kuli ye ati, "Aneya, Yesu Kristu akuposha. Alamuka elo funga ne mpasa yobe," elo apo alyal mukile no kwiminina. ³⁵ Eico abantu bonse abali kwikala mu Lidia Elo na mu Sharon balimwene uyu muntu elo balisumine na muli Shikulu. ³⁶ Nomba mu Yoppa mwaliko umutumwa umo uwe shina lya Tabita(ilya lola mu kuti "Doka"). Uyu umwanakashi aliswilemo ne milimo iyabune elo nemilime iyaluse iyo ali kucitila abalanda. ³⁷ Eico icacitikile cakuti muli isho inshiku alilwele elo no kufwa; uluntu ba musambikile, balimulalikile mu muputule wapa mulu. ³⁸ Ico Lida ali mupepi naku Yopa, elo nabatumwa balyumwile ati Petelo ali kulya, bali tumine abantu babili kuli ye, noku mupapata ati, "Isa kuli fwebo ukwabula ukufilwa." ³⁹ Petelo alimine no kuya nabo. uluntu afikile, balimutwele ku mupule

uwapa mulu, elo naba mukamfwilwa bonse bataleme pali ye balelosa, balemulangisha ne nsalu elo ne mingila iintu Doka alikubila ulu ali nabo. ⁴⁰ Petelo alyebele bonse ukufuma mu muputule, afukeme panshi, elo nokupepa; elo apilibukila ku citumbi, no kulanda ati, "Tabita" alamuka." Eluntu aiswile amenso no kulolesha, elo amwene Petelo alikeleko. ⁴¹ Petelo eluntu amutambikile ukuboko elo noku mwimya; elo uluntu akutile abantu bakwa Lesa abamushilo elo naba mukamfwilwa, abapele kuli bo umulole. ⁴² Ili ilyashi lyashibikilwe monse mu Yopa, elo na bantu abengi balisumine muli Shikulu. ⁴³ Ica citikile ca kuti Petelo alikele inshiku ishingira mu Yopa no muntu uweshin Iya Simon, kaluka.

Chapter 10

¹ Awe kwaliko umuntu mu musumba wali kwitwai Caesarea, Korneli eshina lyakwe, ali umukalamba wampuka yabashilika iitwa ishina Italiani. ² Ali umuntu umusuma, uwalikutina Lesa nabanganda yakwe pamo, alikupela nefya nkumbu ku bantu, noku kupepa umukonsha kuli Lesa. ³ Elo akasuba kasansukako, amwen icimonwa camungele wakwa Lesa aleisa kuli ena. Umungele asosele kuli ena ai, "Kornali!" ⁴ Korneli alimuloleshe kabili alyumfwile umwenso atina nokusosai, "Amapepo yobe namabupe nayanina nge cibukisho camalambo kuli Lesa. ⁵ Kanshi tuma bamo abaume ku ncende yaku Yoppa ukuya leta umuntu weshina lyakwa Simoni uwali kwitwai Petelo. ⁶ Alikwikala na Simoni uwali kwitwa ai kanuka, uwali kwikala kumbabi yamumana." ⁷ Ulo umungele uwalikulanda nankwe amushile, Korneli aitile babili paba bomfi bakwe, namushika umo uwali kupepa pabashilika bakwe. ⁸ Kaili alondolewele fyonse ifyacitile no kubatuma ku Yoppa. ⁹ Mubushiku bwakonkelepo pa nshita yalenga mutanda, bali bacili bakoya bapaleme nakuli ilya ncende, Petelo aninine pamutenge wanganda ku kupepa. ¹⁰ Alyumfwile insala kaili aliku fwaya ukulya, ulo bamo bacili bakoipika ifyakulya, aluyumfwile utulo kaili alilele, ¹¹ Amwene umulu waisuka nokumona icidishi, capalile mukumoneka kwai cialu icikulu cikoisa pa calo, icakwete ne fintu fine. ¹² Umu emwali inama shamolu yane ishatumbinkana nefisenya nefyoni fyamulwelele. ¹³ Neshina Iyaishile kuli ena ai: "Ima, Petelo, ipaya nokulya ulye." ¹⁴ Petelo ayasukile ai, "Tekuti cibefyo, Shikulu; Pantu ntatala ndyapo icinangwa nangu icakowela." ¹⁵ Nakaili ishiwi lyabwelele kuli ena umuku wabubili ai, "Ico Lesa asangulula, tekuti ucite icinangwa." ¹⁶ Ifi fycitike pamiku itatu; kaili icidishi casendelwe mumulu. ¹⁷ Elo Petelo acili napeshiwa amano pacimonwa cakwe nobupilibulo bwaciko, moneni, abaume abo Korneli atumine nabemenena pa mpongolo, elo baipwishe pa kwisa panganda. ¹⁸ Baipwishe pali Simoni, uwalikwitwa Petelo, nga cakwebai epo ali. ¹⁹ Ulo Petelo acili akotontontanya pa cimonwa cakwe, Umupashi wasosele kuli ena ai, "Mona, abaume batatu bakokufwaya. ²⁰ Ima kabuye tentemuka nokubamona. Wikana ukuya nabo, pantu ninebo mbatumine." ²¹ Petelo aile kuli bena nokubeba ai, "Ninebo uo mukoipusha. Findo mwendele?" ²² Basosele ukwebai ai, "Korneli umushilika, umuntu uwalungama kaili utina Lesa, kaili uwaishibikwa bwino kuba Yuda, ewebelwe kumungeli ukusenda iwe ukuya kunganda yakwe, pakuti omfwe icebo kuli webi." ²³ Petelo abebele ukwingila no kwikala nankwe. Mulucelo ulwakonkelepo balibukile nokwambako eukuya, nabambipo ukufuma mu Yoppa balikonkele. ²⁴ Ubwakonkapo bafikile mu Kaisale. Korneli alikubalolelale; aitile na bonse abantu bakwe nefibusa fyakwe fine. ²⁵ Ulo Petelo aingile, Korneli alimukumenye no kuwila pa makasa yakwe no kumupepa. ²⁶ Elo Petelo amwikete nokumwimya, amwebele ai, "Ima buka, nandi wine ndi muntu. ²⁷ Ulo Petelo alikulanda nankwe, alingile nokusanga abantu abengi balilongene. ²⁸ Asosele kuli bena ai, "Ukwishiba mwalishiba mwebene ukwebai tacasuminishiwa kumu Yuda ukusangwa nangu ukwikala na bena fyalo. Lelo Lesa anangile ukwebai takwaba umuntu icinangwa nangu uwakowela. ²⁹ Eco ngishile kuno ukwabula ukutwishika, ulo natuminwe kuli mwebi. Kanshi ngebe ico mwalemfwaila." ³⁰ Korneli ayaswike ai, "Papitafye inshiku shingen nshita imo ine, nalepepa panshita yalenga pabula munganda yandi; namwene umuntu naimanina pantanshi yandi nafwala ifyabengeshima. ³¹ Asosele kuli nebo ai, "Korneli, amapepo yobe nayomfwika kuli Lesa, nefyabupe nafika ku ntanshi yakwa Lesa. ³² Kanshi tuma bamo ku Yoppa, nokuya ita umuntu witwa ai Simoni Petelo. Asangwa pa nganda yakwa kanyuka uweshina lyakwa Simoni, kumbali ya mumana, ³³ Kanshi efyo natumine mwebi ukwisa. Ukwisa kwenu kunkankala kuli fwebi. Kanshi eico, fwebi natukolongana ukumfwa fyonsefe ifyo Lesa amisuminishe ukulanda kuli baifwe.

³⁴ Elo Petelo aiswile akanwa kakwe nokutendeka ukusosa ai, "Icine nasumina ukwebai ai Lesa takwata kapatulula. ³⁵ Kanshi fe, nga cakwebai mu mutundufe onse umuntu nga akotina Lesa nokucita ifisuma alomfwika kuli ena. ³⁶ Eico mwalishiba amashiwi yonse ayapelwe kubena Israeli, ulo balelanda imbila nsuma pamutende waba muli Yesu Klistu, uwaba e Shikulu wa bonse- ³⁷ Mwebi bonse mwalyumfwile fyonse ifyalikucitika, ukukumana Yudeya yonse, ukwambila mu Galileya, panuma yakubilisha ulubatisi lwakwa Yoani; ³⁸ Ifintu ifyali kucitika pali Yesu waku Nasaleti, ifyo Lesa amushishishe ku Mupashi wa Mushilo namaka. Lyonse alekucita imilimo isuma nokuposha bonse abali kwikatwa kufibanda, pantu Lesa alikuba nankwe. ³⁹ Fwebi tuli bakambonebafyo Yesu alikucita, mu Yudeya namu Yerusalemu. Bamwipye no kumupopela pa cimuti. ⁴⁰ Lelo Lesa walimubushishe kubafwa panuma yanshiku shitatu nokumulangisha kuli fwebi. ⁴¹ Lelo tekuli bonse, kamo kuli bakambone abasalilwe libela kuli Lesa- fwebi fwebali kulya nokunwa mpaka nelo abukile kubafwa. ⁴² Atukonkomeshe ukubila ku bantu nokuba bakambone bwakwebai uyu eo Lesa asala ukuba kapingula wabomi nabafwa. ⁴³ Noyu eo bakasesema banse basesemepo, pakwebai onsefe uwamusumina elelwe imembu ukupitila mwishina lyakwe." ⁴⁴ Ulo Petelo acili akososa ifi fintu, Mupashi wa Mushilo waponene pali bonse abali munganda abali kumfwa ku mashiwi alikusosa. ⁴⁵ Abantu abasumina abasembululwa- bonse abaishile na Petelo- Balisungukile, pakwebai icabupe iica Mupashi wa Mushilo capelwe nakubena fyalo. ⁴⁶ Baumfwile ukuntu abena fyalo bali

kusosela mufitundu no kulakulumba nga Lesa. Kaili Petelo alyasukile ai,⁴⁷ "Twingalesha amenshi pakwebai aba bantu ba batishiwe, aba abapokelela Umupashi wa Mushilo kwai nifwebo?"⁴⁸ Awe alibabatishe mwishina lyakwa, Yesu Klistu. Kaili balimwipwishe ai bekale nankwe panshinku shimo.

Chapter 11

¹ Kaili abasole naba bwananina baumfwile ukwebai nabena fyalo nabo nabapokelela icebo cakwa Lesa.² Ulo Petelo aile ku Yerusalemu, abo abasembululwa no kulya nabo.³ Balikwebai, "Wayampene pamo nabo bantu abata sembululwa mukushika!"⁴ Lelo Petelo atampile ukuba londoolwela uyu mulandu mukushika, ai,⁵ "Nali nkopepa mu ncende ya Yoppa, uko namwene icaba nge cidishi cikoisa pali nebo ukufuma mumulu, icalikumoneka icansalu na makona yane. Cikoisa apondi.⁶ Naebele incimo noku cilolesha. Namwene muli inama shine ishapano calo, nefi swango, nefikulika pano calo, ne fyuni fya mulwelele.⁷ Ninebo naumfwile ne shiwi ai, 'Ima, Petelo; fipaye ulye!' ⁸ Nasosele ai, 'Awe mwe Shikulu, intatala nga nyapo ifitasanguluka nangu ifyakowela mukanwa kandi.' ⁹ Elo ishiwi lyangasukile ukufuma mumulu ai, 'Ifyo Lesa asangulwile, tekuti alande ai fyali kowela.' ¹⁰ Ifi fyacitikile imiku itatu, panuma yaifyo fyalisendelwe mumulu nakaili. ¹¹ "Moneni, kwaishile abaume batatu nabeminina pa ntanshi yanganda uko twaleikala; batuminwe ukufuma ku Kaisale ukwisa kuli nebo. ¹² Umupashi wangebele ukuya nabo, ukwebai nitunyapo kantu pali bena. Aba temwikwa abali mutanda twaile nabo, kaili twalingile nabo munganda ya muntu umo. ¹³ Aebele ifwe fwebo ifyo umungele aishile kuli ena no kusosa ai, 'Tuma abantu ku Yooapa nokuya ita ai umutnu uweshina Simoni uo betai Petelo. ¹⁴ Akoisa ku kweba imbila pakwebai upusuke- webo nabanganda yobe bonsefe.' ¹⁵ Ulo nayambilefe ukusosa kuli bena, Umupashi wa Mushilo waponene pali bena, ngefyo cali nakuli fwebo pakutampa. ¹⁶ Naibukishe ne cebo cakwa Shikulu, ico asosele ai, 'Yoani alebatisha ku menshi; lelo mwebo mwebo muli nokubatishiwa ku Mupashi wa Mushilo.' ¹⁷ Nga cakwebai Lesa acita fimo ifyo acitile nakuli fwebo ilya twasumine kuli Shikulu Yesu Klistu, ninebo Nani, uwingatalikana na Lesa?" ¹⁸ Ulo baumfwile ifi fyonse, batalelepefe tondolo, lelo balumbenyefe Lesa oai, 'Lesa napela ukubelela uluse nakubena fyalo.' ¹⁹ Eico bonse abasangilweko pabushi bwa Pentecost bapashilwe panuma yamfwa yakwa Stefano, baile ku Fonika, Cyprus, ku Antioki, bakolanda icebo tekuli bambi kamofe kuba Yuda beka. ²⁰ Lelo pali bamano, abaku Cyprus naku Cyreru, baile ku Antioki nokulanda kuba Hela bakobila imbila Yakwa Shikulu Yesu Klistu. ²¹ Kaili ukuboko kwa kwa Shikulu kwali nabo; nebumba ilikulu lya pilibukile kuli Shikulu. ²² Ululumbi lwaumfwikile ukufika namumatwi yabali ku Yerusalemu, kaili batumineko Barnabasi ukuya ku Antioki, ²³ Ulo aile amwene uluse lwakwa Lesa, alisekelele noku bakoselesha ukulaba lyonse muli Shikulu nemitima yabo yonse. ²⁴ Ali muntu umusuma uwaisulamo Umupashi wa Mushilo necicetekelo, kaili na bantu abengi balikuilunda kuli Shikulu. ²⁵ Kaili Barnabasi alifumine aile ku Tarsus mukumonako Saulo. Ulo amusangile, amuletele ku Antioki. ²⁶ Ulo cali fyo, balikulya pa mwaka umo balekoselesha ulukuta. Niku Antioki eko abasambi babalilapo ukuteka ai abena Klistu. ²⁷ Muli isho nshiku emo bamo bakasesema bafumine ku Yerusalemu ukwisa ku Antioki. ²⁸ Umo pali aba ni Agabu mwishhina, aimine nokusosela mu Mupashi ai icipowe cikalama calaisa pa calo conse. Efyo caishileba mu nshiku shakuteka kwakwa Klaudi. ²⁹ Eico abasambi, ngefyo cila umo ali, batemenwe ukutuma cilaumo cikumo ifya nkumbu kuli banyina abaleikala mu Yudeya. ³⁰ Bacitilefi; batumine nendalama kubakalama mu minwe yakwa Barnabasi na Saulo.

Chapter 12

¹ Cali fye ni muli ilya inshita Herodi imfumu yabikile iminwe pali bamo abasumine mu lukuta pakuti engalekubacusha.² Alipeye Yakobo wabo wakwa Yoani ku lupanga. ³ Panuma yakumona ukuti ici calisekeshe aba Yuda, alikonkenyepo no kwikata Petelo wine. Nolo cali ni mu nshiku sha mukate uwabula ukututumuka. ⁴ Pauma yaku mwikata, amubikile mu cifungo, nokumupela ku bashilika abakulonda ukucila pal bane bane; alikutontontokanya ukumuleta ku bantu panuma ye pasaka. ⁵ Eico Petelo bali mutekele mu cifungo, nomba amapepo yakumupepelako ukufuma ku llukuta yalikonkenyepo. ⁶ Pa bushiku ubo Herodi ali nokumufunya noukuya muku mulubulwisha. Petelo ali sendeme pa kaba shilika babili, ninsi bali mukakile ne minyololo ibili, ulo ninshi abashilika abalikumulonda pantanshi abalikulonda icifungo. ⁷ Moneni, malaika wakwa Shikulu apopene amonele kuli ye, elo no lubuto lwalyakile mu muputule wa cifungo. Aumine Petelo mu lubafu elo noku mwalamusha elo noku mweba ati, "Alamuka bwangu," elo ne minyololo bamukakile yalikakulukile. ⁸ Malaika alandile kuli ye ati, "Fwala ifyakufwala elo nsapato." Petelo acitile ifyo fine. Malaika alandile kuli ye ati, "Fwala no mwingila wakunse elo nokunkonkanoka." ⁹ Eico Petelo alikonkele malaika elo nokufuma panse. Tashininkishe ukuti ifyo malaika alikucita fyali fya cine. Atontontontokanya ati alikumona fyeicimonwa. ¹⁰ Panuma yakupita pali ba malonda bakutampilapo elo naba bubili, bafikilo ku mpongolo yacela iyo iyalikusonda mu musumba, caliisukile fye icine. Balifumine elo nokukonka umusebo, elo malaika ali mushile apo pene. ¹¹ Ulo Petelo amano yabwekelemo, elo ailabishe ati, "Nomaba naishiba icine ukuti ni Shikulu eutumine malaika wakwe elo nokumpsusha kuboko kwakwa Herodi, elo nakufintu fyonse ifyo aba Yuda balikontontokanya. ¹² Uluntu aibukishe ifi aile ku ng'anda yakwa Maria nyina wakwa Yoani, kabili uo balikukuta ati Maliko, ukuo uko abangi balongene elo nokupepa. ¹³ Ulo akonkonseshe pa ciseko ca mpongolo, umubomfi umwanakashi uwe shina lya Rhoda alishile mukwasuka. ¹⁴ Ulo aumfwile ishiwi lyakwa Petelo, pa mulandu wansansa alifililwe ukwisulako icibi; lelo abwelelemo ulubilo mu muputule, nokuya kulanda ati ni Petelo eutaleme pa mwenshi. ¹⁵ Eico balandile kuli ye ati, "Ulilshilu weba ai." Nomba akonkenyepo fye ukulanda ati nifyo fine. Balandile ati, "Ni malaika wakwe." ¹⁶ Nomba Petelo akonkeyepo fye ukukonkosha, elo uluntu baswile iciseko, bali

mubwena elo balipapile. ¹⁷ Petelo alibakapishe kukuboko nokuti bekale shilili, elo abolondolwelele ifyo malaika wkwa Shikulu amufunishe mu cifungo. Abebele ati, "Muye mwebwe fyonso ifi Yokobo elo naba bwananyina." Eluntu afumine elo nokuya ku ncende kumbi. ¹⁸ Lelo ulo bwacile, takwali icimfulunganya icinono kuba shilika pa fintu ifya citikile kuli Petelo. ¹⁹ Panuma Herodi alikumu fwaya elo alifililwe ukumusangana, aipwishe bamalonda elo nokukonkomesha ukuti ba bepaye. Eluntu ena etentemukile ukufuma ku Yudea ukuya ku Kesaria nokwikala kulya kwine. ²⁰ Lelo Herodi alifulilwe nganshi abantu abaku Tyre elo naku Sidoni. Balile kuli ye ne pange limo, elo nokumfwana Blastus, inkonkani ya mfumu, ukuti abafwilisheko, balipwishe ukuti pabe umutende icalo cabo calikupokelela ifilyo ukufuma ku calo ca mfumu. ²¹ Pa bushiku ubwasontelwe Herodi Herodi alifwele ilaya Iya bufumu elo nokwikala pa cipuna; nokutampa ukulanda kuli bo. ²² Abantu batampile ukubilikisha ati, "Ili lishiwi lyaku kalesa, telyamuntu iyo!" ²³ Apopone malaika wakwa Shikulu alimukupwile, pantu tapele Lesa umucinshi; balimulile ku myambo elo nokufwa. ²⁴ Nomba ishiwi lyakwa lyalikukula elo nokulunduluka. ²⁵ Eico uluntu Barnabas elo na Saulo bapwile umulimo wabo, balibwelulukile ukufuma ku Yelusaleemu, baletle pamo nabo Yoani, uo balikukuta ati Maliko.

Chapter 13

¹ Nomba mucilonganino mu Antioki, mwali bakasesema bamo naba kafundisha. Bali Barnaba, Simoni (uobeta Niger), Lusiya waku Sileni, Manaena (uwalelelwe pamo na Herodi tetraki), na Saulo. ² Lulya balekupepa Shikulu no kufunga, Mupashi wa Mushilo asosele ai, "Mpatwileniko Barnabana Saulo, ukombo mulimo uo nabetilako." ³ Panuma bafungile, bapepele, kaili batambalikile amaboko pali bena aba bantu, balibatumine. ⁴ Eico Barnaba na Saulo, mukutumwa no Mupashi wa Mushilobatentemukile ku Selukiya; ukwisa kufuma kulya, baikile mu bwange nokuya ku Kupro. ⁵ Elo bacili bali mu musumba wa Salama, batampilo kushimikile cebo cakwa Lesa muma Sinagogi yaba Yuda. Bali na Yoani nga kafwa. ⁶ Ulo baishile kuya ku cishi ku Pafu, basangile uwamayeye, kasesema umu Yuda wabufi, uo ishina lyakwe yali lyali Bar-Yesu. ⁷ Uwamayeye aali nomulashi, Sergio Paulo, uwali uwakujela alekufwailisho kukutika ku cebo cakwa Lesa. ⁸ Nomba Elima "Uwamayeye" (efyo ishina lyakwe lyalikupilibula) alibatalikile; alekufwayo ukupilibulo umulashi kufuma ku citetkelo. ⁹ Nomba Saulo, uo balekuta Paulo, aiswile no Mupashi wa Mushilo, alimulolekeshe, ¹⁰ Nokusosa ai, "Webo wemwana wakwa ciwa, wewaisula imisango yonse iyacimfulunganya no bubifi. Uli mulwani wa cintu conse icabulungami. Tawakatale auleko kupusanye nshila shakwa Shikulu, wakuleka?" ¹¹ Nomba mona, ukuboko kwakwa Shikulu kuli pali webo, kaili wakube mpofu. Tawakamonepo kasuba pa nshita imo palya pene paponene fubefube naka finshi pali Eluma; Atampile ukushinguluka mukufwaya bantu abaku mwikatako pa kuboko. ¹² Panuma umulashi amwne ifyacitikile, alisumine, pantu alisangukile pakufunda palwakwa Shikulu. ¹³ Nomba Paulo naba nankwe baikile mu bwange ukufuma ku Pafu nokwisa ku Perga mu Pamfilya. Lelo Yoani alibashile ukubwekela ku Yerusalemu. ¹⁴ Paulo nabanankwe baile ukufuma ku Perga nokwisa ku Antioki mu Pisidia. Kulya baile mu Sinagogi pa bushiku bwe Sabata. ¹⁵ Panuma yakwisa kubelenge funde naba kasesema, intungulushi shamu Sinagogi balibatumine ntumi yacikoseleshi pa bantu muno, isoseni. ¹⁶ Eico Paulo aliminine nokwimya amaboko yakwe; asosele ai, "Mwe bantu bamu Israeli namwebo mwebatina Lesa, kutikeni. ¹⁷ Lesa wa bantu abena Israeli asalile bashifwe besu nokwisa kusansabika abantu ulo baiklele mu calo ca Egypti, nokuboko kwaku sasunka alibafumishemo. ¹⁸ Pa myaka amakumi yane alikwenda nabo mu matololo. ¹⁹ Panuma aonawile nko cinelubali mu calo ca Kenani alepele abantu besu icalo mubupyani. ²⁰ Ifi fyonse fyasendele imyaka ukucila 450. Panuma yaifi fyonse, Lesa abapele abapingushi ukushinta nakuli kasesema. ²¹ Kaili abantu balombebele mfumu, na Lesa abapele Sauli mwana Kishi, uwamu mukowa wakwa Benjamini, uwali imfumu pa myaka amakumi yane. ²² Panuma Lesa amufumishe pa bufumu, aimishe Davidi ukwisa kube mfumu. Cali nipali Davidi uo Lesa apele bunte, mukusosa ai, 'Ndisangile Davidi umwana wakwa Yese uwakuba ngo mutima wandi, uucita fyonse ifyo nkofwaya ena akucita.' ²³ Ukufuma mu bufyashi bwa uyu muntu Lesa alifumyamo kuli Israeli umupusushi, Yesu, ngefyo alailo kucita. ²⁴ Elo Yesu atalaisa, Yoani ashimikile ulubatishe palwa kulapila ku bantu bonse abamu Israeli. ²⁵ Elo Yoani alikupwisho mulimo wakwe asosele ai, 'Bushe mutila ninebo nani? Ntaba neka. Lelo kutikeni, uko akoisa panuma yandi, uo ntalingile ukukakule ntambo shapamakasa yakwe.' ²⁶ Bamuninane, abana babana bakwa Abram, na bonse pali mwebo abatina Lesa, nikuli fwebo epo ili lyenshi lye pusukilo Iya tuminwe. ²⁷ Pantu abo abekala mu Yerusalemu naba ntungulushi balimukene, kaili baiswile namashiwi yakuba kasesema ayabelengwa pali cile Sabata mukumususha. ²⁸ Lelo nangu batasangilo mulandu wakumwipailapo, baebele Pilato ukumwipaya. ²⁹ Ulo baishile kupwishe ifintu fyonse ifyalembelwe pali ena, balimwikishe pa cimuti nokumubika mu manda. ³⁰ Nomba Lesa alimubushishe ku bafwa. ³¹ Alikumoneka pa nshiku ishingali pali abo alikuba nabo ukufuma mu Galile ukuya ku Yerusalemu. Aba bantu nomba nibakambone kuba bantu. ³² Eico tukomweba imbila nsuma: Icilayo icafumine kuli ba shifwe besu. ³³ Lesa alifikilisha pali fwebo, fwebana babo, pakubusha Yesu. Ngefyo calembwa mwi lumbo lyakulenga bubili ai: 'Uli mwana wandi. lelo nasanguka Wiso obe.' ³⁴ Kaili napaku mubusha kubafwa, nokutabwekela mukubola, asosele muli ii nshila ai: 'Nakumipelo umushilo nama palo yacishinka yalailwe kuli Davidi.' ³⁵ Ici ecalengele ena ukusosa mwi lumbo limbi ai, 'Tamwakaleke Umupashi ukubola.' ³⁶ Pantu ulo Davidi abombebele umulimo wakwa Lesa mu nkulo yakwe umwine, aponene mutulo twamfwa; abikilwe nabashifwe bakwe nomubili wakwe walibolele. ³⁷ Nomba uo Lesa abushishe tabolele. ³⁸ Eico lekeni cibe icakwishibikwa kuli mwebo, bamuninane, ai muli uyu wine muntu emo ubwelelo bwa masambi yenu yalashimikilwa. Ifunde lyakwa Mose teti limilenge ukuba abakulungama. ³⁹ Lelo pali uyu muntu Lesa abiiko bulungami kuli cila umo uwamusumina. ⁴⁰ Eico kaili beni abakucejela pa fintu bakasesema basoselepo pakwebai fikamicitikile: ⁴¹

'Moneni, mweba misuula, kaili beni abakupapa nokonaika; Pamilimo nkobomba munshiku shenu, umulimo uo mutakasumine, nangu umuntu alande ku mweba."⁴² Elo Paulo na Barnaba baile, abantu balibapapatile pakwebai ai limbi kui baisa landa icebo cimo cine pe Sabata Iya konkapo.⁴³ Ulo ukulongana kwamu Sinagogi kwapwile, Aba Yuda aabengi nabali kupepa Lesa bakonkele Paulo na Barnaba, abali kulanda kuli bena nokuba cicinsha ukukonkanyapo mukusenaminwa kwakwa Lesa.⁴⁴ Pe Sabata lyakonkopo, cikangafe umusumba onse ukulongana pamo ku kumfwa icebo cakwa Shikulu.⁴⁵ Ulo aba Yuda bamwene ibumba, baishile na kalumwa kaili bapililikile ifintu ifyalikusoswa kuli Paulo nokumupontela.⁴⁶ Nomba Paulo na Barnaba basosele mukushipa ai, "Icebo cakwa Lesa cali no kwambilapo ukulangwa kuli mweba. Ukumona mweba mukociposa ukufuma kuli mweba noku imona abatali bakulinga mubumi bwamuyayaya, moneni, twakupilibukila kubena fyalo.⁴⁷ Pantu eflyo Shikulu atukonkomesha, ukusosa ai, 'Nalimisonta kuba ulubuto pabena fyalo, ai mwakulete pusukilo kumpela yafipande fya calo."⁴⁸ Elo abena fyalo baumfwile, balisansamukile nokulumbanye icebo cakwa Shikulu. Abengi bali abasontelwe ku bumi bwa muyayaya basumine.⁴⁹ Icebo cakwa Shikulu casabankene mu calo conse.⁵⁰ Nomba aba Yuda batunkile bana mayo baipeleshe ukwiminina ku kalamba nokutungululwa nabakalamba bamu musumba. Baimishe ukucusha na Paulo na Barnaba nokubaposa kunse ya calo cabo.⁵¹ Nomba Paulo na Barnaba babakuntile ulukungu lwa ku makasa yabo. Elo baile kuya na kumusumba wa Ikonya.⁵² Na basambi baiswile ne nsansa kaili na Mupashi Wamushilo.

Chapter 14

¹ Cali mu Ikoniya mu umu Paulo na Barnaba baile kwingila bonse mwi sunagoge Iya ba Yuda elo balandile namaka icakuti nocinkupiti wa ba Yuda no waGriki alisumine.² Nomba aba Yuda abatakwete cumfwila balengele imitima yabena fyalo ukufulilwa bw wabo.³ Eico baalikele kulya inshita itali, balikulandila mumaka ya kwa shikulu aba pama. shikulu na ye alilangile ifishinka fyambila yakusenamuna kwakwe. Pakubika amaka yakwe ayakucita ifishibilo nefipapusho kumaboko ya kwa Paulo elo na Barnaba.⁴ Nomba abantu bamumusumba balipatulukemo; bambi bali kulu bali lwa kwa Yuda, elo bambi nabo kuba sole.⁵ Bonsefye abena fyalo elo naba Yuda (pamofye nabakatungulula wabo) Bailipangile ukwesha ukubacusha elo nokubatobaula amabwe,⁶ nomba ulofye baishibile ifi, babutukile ku mbumba ya ku Lukonia yamu Lustra elo Derbe elo citungu cashinguluka,⁷ uko bailekukonkanyapo ukubile imbilansuma.⁸ Pa Lustra paalikele umuntu umu, uutakwete maka mumakasa yakwe, uwalifye ubulebe ukufuma mwifumo muli nyina, tabalile kwendapo iyo.⁹ Uyu muntu alyumfwile Paulo akolanda. Pauloatontele amenso yakwe paliye elo abona ukuti alikwete icishinka icakupola.¹⁰ Eico alandile kuli ye mwishiwi ilikulu ati, "Ima kumakasa yobe." elo umuntu atolokele aima no kwenda¹¹ Ulo cikupiti abwene ifyo paulo acitile, babilikishe amashiwi yabo nokulanda mucu Lukaonia ati, "Tu lesa twasanguka nga bantu elo twaisakwikala muli fwe."¹² Bainike Barnaba ati, "Seu" elo Paulo "Herme" Pantu ewali kalanda mukulu.¹³ Shimapepo waba Seu, uo itempele lyali kunse yamusumba, aliletele ingombe na maluba paminshi; ena na cikupiti balikufwaya ukupela ilambo.¹⁴ Nomba ulo abasole, Barnaba na Paulo baumfwilefi, balipwile ifi fyalo fyabo elo baile mwibumba mukwangufyanya balepunda ati,¹⁵ "Mwe bantu mweba, findo mulecita ifi fintu? Nafwebo tuli bantufye nga mweba, necifyalilwa nga mweba. Tulemyebe imbila nsuma ukuti mufumeko kulifi fintu fya bubi no kulola kuli Lesa, Wamweo, uwa pangile umulu, icalo, babemba elo na fyonse ifyabamo."¹⁶ Mumyaka ya kukale, alikumushininkisha ifyalo fyonse ukwendela munshila shabo.¹⁷ Nomba nangu cali ifi, taifumishemo ukwabula ifyakumushininkisha, mulifyo alikucita ifisuma elo alimipele ne mfula ukufuma mumulu ne fisabo minshita yafiko, ukwisusha imitima yenu ne filyo ne nsansa."¹⁸ Nangufye balandile aya mashiwi, Paulo na Barnaba calibakosele ukukanya cikupiti ukubapangila ilambo.¹⁹ nomba aba Yuda abafumine ku Antioke na Ikonia balishile nokunakilisha amabumba. Balipole paulo amabwe elo bamukulila na kunse yamusumba, pantu balikutontonkanya ukuti alifwile.²⁰ Lelo ulo abasambi baiminine nabamushinguluka aalimine nokwingila mumusumba. ubushiku bwakonkelepo alile ku Derbe na Barnaba.²¹ Panuma yakubila imbila nsuma mumusumba ulya no kupanga abasambi abengi balibwekelelo Lustra na ku Antioke no.²² Batwalilile ukukosha imipashi ya basambi no kubakonkomesha no kulanda ati, "Tufwile ukwingila mu bufumu bwakwa Lesa mukucucutika."²³ Ulo baisontele abene abakulu muli cilonganino, elo ba pepele ukwabula ukulya, ba bashininkishe kuli shikulu uo basuminamo.²⁴ Kabili balipitile muma Pisidia no kufika ku pamfulia.²⁵ Ulo balandilemo icebo mu Perga, balitentemukile naku Atalia.²⁶ Ukufuma kulya balyobe ubwato no kuya ku Antiake, uko baipeleshe kukusenamina kwa kwa Lesa pamulimo uo bakwete ukupwisha.²⁷ Ulo bafikile mu Antiake elo bakolonanike ulukuta capamo, bafishishe fyo ifyo Lesa acitile nabo, nefyo aiswilile abena fyalo iminshi yacitetekelo.²⁸ Baalikele na basambi panshita itali

Chapter 15

¹ Awe abantu bamo batentemukile ukufuma ku Yedeyaukufika ku Antiokina basambilisha aba bwana nyina, nokulanda ai, "Nga tamusembulwilwe ukulongana na malango yakwa Mose, tamwakapusuke awe."² Ifi fyalengele Paulo na Barnaba baba mu fikansa no kutalikana. Kanshi Paulo na Barnaba, naba bwana nyina bamo ukufuma muli bena, bali sontelwe ukuya ku Yerusalemu ukya ku kumanya abasole na bakalamba pali ici cipusho.³ Eico kabili, kwaliko kutumwa kuba kulukuta, ukuya kupita ku Fonikia naku Samaria no kuya kubilisha ukulapila kwa bena fyalo. Calengele insansa kuli bamuninefe.⁴ Ulo baishile ku Yerusalemu, bali bapokelele ku lukuta na basole ne ntungulushi, nokubalondolwela ifintu fyonse Lesa acitile nabo.⁵ Lelo bamo abasumine, abali mwibumba lyaba Falise, baliminine nokulanda ai, "Cilife bwino ukubasembulula no kulekubakonkomesha ukusunga amafunde yakwa Mose."⁶ Kanshi abasole na bakalamba balukuta

balikele bakotontontkanya pali ici cebo. ⁷ Panuma yafikansa ifingi, Petelo aliminine no kulanda kuli bena, "Ba munina, mwalishiba ubusuma kukale sana Lesa alimusale, ukuti ukufuma pa kanwa kenu abena fyalo bafwile ukumfwa imbila nsuma, no kusumina. ⁸ Lesa, uwaishiba imitima, alishimikile ubunte kuli bena abapele Umupashi wa Mushilo, ngefyo acitile kuli fwebo. ⁹ Tacitapo umujishanya pakati kesu na bena, pa kusangulule imitima itetekelo. ¹⁰ Nomba kabili nindo muko esesha Lesa, ukuti mubike koli pa mikoshi ya basambi ilyo nangu ni shifwe nangu nifwe tatwakwete maka yakulisenda? ¹¹ Lelo twasumina ai tukapusukafe ukupitila ku cikuku cakwa Shikulu Yesu Klistu, ngefyo bali." ¹² Bonse imintapendwa ya bantu baikale tonolo ulo balekumfwa kuli Barnaba na Paulo balekulondolola ifishibilo ne fisunguko Lesa acitile kubena fyalo ukupitila muli bena. ¹³ Panuma yakuleko kulanda, Yakobo alyasukile, ai, "Ba minina, umfweni kuli nebo. ¹⁴ Simoni atwebe fyo Lesa pakutampa alyamfwile abena fyalo pakuti aibulilemo abanu be shina lyakwe. ¹⁵ Amashiwi yaba kasesema yakosuminisha ifi, ngefyo calembwa ai, ¹⁶ Panuma yaifi fintu nakubwela, no kukula nakabili ubwikalo bwakwa Davidi, ubwawile. Nkakula na kabili ne citantala cabuko no kuciminika. ¹⁷ Pakuti abantu bashelepo balekufwaya Shikulu, ukulandakofe nabena fyalo betwe shina Lyandi, ¹⁸ Ifi efyo asosele Shikulu, uwali kucita ifi fintu fyaishibikilwe ukufumafe kunshita yakale. ¹⁹ Eico, nebo nkofwaya ukuti twibasakamika abo abena fyalo abapilibukile kuli Lesa. ²⁰ Lelo tukobalembelafe ai baitalushe ku kweshiwa kwa tulubi, na kubulale lale, naku fyatitilwa pamikoshi, na kukulyo mulopa. ²¹ Pantu Mose alekubila muli cila musumba ukufuma ku nkulo yakukale elo alekushimikila mu ma sinagongi cile Sabata. ²² Elo camonekele bwino kubasole na bakalamba, pamo no lukuta, ukusala Yuda uyo balekwita Barisaba, na Sila, uwali mukalamba muli bamuninefwe, no kubatuma ku Antioki pamo na Paulo na Barnaba. ²³ Balilembelefi ku maboko yabo, "Ukufuma ku basole na bakalamba, bamuninwene, kuli bamuninefwe abena fyalo abali mu Antioki, mu Sulia naku Kilikia: Umutende! ²⁴ Pamulandu ulo twaumfwile ai abantu bamo abafumine muli fwebo, abo tuta ebele awe, bamufulungenye ku fyebo fya kumifulunganya imyeo, ²⁵ Cili bwino kuli fwebo, abali umutima umo, ukusala bamo noku batuma kuli mwebo pamo nabatemwikwa Barnaba na Paulo. ²⁶ Abantu abaibikile mu mfwa peshina lyakwa Shikulu Yesu Klistu. ²⁷ Eico tukotuma Yuda na Sila, abakoisa kumyeba pali fif fintu pa kanwa nkanti. ²⁸ Pantu cilife bwino ku Mupashi wa Mushilo na kuli fwebo, ukumitwika icipito cakufina ukucilo mufyo cifwile ukuba: ²⁹ Nakukutalukako ku fintu batula ku tulubi, ku mulopa, ku tumbila, naku kuyaluka kubulale lale. Nga mwakuletaluka kuli ifi fintu, ninshi mwacita bwino. Shalenipo." ³⁰ Kanshi bena, ulo bafumineko, batentemukile ku Antioki; panuma yakulonganika amabumba pamo, balibapele nkalata. ³¹ Ulo babelengele ifi fintu, balisekelele pa mulandu waku pandwa amano. ³² Yuda na Sila, pamo pene naba kasesema, ukumokonkomesha ba munina na mashiwi yakulekumitinya mwebo. ³³ ³⁴ Panuma yakoposako nshita kulya, babalekeleko baye mu mutende ukufuma kuba bwana nyina ukuya kuba batumine. ³⁵ Lelo Paulo na Barnaba baikaleko mu Antioki, bakosambilisha no kulebile mbila nsuma (na bonse bambi) icebo cakwa Shikulu. ³⁶ Panuma ya nshiku shimo Paulo asosele kuli Barnaba, "Natubwelele nomba no kuya ku pempula bamuninefwe mu misumba yonse umo twali kubila amashiwi yakwa Shikulu, no kumone fyo bali. ³⁷ Barnaba alikufwayo kusendako nao Yoani, uwali kwitwa Mako. ³⁸ Lelo Paulo alitontontkenye ukuti tacili bwino ukusenda Mako, uwa bafuminemo mu Pamfuria no kutaya nabo ku milimo. ³⁹ Elo kwalimine ukukansana kwakosa, kanshi balilekene umo no munankwe, na Barnaba alisendele Mako nokutapukila ku Cyprus. ⁴⁰ Lelo Paulo asalile Sila no kufumako, panuma ya kusenamina kwa bwananyina ne cikuku cakwa Shikulu. ⁴¹ Elo aile kupita ku Suria naku Kinkilia, aleku konkomesha ifilonganino.

Chapter 16

¹ Paulo elyo aile ku Debe elo ku Lustika, umusambi uwalekutwa Timoti alikulya, ali umwana wa mwanakashi umu Yuda kabili uwasumina, nomba wishu ena ali mu Greek. ² Ababwananyina banse aba mu Lustika elo na ikomiamu balikubalanda ifyabune. ³ Paulo alikufwaya ukuti akaye naye, eico alimupitile elo nokumu sembulula pamulandu na ba Yuda abali muli shilya incende, pantu bonse balishibile ukuti wishu ali mu Grika. ⁴ Ulo balikuya ukupita mu mumisumba, balikushimikila ku nkuta amafunde ayo bali nokukonka, amafunde ayo ayalembelwe nabasole elo nabakulu mu Yelusaleemu. ⁵ Eico inkuta shalikosele mu cisumino elo shalikulunduluka mu mpendwa cila bushiku. ⁶ Paulo elo nabanakwe balikupita mu fitungu fya Phrygia elo na Galatiya, Pantu Mupashi wa Mushilo alibakenye ukubila Imbila Nsuma mu ciputulwa ca Asia. ⁷ Uluntu baishile mupepi naku Misia, balikufwaya ukuti balekuya mu Bitinia, nomba Umupashi wakwa Yesu walibakenye. ⁸ Eico ulo bapitile mu calo ca Misia, baishile kufika ku musumba wa Troasi. ⁹ Imonwa camonekele kuli Paulo mu nshita yabushiku: Mu cimonwa amona umuntu uwaku Mesodonia aliminine palya, alemupapata elo aleweba ati, "Mwise kuno ku calo ca Mesodonia mwise mutwafweko." ¹⁰ Uluntu Paulo amwene ici icimonwa, apopene twalimine nokuya ku Mesodonia, twalishininkishe ukuti Lesa alitwitile ukuya kubila Imbila Nsuma ku Mesodonia. ¹¹ Ulo twafuma no bwato ku Troa, Twalungamafye ku Samotulake, elo ubushiku bwakonkelepo twaile ku Napolis. ¹² Ukufuma kulya twaile ku Filipi, umusumba uwalumbukile mu citungi ici ica Mesadonia elo na mucalo ica Roma, elo tawikelele inshiku ishingi. ¹³ Pa bushiku bwa Chibelushi twaile kunse ya musumba kululamba lwa mumana uko twalikutontontkanya ati ekwakupepela. Taikele kulya nokulanda kubanakashi abangene pamo. ¹⁴ Umwanakashi umo uwe shina lya Lidia, uwalikushitisha insalu ishakukashikila afumine ku musumba wa Tyatira, uwalikulumbanya Lesa, alikumfwa kuli fwebo. Lesa amunasha umutima no kumfwa kufyo Paulo alikulanda. ¹⁵ Uluntu ye elo naba mu ng'anda yakwe babatishiwilwe, alitupatikishe nokutweba ati, "Nga cine muletontontkanya ukuti nandibo ndisumine icinecine muli Shikulu, twendeni elo nokwikala ku ng'anda kwandi." Elo nafwe epakuya kwakwe. ¹⁶ Icacitikile cakuti, ulo twalikuya

ku ncende iyo balikupepelapo, umukashana umo uwali no mupashi uwakukowea alitukumenye. Alisambeshe ba Kanabesa bakwe ku mulandu nolubuko lwakwe.¹⁷ Uyu mukashana alikukonka Paulo elo nafwe elo alebilibikisha ati, "Aba bantu babomfi bakwa Lesa Mukulu." Ebalebila Imbila Nsuma iyakuminga inshila yakupusukilamo.¹⁸ Alikucita ifi fine pa nshiku ishingi. Nomba Paulo, asuka afulilwa umukashana, apilibuka elo nokukalipila umupashi wakukowela ati, "Ndekweba mwishina iyakwa Yesu Kristu ukufuma muli uyu umukashana." Elo apo pene fye walimufuminemo.¹⁹ Uluntu bamulopwe bakwe bamwene ukuti isubilo iyakupanga indalama nomba lyapwa, baikete Paulo elo na Sailas elo nokubatatanya ukubatwala pacisankano kuli bashi cilye.²⁰ Uluntu babatwele kuli bakapingula ba milandu, balandile abati, "Aba bantu baleleta icimfulunganya mu musumba wesu. Aba ba Yuda.²¹ Balesambilisha n misango iyakupusana iyo ishasuminishiwa kuli fweba Roma ukupokelela nangu ukubomfya."²² Eluntu ibumba lyaiminamo nokupumaula Paulo elo na Silasi; bakapingula ba milandu balepawile amalaya ayo bafwele elo elo nokweba abantu ukuti babapume ukubomfya amembya.²³ Uluntu bapwile ukubalopaula, babaposele mu cifungo elo nokukonkomesha malonda wa cifungo ukubasunga bwino.²⁴ Panuma yakupokelela ici cipope malonda wacifungo abaposele mukamuputule kapakati elo nokukakila amolu yabo mu makoli.²⁵ Pakati kabushiku Paulo elo na Sailasi balikupepa nokwimba inyimbo kuli Lesa, elo abafungwa bambi balikukutikako fye kuli bo.²⁶ Apopene icinkukuma icikulu capita, icakuti ne mifola ya cifungo yalisunkene; elo apo pene ne fibi fyonse fyalisukile, elo ne minyololo ya bonse yakakulukile.²⁷ Malonda wa cifungo alisantamukile mutulo elo nokumona ifibi fya mucifungo fili ifyakwisuka; abulile ulupanga lwakwe elo nokufwaya ukuipaya pantu alikutontokanya ukuti abafungwa bonse balibutukile.²⁸ Nomba Paulo abilikishe neshiwi ilikulu nokulanda ati, "Wiicita icintu nangu cimo, pantu bonse emotuli."²⁹ Malonda wacifungo epakukuta abakuleta imisaniko elo nokubutukila mukati elo, ninshi alekanka, awila mupepi pali Paulo elo na Sailasi,³⁰ elo nokubafumya panse elo nokubeba, "Mukwai, bushe nindo ndigile ukucita pakupusuka?"³¹ Balandile kuli abati, "Sumina muli Shikulu Yesu elo ukapusuke, webo elo naba ng'anda yobe."³² Balandile ishiwi iyakwa Lesa kuli ye, pamo nabonse abali mu ng'anda.³³ Eluntu malonda wa cifungo ilya ine inshita ya bushiku abapitile, elo nokubasamfya ifilonda, elo ye elo nabonse abali mu ng'anda balibatishiwile palya pene.³⁴ Kanshi uluntu aletele Paulo elo na Sailasi mu ng'anda elo nokubapekanishisha ifilyo, alisansansamukile nganshi pamo nabonse abali mu ng'anda, ye pakusumina muli Lesa.³⁵ Lelo uluntu akasuba katulile, bakapingula wa milandu batumine amushiwi kuli ba malonda, nokutula, "Lekeni balya bantu balekuya."³⁶ Malonda wa cifungo alandile aya amashiwi kuli Paulo, nokumweba ati, Bakapingula wa milandu batuma amashiwi kuli nebo ati milekeko mulekuya. Nomba eico kanshi fumeni, elo muye mu mutende."³⁷ Nomba alandile kuli bo ati, "Balitupumine palwalala ukwakubula ukutulubulwisha, nngu line tuli bena Roma—elo baliposele mu cifungo. Tali nomba bafwaya ukutufunya mu cifungo mu bumfisololo? Awe! Mubebe abene bakaputula ba milandu ebo bese batufunye."³⁸ Ba malonda batwele aya amashiwi kuli bakapingula bamilandu, elo uluntu baumfwile ukuti Paulo elo na Silasi bali bena Roma, balitinine.³⁹ Bakapingula wa milandu balishile elo nokulomba ubwelelo kuli bo elo noku bafunya, noku bakonkomesha ukuya nokufuma mu musumba.⁴⁰ Kanshi Paulo elo na Sailasi bafumine mu cifungo elo baile kuli Lidia. Uluntu Paulo elo Sailasi bamwenae ba munyina, balibakoseshe elo eluntu bafumine mu musumba.

Chapter 17

¹ Nomba uluntu bapitile mu misumba ya Amfipoli elo na Apolonia, baishile mu musumba wa Tessalonika, uko ukwali Isinagogi lyaba Yuda.² Paulo umwabelele umubela wakwe, aile kuli bo elo pa nshiku shitatu isha chibelushi alikusambilishanya nabo iyali mu malembo.³ Alikupengula amalembo elo noku balondolwela ukuti calilingile Yesu ukucula elo nokushikuka nakabili ku bafwa. Alandile, "Uyu Yesu uo ndemyebapo e Kristu."⁴ Bambi paba Yuda balisumine elo noku ilnda kuli Paulo na Silasi, ukubikapo fye ne mpendwa iikuli iya ba Greek abasumine, elo nabanakashi abakankala abaipeleshe tabli abanono.⁵ Nomba aba Yuda aba shasumine, pakwisulamo umufimbila, babulile ababifi ba baume ukufuma ku cisankano, balonganika ibumba pamo, elo nokulenga mu musumba ukubamo icimfulunganya. Basansa ing'anda yakwa Yasoni, balikufwya ukuleta Paulo elo na Sailasi ukubafumisha kunse ya bantu.⁶ Nomba uluntu tababasangene, batantenye Yasoni elo nabamo ba munyina noku batwala ku bakalamba ba musumba, balelila, "Aba bantu ebaleta icimfulunganya konse fye nomba baisa nakuno."⁷ Aba bantu abo Yasoni apokelele balebomba nokutalikisha amafunde yakwa Kaisale; balelanda ati kuli naimbi imfumu-Yesu."⁸ Pakumfwa ifi ibumba naba kapigula ba musumba basakamana nganshi.⁹ Nomba panuma bakapingula ba musumba baeba Yasoni ukulipila indalama pamo nga iciakucingilla, eluntu balekeleko baya.¹⁰ Lulya bwaila aba bwanayina batumine Paulo elo na Sailasi ku Belia. Uluntu bafikile kulya, baile mwi sinagogi lyaba Yuda.¹¹ Nomba aba bantu bena bali ne cumfwila ukucila aben Tessalonika, patu bena balisompokele, nokupokelela amashiwi yakwa Lesa balikupituluka mu mmlembo cila bushiku.¹² Kanshi nabengi balisumine, ukubikako fye nabamo abanakashi ab Griki elo na baume abengi.¹³ Nomba uluntu aba Yuda abamu Tessalonika baishibile ukuti Paulo alikubila icebo cakwa Lesa naku Belia, balile kulya elo no kupasanganya elo nokucusha amabumba.¹⁴ Eluntu bwangu bwangu, ba munyina balitumine Paulo ukuya ku calo caku lulamba lwa bamba, nomba Silasi elo na Timoteo balikele kulya kwine.¹⁵ Abo abalikushindika Paulo bamutwele ukufika naku musumba wa Atheni. Ulo bashile Paulo kulya, bapokelele ifipope ukufuma kuli Paulo ifyakuti Sailas elo na Timoteo bafwile ukuya bwangu uko ali.¹⁶ Nomba ulu Paulo alikubapembela mu Athens, umweo wakwe walikalipile pakumona ukuti mu musumba mwaiswile fye utulubi.¹⁷ Eico alanshenye naba Yuda mu sinagogi elo nabambi abalikupepa Lesa, pamo pene naba mucisankano pamo pene nabalipo.¹⁸ Nomba kabili nabamo abamubena Ipikulua elo naba Sitoki abamano

balimukumenye. Bambi balandile, "Nindo uyu cilande lande alesabaila?" Bamo nabo batile, "Alemoneka kwati ni umo pali balya abakuta abantu ku milungu imbi," pantu alikubila imbila nsuma yapali Yesu elo nokushikuka kwakwe.¹⁹ Bapitile Paulo elo noku muleta ku Aleopagi, nokulanda ati, "Bushe nafwebo ukwishiba ili isambilisho ilipya ilyo walikusambilisha?"²⁰ Pantu uliletele ifintu fimo ifyakuibelako mu matwi yesu. Eico kanshi, nafwebo tulefwaya ifyo ifi fintu filepilibula.²¹ (Nomba abena Atena bonse elo na beni abalikwikala kulya tbaposele inshita yabo ku fintu fintu fimbi kano ku kwebwa nagu ku kumfwa ku fintu ifipya.)²² Eico Paulo aiminine pakati ka Aleopagi elo nokulanda ati, "Mwebo mwe bantu ba mu Atena, Nimwene ukuti mwebo mulapepa sana munshila shonse."²³ Pantu lo nalikupita elo nokulolesha, nalisangile ubulambo apalembwa ukuti, "Kuli Lesa uushaishibikwa bwino." Eico kanshi ico ico mupepela mukuteshiba, eici nalnda kuli mwebo.²⁴ Lesa uwabumbile icalo nafyonse ifyabamo, apo e Lesa uwa mulu elo nesonde, tekala muma tempele ayakulwa ne minwe.²⁵ Nangula ukubombelwa ne minwe ya bantu, ukubati nalimo alafwaya icili conse, pantu ni ye ena eupela abantu ubumi elo no mweo elo ne fintu fyonse.²⁶ Ukufuma ku muntu umo apangile abantu bamuli cila calo abekala pe sonde lyonse, pakukwata utushita utwapimwa nemipaka ya fyalo bekalamo,²⁷ epakuti benga fwaya Lesa elo kabili limbi kuti bafwaya ukulola kuli ye elo nokumusangana. Elo kabili taba ukutali nafwebo.²⁸ Pantu ni muli ye emo twikala elo nokuba efyo twaba, pamo ngefyo mushika wa nyimbo wenu umo alandile ati, 'Pantu nafwe bene tuli bamu bufyashi bwakwe.'²⁹ Eico, kanshi apo tuli bamu bufyashi bwakwa Lesa, tatufwile twatontokanya nokupalanya bu Lesa bwakwe kuli golide, nangu silifa, nangu ilibwe-ifyapangwa ne minwe elo no kwelenganya kwa bantu.³⁰ Eico Lesa alisulileko inshita sha mukuteshiba, lelo nomba alekonkomesha abantu bonse ukulapila.³¹ Neci nimuktila pantu ye aliteyanya pambali ubushiku uluntu akapingula icalo mu bololoke ukupitila mu muntu uo asala. Lesa alipela icishininkisho ica uyu muntu no kumubusha ku bafwa.³² Nomba uluntu abantu ba mu Atena baumfwile palwa ku shikuka ku bafwa, bambi balikupunika Paulo; nomba bambi balandile ati, "Tukakumfwa nakabili pali uyu mulandu."³³ Panuma ya ifi, Paulo alibashile.³⁴ Nomba bambi abantu baliilundile kuli ye elo no kusumina, ukubikapo fye na Dianosi uwali umwina Aleopagiti, no mwanakashi uweshina lya Damari, elo na bambi abo bali nabo.

Chapter 18

¹ Panuma ya ifi fintu Paulo afumine mu Athens no kuya ku Colinti. ² Kulya akumenye umu Yudaishina lyakwe ni Aquilla, icifyalilwa cakwe mwina Ponti. Uyo ilyo line elyo afumine ku Italy no mukashi wakwe Priscilla. Pantu Claudius apele icipope kuli bonse aba Yuda ukufuma mu Roma. Paulo aile kuli bo, ³ pamulandu wakuti alebombela pamo nabo muma kwebo, aikele nabo no kubombesha, pantu bali nibapapanga wama tenti ebukwebo bwabo. ⁴ Lelo Paulo alalanshanya mwisinagoga, cile sabata, ukwasha ukuwikisha aba Yuda na bena Hela. ⁵ Nomba Sila na Timote abaishile ukufuma kumaCedonia, Paulo aipeleshe umwine ku cebo, Aleshimikisha kuba Yuda ukuti Yesu ena e Kristu. ⁶ Nomba ilyo aba Yuda basushishe no kutuka, Paulo akuntile amalaya yakwe pali bo nokulanda kuli bo, "Leken i umulopa ube pa mitwe yenu; Ine ndi wakaele. Ukufuma ili line ndeya kubena fyalo." ⁷ Apopene afumine kulya aile ku ng'anda yakwa Titus Jestus. Umuntu uwaleshinshimuna Lesa. Ing'anda yakwe yali mupepi ne sinagoga. ⁸ Gripus, intungulushi ye Sinagoga, aceteketele muli shikulu pamo fye na bonse aba mung'anda yakwe; na bengi abamu Kolinti abaumfwile pali ifi bali cetekele elyo no kubatishiwa. ⁹ Shikulu alandile kuli Paulo ubushiku mucimonwa, "witina, sosa kabili wiba uwatalala." ¹⁰ Pantu ndi naiwe, kabili tapali nangu umo uwakulait ububi, pantu na bantu abengi muli uno musumba." ¹¹ Paulo aikele kulya umwaka umo ne myeshi mutanda, ukufunda icebo cakwa Lesa mukati kabo. ¹² Nomba ilyo Galio ali umulashi mu Achaio aba Yuda baimine ne tontontokanyo limo pali Paulo no kumuleta ena kucipuna cabupingwilapo, ¹³ bonse balandile, "uyu muntu alanashanasha abantu ukushinshimuna Lesa ici sha suminishiwa mwifunde." ¹⁴ Awe ilyo Paulo acili talasosa, Galio alandile ku ba Yuda, "Imwe mwe ba Yuda, nga cakuti musango wakuluba nangu mulandu wabunake, ici cili ica lolamo ukumibombelapo imwe." ¹⁵ Pantu nomba ifi mepusho pa fyebo na mashina elyo ne funde lyenu, fiwamyeni mwebene. Ine inshili uwa kabila ukuba kapingula pali aya mafya. ¹⁶ Galio abapangile bo kusha isipuna cabu pingushi. ¹⁷ Elyo baikete Sostens, katungulula we sinagoga, no kumuma mulwa lolalwa cipuna ka kupingwilapo. Nomba Galio ta sakamene ifyo bacitile. ¹⁸ Paulo, panuma yakwikala kulya panshiku shimo ishing, ashile bamunyina no koba ukuya ku Syria na Priscila na aquila. Libe tala fuma pa cabu, Cenchrea, abeyele imishishi yakwe pamulandu wamulapo uyo apangile. ¹⁹ Ilyo baishile ku Ephesus, Paulo ashile Priscila na Aquila kulya, lelo ena umwine aile kwi Sinagoga nokulanshanya naba Yuda. ²⁰ Ilyo baipwishe Paulo ukwikala inshita iitali. ena alikene. ²¹ Lelo atendeke ubulendo atedeke ubulendo nokubasha bonse. Ena alandile, "Ine indi nokubwela nakabili Nga cakutula kufwaya kwa Kwa Lesa." Eico aninine baobeke ukufuma ku Epheso. ²² Ilyo Paulo bashikile ku Kaisarea, aninine aile mukuposha ulukuta lwa mu Yelusalemu elyo kabili atentemukile ku Antioch. ²³ Panuma yakupwa inshita ntali kulya, Paulo afumine no kuya ukupita mu calo ca Galatia na Phrygia no kukoselesha bonse abatumwa. ²⁴ nomba umo umu Yuda iuweshina lya, Appolos, uyo mukufyalwa mwina Alexandria, aishile ku Ephesus. Ena ali ninkolokolo mukusosa na mukwishiba amalembo. ²⁵ Appolos ali uwa nkanshiwa mukufundisha kwakwa shikulu. Ali uwailuka mu mupashi, alesosa nokufunda ukwatambalala pa fintu ifyali fyakwa Yesu, lelo aishibe fye ulubatishe lwa kwa Yoani. ²⁶ Appolos atampile ukulanda mukushipa mwisinagoga. Lelo ilyo Priscila na Aquila baumfwile, ba musendele pambali nokumulondolwela inshila yakwa Lesa ukucilapo kutambalala. ²⁷ Ilyo apangli ukuyapita ku Achia, bamunyina bamukoseleshe no kulemba bkuba tumwaba mu Achia ukumupokelela. Ilyoafikile, Enaalyafwilishe pamaka abo aba cetekele mukusenaminwa. ²⁸ Appolos mumaka alanasha aba Yuda mukulanshanya ukubalanga mumalembo ukutula Yesu e Kristu.

Chapter 19

¹ Cali ulo Apoilos ali mu Korinti, Paulo apitile mumisansama ya calo no kufika mu Efeso, elo asangile abasambi kulya. ² Na Paulo alandile kulibo ati, "Bushe mwalipokelele mupashi wamushilo uluntu mwasumine?" Nabo balandile kuli yee, "iyoy, tatwabala atumfwa palwa mupashi wamushilo." ³ Paulo alandile, "Nimunshi umo mwabatishiwiwemo?" Nabo balandile ati, "Mulubatishe lwakwa Yoani." ⁴ Elo Paulo abebele ati, "Yoani amubatishe mulubatishe lwakwapila. Aebele abantu ukusumina uleisa kumukonka panuma yakwe, noyo ni Yesu." ⁵ Ulo abantu baumfwile ifi, balibatishiwe mwishina lya mfumu Yesu. ⁶ Nomba ulo Paulo atambalikile amaboko palibo, umupashi wamushilo waishile palibo kabili batampile ukulanda indimi shimbi elo no kusesema. ⁷ Nabonse pamo bali nakalimo abaume ikumi limo na babili. ⁸ Paulo aile mwisunagoge aalikulanda na bantu mukushipa pamyeshi itatu, Alikufwaya banakile ubufumu bwa kwa Lesa. ⁹ Lelo bali abakosa imitima bakana no kusumina, batampile ukulanda ifyamusalula pamenso yamabumba. Awe Paulo alibashile no kuya nabasambi, alelanshanya nabo cilakasuba mwi sukulu lya turani. ¹⁰ Neci casendele imyaka bili, pakuti bonse abekashi ba mu Asia bomfwe icebo cakwa Shikulu, aba Yuda naba Griki. ¹¹ Lesa alikucita muminwe yakwa Paulo ifisungusho fyakupapa, ¹² elo pabalwele balwele ifitambala nensalu shakumine kumubili wakwe na balwele balipolele nemipashi yakowela yalifumine mulibo. ¹³ Lelo ibumba lyaba Yuda bakasukula wafibanda lyali kupita cilamush. Balikwita pe shina ilyakwa Yesu pakuti "bakwate amaka yakutamfishamo imipashi ya kukowela uuntu Paulo alikulanda no kweba ukufuma" ¹⁴ Shimapepo mukalamba wa ci Yuda shina lya Sceva, aalikwete abana cine lubali abalikucita ifi. ¹⁵ Umupashi wakowela walibasukile, "Yesu nalimwishiba, elo Paulo nalimwishiba, iwe niwe nani?" ¹⁶ No muntu umwali umupashi wakowela alibemine elo alibacimfishe nokubapuma basuka bafulumuka abwamba mung'anda elo abacenwa. ¹⁷ Calishibikwe kuli bonse, abekashi bamu Efeso nakuba Yuda naba Griki. Nomwenso walibekete, elo elo neshina lyakwa shikulu Yesu lyalicindamikwe. ¹⁸ Nabengi, bamusumine baleyakole baletumbula elo no nokulumbula imicitile yabubi. ¹⁹ Nabengi abalekucita amalele batwele ifitabo no kufyoca pamenso ya bantu. Elo bapendele umutengo wayako, no kusanga ulupiya amakana amakumi yasano. ²⁰ Efyoy icebo cakwa Lesa casalanganine monse mumaka. ²¹ Awe panuma Paulo apwishishe imilimo mu Efeso, apangile mumupashi ukupila ku makedonia na Achaia ukulola ku Yerusalemu, alandile ati, "panuma yakuba kulya mfwiwe nayabona Roma." ²² Paulo atumine babili abalemupungila ku Macedonia, Timote elo Erastus. Nomba aikele mu Asia panshita inono. ²³ Awe panshita ilya kwaponene icimfulunganya tecinono pamulandu wanshila. ²⁴ Pantu kafula wafiifere inshina lyakwe Demetrius, uwalekupanga utulubi twa sifere utwa ku Artemis aletele amakwebo ayengi kuli bakfula. ²⁵ Nomba alonganike ababomfi bakafula bamuli ilya cende elo alandile, "Mwebaume namwishiba ukutula muma kwebo aya tulapanga indalama ishingila. ²⁶ Namubona elo nokumfwa ukuti, temu Efeso mweka, nicikangafye ukushinguluka Asia, uyu Paulo nanasha elo nokusangula abantu abengi. Alelanda ati imilungu yapangwa neminwe temilungu iyoo. ²⁷ Nomba iciletinya nici cakuti, umulimo wesu abantu bakausuula. Elo ne tempele lya mulungu wesu uwanakashi Atemi bakausuula, nobu cindami bwakwe bukasaulwa. untu bonse abena Asia nesonde lyonse bapepa." ²⁸ Uluntu baumfwile ifi baishwiwemo ubukali, elo balapunda ati, "Atemi mukulu wabena Efeso." ²⁹ Umusumba onse waiswiwemo icimflunganya, elo nabantu bonse babutukile netontonkanyo ku ng'anda yafyangalo. Baikata abana kwe Galus na Aristarchus abaleenda na Paulo abafumine ku Macedonia. ³⁰ Paulo alikufwaya ukwingila mwibumba lya bantu, lelo abasambi bamukanya. ³¹ Kabili abakalamba bamutumina amashiwi yakumupapata ukuti eyaingila mung'anda ya fyangalo. ³² Bamo abantu balikupunda icintu cimo, bambi nabo fimbi. Ico amabumba yali mucimfulunganya. Nabamo tabaishibile nefyo basangilwe pamo. ³³ Kabili bamo abamwibumba, balakoselesha Alekisanda uuntu aba Yuda balemusunkila kuntanshi. Naye Alekisanda aalabatalalika kukuboko, akofwaya ukuipokolola. ³⁴ Elo cilya baaishiba ukuti mu Yuda, bonse balapunda pansa shibili neshiwo limo, "Uwacilapo umukalamba ni Atemi uwa mu Efeso." ³⁵ Elo kalemba wamumusumba atalalika iibumba alandile ati, "Imwe mwebena Efeso bushe nani umuntu uutaishiba ukuti umusumba wabena Efeso eekalinda wa ng'anda yakwa Atemi mukulu kabili eba kalinda w cilubi ca ponene ukufuma mumulu. ³⁶ Ifi fintu tafili fyakutwishika iyoo, kanshi tekenifye imitima mwicitapo nagula cimo. ³⁷ Apo muletele aba bantu kuli cino cilye abashibila nangu cimo mu ng'anda yakwa Atemi nangu ukutuka Lesa wesu. ³⁸ Eico, Dimetile nabankwe ngabali no mulandu noo muntu, ifilye fyamilandu eko fili na bakapingula ekobali. Kanshi lekeni abene umunankwe no munankwe baipele umulandu. ³⁹ Nomba ngapalipo umulandu umbi, kuti waya kupinwilwa ku cilye cabeena musumba. ⁴⁰ Cacine kuti twapelelwapo umulandu pakubuusha intulubundi lelo. Tapali umulandu uubiilepo, elo tukafilwa no kulondolola." ⁴¹ Lilya apwa ukulanda ifi, asalanganya neebumba.

Chapter 20

¹ Panuma ilyo icongo capwile paulo alitume abasole panuma aliba koseleshe a, asosele ukulekana elo aliile ku makedonia. ² Ilyo alepita mumipaka elo asosele amashiwi ayengi aya cikoseleshi kuli bena alishile kuba Hela. ³ Panuma yakupwisha imyeshi itatu kulya bamusangele nomulandu ku ba Yuda, ilyo alwinokuya ku Silia asolile ukubwelela mumakadonia. ⁴ Awe balule pamo nao bafikile ku Asia sapatere umwina Bera (Umwana wakwa Puri) naba mubena Tesalonika ali ni Aristaki elo na sekundi elo na Gai uwaku Derbe, elo na Trofimu. ⁵ Bena Dalitangile, baletulolela ku Troa. ⁶ Nafwebo pakupwishe inshiku sha mulalilo uushatutumuka twalifumine ku Philipi twaile mubwato elo Panuma yanshiku shisano twalifikile kuli bena ku Troa kulya twalikele ishiku cinelubali. ⁷

Pabushiku bwakubalilapo ubwamulungu, ilyo batulanga nikile pamo kukwakanya umukate paulo asosele ku ba cetekela Alikuto ntonkanya ukubasha ubushiku bukakonkopo eico alilefeshoko imbila yakwe ukufika pakati kabushiku ⁸ Mwali nyali ishingi mumuputule wapamulu umo twali lapamo ⁹ Munsolokoto mwali kekele umuntu ishina lyakwe ni Yutuki uwali notulo . Ilyo Paulo atwalilile ukusosa uyu mulumendo atwalilile mutulo, ali ponene ufuma pamulu panganda yabutatu bamusendele uwafwa. ¹⁰ Lelo Paulo aile panshi ali mupampantile elo nokufuka tila asosele ai mwilaku panga icongo pantu uyumuntu alikwete umweo ¹¹ Elo abwekelem pamuputule wapamulu elo alimokawile umukate elo alilile panuma yakulanda nabo insanta iitali alifumineko ¹² Kabili baliletele umulumenso uwapola kabili balikoseleshiwe. ¹³ Fwebo fwebene twalile pantashi yakwa Paulo mubwange elo twaile ku Aso , twapangene ukubula Paulo ukuya nao mubwange ico alikufwaya ukuya pamulundu. ¹⁴ Ilyo atukumenye Ao, twali mutwele mu bwange elo twaile ku mitulene. ¹⁵ Ilyo twa fumine kulya mubwange elo twafikile ubushiku bwakonkelepo kulubali lumbi ulwa chiose. ¹⁶ Pantu Paulo alisalile ukuya ku Ephese, pakweba ai, eonaula inshita iitali mu asa, ico ali kubutukila ukuba ku Yerusalemu pabushiku bwa pentecosto, na cakutla camwangulaila ukucita ¹⁷ Ukufuma ku milete alitumine ku ephese elo akutile bacilolo ba chilonganino. ¹⁸ Ilyo baishile kuli ena asosele kuli neba ai , " mwebo mwebene mwaeshiba ukweba ai ukutula pabushiku bwanta nshi ilyo nanyantile amakasa yandi mu Asa ifyo nalikuposa inshita na mwebo ¹⁹ Nalitwelilile ukubombela shikulu mu kutalalilwa kwa mano elo ifyaticikile pamulandu wamilandu yaba Yuda. ²⁰ Mwalishiba ifyo nacitile ukukana bwesha mukusosa kuli ,mwebo ifintu ifikankala elo ifyo na sosele kuli mwebo palwalalal elo ukufuma munganda elo nenganda ²¹ Uku shimika kuba Yuda elo naba ba Hela pakulapila elo napalwa cisumino muli shikulu Yesu ²² Nomba lolesheni nkoya ku Yerusalemundikakilwe kumupashi elo ntenshi bile ifikomoionena kulya. ²³ ukufumyako ukwakati mupashi wamushilo uushinkasha kuli nebo mu musumba umo iminyololo elo nobucushi filela nebo. ²⁴ Lelo nshiletunga umweo wandi ukuba icikankala kuli nemwine nga kuti napwisha ulubilo elo no kupwisha umulimo jonapokelela kuli shikulu Yesu Kristu ukusukushininkasha kumbila ya cikuku cakwa Lesa. ²⁵ Lelo moneni Nalishibo ukweba ai imwe mwebo nashimilale mbilansuma yabo fumu tamwaka mone icinso candi nakabili ²⁶ Eico ndeshimikisha kuli mwebo buno bushiku ukweba ai ndiqa kaele kumulopa wamuntu onse. ²⁷ Pantu nshaikatishe ukukana sosa icishinka cakufwaya kwa kwa Lesa ²⁸ Eco mube abakucenjela mwebena elo nakufintu ifyo umupashi wamisonelo ukulolekesha po cenfelem kuli bakacefya ba cilongam=nini cakwa Lesa ico ashitile umwine mumutengo wamulupo wakwe. ²⁹ Ninjishiba ukwaba ai ilyo nkafuamapo imimbulu iitakanya ikesa muli mwebo elo taya kaleke nempanga. ³⁰ Namuli mwe bene bamo bakena kukonaula kushinka elo nokulufya abasosle panuma yabo ³¹ Eco loleni ibukisheni ukweba ai pamyaka itatu ntalekele ukuko nkomesha mwebo ubushiku elo nakasuba mukulila. ³² Nomba ndempela kuli Lesa elo naku calo caluse lwakwe ico ilcekamukuula elo nokumipela icikwatwa pali bonse aba sanguluka. ³³ Ntapokele Silvele , golide , neka kufwala. ³⁴ Mwebo mwebene mwalishiba ukweba ai aya maboko yalibombelee ukufwaya kwandi elo noku fwaya kwabali nanebo. ³⁵ Mufintu fyonse nalimipeele kakumwenako ifyakwafwa abanakamukobomba elo nefya kwibukisha mashiwi ayo umwine asosele mwaliba amapalo mu kupela ukulila ukukelela ³⁶ Panuma elo asosele muli iyi nshila alifukeme nokupepa nabo alinabo ³⁷ kwali ukula apakalamba elo balimusansamwishe paulo elo noku mutomona. ³⁸ Bali mukulanguluka abengi pamulandu wafintu asosele ukweba ai taba kamone icinso cakwe nakabili

Chapter 21

¹ Ilyo twalekene nabo kwalile mu bwange , twalolele kuko, elo ubwakonkelepo ku musumba wa Roma elo ukufuma kulya twafikile ku Patara. ² Ilyo twasangile ubwange ukabukila ku Foineke, twalikule twaliile ukutali ³ Elyo ilyo twamwene icishi ca kupora lubali lwakwakuso kw bwange twalolelel ku Suria elo twafikile ku Turi uko ubwange bwafumishe ifyalimo. ⁴ Panuma elo twasangile abasole twalikele inshiku cinelubali ukupitila mumupashi balitwalilile ukunjeba ukukanaya ku Yerusalemu. ⁵ Ilyo inshiku shesu shapwile , twali fumineko twaliile pa lwendo lwesu elo nabo pamo naba kashibabo naba na bali tushindikile ukufuma mumusumba elo twalifukeme twali pepele. ⁶ Elo twasosele ukulekana kuli umo namunankwe kabili twali ninine mubwange elo balibwekele ku mayanda yabo ⁷ Ilyo twapilishe ulwendo lwakufuma mu Turi ,twafikile ku Toremai. kulya twaposeshe ba wesu elyo twalikele nabo akasuba kamo. ⁸ Ubwakonkelepo twalifumineko twaile ku Gaesare Twaingile munganda yakwa Philipo kashimikila uwali pabali cinelubali elo twalikele nao ⁹ Lelo uyu muntu alikwete abana banakashi bane banakcisungu abasobelwe ¹⁰ Ilyo twakele kulya inshiku shinono , kasesema umo Agabasi alishile afumine ku Yudea. ¹¹ Aishile kuli fwebo elo asendele umushipi wakwa Paulo kabili aikakile amakasa elo namaboko nokusosa aia," ifyo umupashi wasosa , " ifi efyo aba Yuda mu Terusalemu bakesakukaka umuntu uukaba noyu mushipi elo bakesa kumupela mumaboko yabena fyalo ¹² Ilyo twaumfwile ifi fintu , fwebo nabo twali nabo pali ilya incende twalipapatile Paulo ukukanaya ku Yerusalemu. ¹³ Elo Paulo alyasukile ai," findo mulecita? ukulila elo nokutoba umutima wandi ? Pantu ndipekenye tekukakwa kweka , lelo nokufwa mu Yerusalemu pamulandu weshina lyakwa shikulu Yesu ¹⁴ Apo Paulo tekuti anakilishiwe twakele tondolo elo twasosele ai," ubufwaya bwakwa shikulu nabucitike." ¹⁵ Panuma yaishi nshiku, twalisendele bakatundu besu nokuya ku Yerusalemu. ¹⁶ Kulya twaleko na Basole bamo abafumine ku kaesarea Balishile nomuntu ishina lyakwe ni Minasone umwina kupuro, umusole wakuba lilapo ¹⁷ Ilyo twafikile mu Yerusalemu , ba wesu balitupokelele nensansa. ¹⁸ Ubwakonkelepo Paulo aliile kuli Yakobo , elo naba cilolo balishile. ¹⁹ Ilyo twabaposeshe alikulondolola cimo ifyo Lesa acitile kube na fyalo mukubomba kwakwe. ²⁰ Ilyo balemfwile, balilumbenye Lesa, basosele kuli ena ai," wamona wesu nibanga imyanda aba cetekela muba Yuda bonse nomba bakosunga amafunde ²¹ Balishimikilwe paliwa webu ukweba ai

ulasambilisha aba Yuda bonse abekala mubena fyalo kukusha Mose elo ukubeba ukuleka ukusembulula abana babo elo nokuleka ²² Ukwendela mu fishilano findo twalacila? bena bakomfwa ukweba ai ulishile. ²³ Eico cita ico twasosa kuli webo . Tulikwete abantu bane balapile umulapo. ²⁴ BAPIite ababantu uisangulule pamo nabo elo ubalipilile pakweba ai baba beye shiba ukwebai ifintu babebale pali webo fyabofi Bakasambilila ukweba ai, nawebo wikala uwalungama elo nokumfwila amafunde ²⁶ Lelo ulwabena fyalo abacetekele twalilembele palwakusala kwesu ukweba ai, balingile ukuisunga kukuleka ukupela amalambo kufilubi ukufuma mumulopa, kufilubi, ukufuma mumulipa ukufuma mufyoba caliile elyoo namufya bulalelale bwamibili. ²⁵ Elo Paulo alibasendele elo ubushiku bwakonkelepo aisangilweile umwine capamo nabo Elo baile mwitempele baleepela amashiwi shika fika elo nelambo ukupekanishiwa kuli bena ²⁷ Ilyo inshiku cine lubali shapwile aba Yuda bamo balishile ukufuma ku Asia , kukumona Paulo mwitempele balifulungenye ibumba elo babikile amaboko pali ena. ²⁸ Balikupunda , " mwebena Israeli, twafweniko uyu emuntu uufunda abantu bonse ukusula uluko amafunde elo naino ncende. ²⁹ Pantu bali mwene Trofimu umwina Efese balinao mumu sumba elo bamwene kwai , Paulo alimulele mwitempele. ³⁰ Umusumba onse balisansamukile elo abantu balibutu icile capamo elo baikatilile Paulo balimu fumishe mwitempele elyo bwangu bwangu ifibi fyalisalikile ³¹ Ilyo balikufwaya ukumwipaya ilyashi lyalifikile kumu kalamba walukuta uwampika yabashilika ukuseba ai mose mu Yerusalemu mulifundaukile ³² Palyapene alisendele abashilika elo nabamushika ailetemukila pali bena elo abantu bamumwene umukalamba wabashilika balilekele ukumuma Paulo. ³³ Elo umushilika alipalamineko, elo alimwikete elo alimwikete, Paulo, elo aebele kukumuka kumi nyololo ibili ., elo alipwishe alininani elo findo acitile. ³⁴ Bamo mwibumba balepunda icintu cimo elo bambi nabo cimbi. Apo umukalamba talesambilila icishinka kukuleta Paulo munkambi ³⁵ Elo aeshile kumatabo alisendelwe kuba shilika pamulandu wakutitikishiwa kjwa bantu. ³⁶ Pantu icintu bwingi calikumukonka panuma elo nokutwalilila ukupunda , " kabuyeni nankwe? ³⁷ cilya Paulo acili eletwalwa ku nbkambi asosele kuli mushika , " Bushe casuminishiwa kuli nebo ukusosapo fimo kuli webo?" " mushika asosele ai, walishiba ici Greeki." ³⁸ Bushe tauli mwina Egypto bwali ksonganya bantalamisoka amakana yane aya bena Assassi mumatololo? ³⁹ Paulo asosele ai , " Ndimu yuda uwafumine mumusumba wa Tarsi mu cilica ninebo mwikashi uushaba mukufisama Awe nkomipa pata nsuminishe uku sosa kubantu." ⁴⁰ Ilyo mushika amupele insambu , Paulo aliminine pamatabo elo akapishe abantu kumaboko ilyo patalele

Chapter 22

¹ "Bawabo elo na ba shifwe, umfweni kukuisosele kwandi uko ndepanga kuli mwebo." ² Ulo ibumba lyaumfwile kukusosa kwakwa Paulo alesosela mululimi lwaba Yuda, balikele tondolo. ³ "Ndi mu Yuda, nafyalilwe mu Tarsi mu kulikia lelo nasambilile muli uno musumba mu Cifulo cakwa Gamalele , nali kufundwa ukulunguka ama funde yaba shifwe, Baliba uwacinale muli muli Lesa, ngefyo muli lelo ⁴ Nali cushishe iyi nshila kukufwa ukukaka elo noku kakula aba fungwa abaume elo nabanakashi, ⁵ Nga shima pepo mukalamba elo nabafilolo kuti bashinikishako .Nalikupokelela inkalata ukufuma kuli bena palwaba munyina mu DAmasco, elo naliile kulya kuku babwesehsa muminyololo ku Yerusalemu kuku panikwa ⁶ Cilicetike ukweba ai, elo nalikuya elo mupepi naku Damasco , mu cungulo ulubuto lwakupumikisha lwalifumine mumulu ukutulila pali nebo ⁷ Naliponene panshi elo nalyomfwile ishiwi lyasosele kuli nebo ukweba ai,'Sauli , Sauli , cindo ukoncushisha ifi? ⁸ Nalyasukile nai, Nimwe bani shikulu , "Asosele kuli nebo ai," Ninebo Yesu waku Nazarate uo ucusha ⁹ Bonse abali nao balimwene alubuto, lelo tabaumfwileko ishiwi ishiwi lyawalikusosa kuli nebo. ¹⁰ Nasosele ai , " findo mfwile ukucita ,shikulu ? shikulu asosele kuli nebo ai ima elo kaiye ku Damasco. Kulya bakakweba fyonse ifyo ulingile ukucita. ¹¹ Ntalikumona pamulandu walulya lu buto elo nalisendelwe pamaboko yabali nanebo , na lishile ku Damasco. ¹² Kulya nalikumenye umwaume ishina lyakwe ali ni Anania , uwakwata akatina kumafunde elo uo bashimika icisuma muba Yuda bonse abalikwi kala mulya. ¹³ Alishile kuli nebo aliminine apo nali elo asosele ai," Wesu Saulo, pokelela amenso yobe palikalya kene kashita nalimumwene. ¹⁴ Elo asosele ai , " Lesa wakuba bashifwe alikusontele ukweba ai wishibe ubufwayo bwakwe , ukumona uwa uwakulungama, elo nokumfwa ishiwi kukanwa kakwe. ¹⁵ Pantu ukesakuba kambene wakwe kubantu bonse pafyo wamona elo nokumfwa. ¹⁶ Nomba findo ukololela? ima ubatishiwe elo usambe amasambi yobe ,ukutenapeshina lyakwe. ¹⁷ Panuma elo nabwelele ku Yerusalemu elo nalikupepewitempele icimonwa calishile kuli nebo. ¹⁸ Nali mwene shikulu alesosa kuli nebo ai ,ima fuma bwangu bwangu mu Yerusalemu , pantu tabasumine bikambone bobele pali nebo ¹⁹ Nali sosele ai , 'Shikulu bena aba balishiba ukweba ai nalimuminyololo elo nokucusha bonse abacetekela muli webo mu ma Sinagoga yonse. ²⁰ Elyo umulopa wakwa Stepheni kambone obo waleitika ,nanebo eponali elo nalisuminisheko , elo naliku cingilila bonse abaliku mwipaya. ²¹ Lelo asosele kuli nebo ai,' kabiye pantu nkokutuma ukutali ku bena fyalo ²² Balikumfwa kuli ena mpaka cilya cikomo . Elo balisanswile amashiwi yabo nokusosa ai," Fuma kuli uyo muntu pantu talingile ukukwata umweo." ²³ Elo balikupundisha apakulu ,elo balikuposa ulukungu mumwela. ²⁴ Umukulu waba shilika asosele ukuleta paulo mucilye balimu twele pakweba ai bamwipushe ico aba Yuda balikucitifi pali ena ²⁵ Elo balimukakile , elo paulo asosele kumukalamba uwaminine mupepi , " Ngomuntu umwina Roma uu shapingulwa umulandu bushe mwasuminisha ukumulopa? ²⁶ Elo umukalamba wafita aumfwile ifi, alile kumukalamba wakuba kangalila no kumweba ai , " findo mulingile ukucita? Pantu uyu muntu mwina Roma ²⁷ Umukalamba kapitao alishile nokusosa kuli ena ai,' Njeba bushe ulimwina Roma ?" Paulo asosele ai," e" ²⁸ Umukalamba waba kapitao alyasukile ai , nasangukile umu palulandu wakupela undelama ishingi lelo Paulo asosele ai , " Nafyalilwe mubena Roma. ²⁹ Elo abantu abalikumwipusha balimushile palyapene umukalamba waba kapitao nae alitinine elyo aeshibile ukweba ai Paulo ali mwina Roma pantu alimukakile. ³⁰ Pabushiku bwakonkelepo umukalamba wa

fita alikufwaya ukwishiba ico aba Yuda balikutalika pali Paulo kanshi alimukakwile elo alikutile abakalamba baba shimapepo elo ne cilye conse kukumana elo aletele Paulo nokumubika pakati kabo

Chapter 23

¹ Paulo alilolekeshe mukulolenkana naba muchilye elo abebele, "Mwebamunyina, Ine nalikala muli Lesa mumatontontanyo yabune mpaka nobushiku bwakelo." ² Umukulu wakuba shimapepo Anania alikonkomeshe abo abaiminine mupepi naye ukumushengula ulupi pakanwa. ³ Elo Paulo aishile kulanda kuliye Lasa naiwe akakushengula, we cibumba icakupwa. Bushe ulikele pakumpingula ukukonka amafunde, elo wabeba nokunshengula, icishaba mumafunde? ⁴ Abo abaiminine mupepi nayee baishile kulanda ati, "bushe ifyo wingalakutuka umukalamba wakubashimapepo ifi?" ⁵ Paulo ekwisa kulanda ati, "Nshacishiba, mwebamunyina, ukuti mukulu waku bashimapepo. Pantu chalilembwa aciti, Taufwile ukulanda ifibi pantungulushi yabantu" ⁶ Ulo Paulo abwene ukuti iciputulwa cimo icakubashicileye bali basaduki elo bambi bafalise, alikubilikisha pakulanda mucilye, "Mwe bamunyanane, Nandi ndimufalise, umwana waba falise. Nico nalikwata isubilo lyakushukuka kubafwa ecalenga mpingulwe. ⁷ "Uluntu aishile kulanda ifi, ifitala fyalibukile pakati kaba falise elo naba saduki, elo nebumba lyaishile kwakanikamo pakati. ⁸ Pantu aba saduki basumina mukuti takwaba ukututubuka kuba bafwa, takwaba bamalaika, elo takwaba nemipashi, nomba aba falise bena balisumina muli ifi fyonse. ⁹ Elo pali icongo icikulu, elo bamo pali bakalamba abali bafali baliminine nokutalika, abati, Tatusangile ububi muli uyumuntu. Bushe ngalimbi umupashi nangu ni malaika eulandile kuli yee?" ¹⁰ Uluntu paimine ifitala ifikulu, Umukulu wakubakalonda alitinine ati limbi Paulo kuti bamusantaula kuli boo, eico alikonkomeshe abashilika ukuyapo elo nokumufumyapo kumaka pakayi kakubashicileye, elo nokumuleta mukati kabo. ¹¹ Ubushiku bwaishile kukonkapo, Imfumu yaliminine palubali lwakwe elo aishile kulanda ati, "witelententa, pamo ngefyo wanjimanineko bukambone mu Yelusalemu, ifyo fine efyo ufwele ukwiminina bukambone na mu Roma. ¹² Uluntu bwacile, bambi aba Yuda balipangene, nokulapa umulapo nokulanda abati tabalye nangu ukunwa kanofye Paulo epaiwe. ¹³ Abaumene akapi pamo balicilile naba abaume amakumi yane. ¹⁴ Baishile kuya kuli bashimapepo abakulu elo nakubakulu elo nokuya kulanda ati, "Tulilapile umulapo uukulu uwakukana ukulyapo akakulya nangu kamo mpaka fye twipaye Paulo. ¹⁵ Elo, kanshi, lekeni cipushe umukulu waba malonda ukumuleta kuli webo, pakuti upingule umulandu bwino. Ifwe pa lwesu tuliipeleshe ukumwipaya ulo talaisa kuli fwebo." ¹⁶ Nomba umwana wakwa nkashi yakwe alyumfwile ukuti bali mwika lile, eico alile, elo apitile pakati kabo nokuya kweba Paulo. ¹⁷ Paulo alikutile umo pali bamalonda elo aishile kulanda ati, "Piteni uyu umulumendo ku mukulu wakubashimapepo, pantu alikwete ifyakutubulula kuli yee." ¹⁸ Eico umushilika alipitile umulumendo elo nokumuleta kumukulu wakubamalonda elo alandile ati, "Paulo umufungwa alinkutile kuli yee, elo alinjipwishe ukuleta uyumulumendo kuli webo. Alikwete ifyakulanda kuli webo." ¹⁹ Umukulu wakubamalonda alimwikete pakuboko nokumutwala kuncende iyafutete elo nokumwipusha ati, "Findo ifyo ukofwaya ukutubulula kuli nebo?" ²⁰ Umulumendo aishile kulanda ati, "Abayuda nabasuminishanya ukuti bakwipushe ukuleta Paulo mailo kucilye, ukubati balefwaya ukwipushisha pamulandu waiwe. ²¹ Nomba wimulekela kuli boo, pantu balicilile pabaume amakumi yane abamwikalile. Balyumene akapi nokulapa umulapo nokuti tabalye icakulya nangu ukunwa amenshi mpakafye bamwipaye. Napanopenefye balifye abakupekanya, nokupembela ukuti usuminishe." ²² Eico umukulu waku bamalonda aishile kweba umulumendo ukuya, panuma yakumukonkomesha ukuti, "Wiebako nangu umo ukuti ulintubwilileko ifi fintu kuli nebo." ²³ Eluntu aishile kwita babili pali bamalonda elo nokwisa kubeba ati. "Buleni abashilika amyanda ibili baipekanye ukuya kuli caesarea, elo nabaume ababomfya bakabalwe amakumi cine lubali elo, kabili nabaume bamisumbo abali imyanda ibili. Muletampako kumaca nenshita yakulenga butatu." ²⁴ Kabili ali bakonkomeshe ukupekanya inama isho Paulo alikuninapo kukumutwala ukwabula ubwafya kuli felix cilolo. ²⁵ Elo aishile kulemba ikalata ngefi: ²⁶ "Claudias Lysias ku Mulashi wamano ya pulishamo Felix, nakuposha. ²⁷ Uyu muntu aishile kwikatwa na ba Yuda elo ali mupepi nokwipaiwa kuli bo uluntu naishile kwisa pali bo na bashilika elo nokumupususha, epo nalisambilile ukuti ali mwina Roma. ²⁸ Nalikufwaisha ukwishiba ico bamubepeshe, eico naishile kumusenda panshi ku kabungwe kabo. ²⁹ Naishile kusambilila ukuti abepeshiwe fye palwa lwa mepusho ukulingana na amafunde yabo, nomba ati tapali icakumubepesha ukuti alilingile ukufwa nangula ukukakwa. ³⁰ Eluntu caishile kwishibikwa kuli nebo ukuti kwali umulandu pa muntu, eico mukwangufyanya naishile kumutuma kuli mwebo, elo nokulangilila abamubepeshe nabo ukuleta ubupingishi bwabo pali ye pa ciso cobe. Wikale bwibo." ³¹ Eico abakalamba baishile kumfwila ifipope fyabo. Baishile kusenda Paulo elo nokwisa kumuleta ubushiku ku Antipatris. ³² Pabushiku bwaishile kukonkapo, abashilika abengi baishile kusha baume bapali bakabalwe kukuya na ye elo abene baishile kubwelulukila kubutusho. ³³ Uluntu abaume bapali bakabalwe baishile kufika ku Kaisalya elo baishile kupela inkalata ku Mulashi, kabili baishile kupela na Paulo kuli ye. ³⁴ Ulo Umulashi aishile kubelenga inkalata, aishile kwipusha icitungu uko Paulo afumine. Uluntu aishile kusambilila ukuti afumine ku Cilicia, ³⁵ aishile kulanda ati, "Nalakumfwa umupwilapo nga abakubepesha nga baisa kuno." Uluntu aishile kumukonkomesha ukusungwa mu buteko bwakwa Herod ubwakulishepo.

Chapter 24

¹ Panuma ya nshiku shisano, Anania umukulu uwakuba shimapepo, bamo abakulu, elo nowaishibisha amafunde uwe shina lya Tertullus balile kulya. Aba bantu batwele umulandu wakwa Paulo kuli cilolo. ² Uluntu Paulo ataleme kuntanshi

yakwa cilolo, Tertullus atatikile umupa imilandi elo nokulanda kuli cilolo ati, "Pa mulandu obe twalikhwata umutende uukulu, elo na mano yobe yalileta ukutunguluka mu calo; ³ eico kanshi mukutotela konse fwebo tulepokelela fyonse ifyo ulecita, mwe bafikapo ba Felix. ⁴ Eico pakuti Nitwalilila ukumikalika, Ndemipapata ukuti mutimfweko mukusupawila. ⁵ Pantu fwebo twasangana ukuti uyu muntu lisamika elo eulenga bonse aba Yuda mu calo conse ukuba bacisanhuka. E ntungulushi ya mpuka yabena Nasareti. ⁶ Alyeshe nokuweshia itempele, eco fwebo twamwikatile. ⁷ Lelo umukulu wa bashilika Lusia asisa ku mufufunyapo ku maka fye. ⁸ Uluntu mulemwipusha Paulo pa milandu yonse, mukomfikisha nokusambilila pa finti fwebo tule mushinina." ⁹ Aba Yuda nabo baliilundimo muku mupela imilandu, noku mushinina ukutiniyi imilandu yonse ya cine. ¹⁰ Nomba eluntu umulashi acebwishe Paulo pakuti engalanda, Paulo alyasukile ati, "Nebo ndyumfwikishe ukuti pa myaka iingi ulikapingula wa milandu muli cino calo, elo nevo natemwa ukuti njilandile kuli we. ¹¹ Na mwe bene kuti mwaishiba ukuti tekuti icile inshiku ikumi limo na shibili apo nailile ku kupepa mu Yelusalemu. ¹² Uluntu bansangene mwi tempele, Nshatalikenepo no muntu nangu umo, elo nshafulungenyepo ibumba, nangula fye nimu sinagogi, nangu ni mu musumba. ¹³ Tekuti banshinine pa milandu yonse iyo balempela pali ino nshita. ¹⁴ Nomba Nebo ndelanda ifi kuli mwe, ukti ukulingana ne mpuka isho balelanda, kwenasumina ukuti mpepa Lesa wafikolwe fyesu. Nalisumina mu mafunde yakwa Mose elo na malembo aya kuba kasesema. ¹⁵ Nandibo nalicetekela muli Lesa pamo nga bene bantu, nokuti kukaba ukushikuka kwa bonse abaloloke elo nbabifi. ¹⁶ Eico kanshi Ndesha lyonse ukwenda no mutima uwakaele pa cinso cakwa Lesa elo napa bantu. ¹⁷ Lelo panuma ya myaka iyingi Nebo naishile mukuleta ubwafwilisho ku calo candi elo ne fyabupe ifya ndalama. ¹⁸ Uluntu na citile ifi, bamo aba Yuda abafumine ku Asia basnsangene mu kusefya ukusangululwa mwi tempele, ntali ne bumba lya bantu nangu icimfululnganya. ¹⁹ Abo bantu balingile ukuba pano pali mwebo elo nga cakuti balikwetepo fyabubi pali ne, nangu nga bali nefyakulanda pali ne. ²⁰ Elo nga teifyo, aba abantu bamo bene ifintu ifyabubi ifyo basangene muli nevo uluntu nataleme kuntashi ya cilye ica ba Yuda, ²¹ kano pacintu cimo cine ico nevo napundile ukulanda ulo nevo naiminine pali bo, "ico cakumune ukushikuka kwa bakufwa eco nevo ndepingwilwapo kuli mwebo lelo." ²² Elo Felix, uo balandile bwino pa lwa Nshila, alimunikile umulandu. Alandile ati, "Uluntu Lisias umukulu waba shilika akesa ukufuma ku Yelusalemu, elo nkapingula umulandu obe. ²³ Eluntu akonkomeshe malonda ukuti Paulo asungilwe mu kalyati, nomba akwate amayendele panono epakuti bekanyapo nangu umo pa fibusa fyakwe ukumwafwilisha ku filefwaikwa. ²⁴ Panuma ya nshiku shimo, Felix alibwelele pamo na Drusilla umukashi wakwe, uwali mu Yuda, elo aebele ukuti balete Paulo elo omfwe ukuma kuli ye palwa cisumino muli Kristu. ²⁵ Nomba uluntu Paulo alanshanya naye palwa bulungami, no lwa kuteka umutima, elo napa lwa bupingushi ubuleisa, Felix alyimfwile umwenso elo nokulanda ati, "Kabuye ngale pali ino nshita. Nomba uluntu nkakwata inshita ku ntanshi, nkatuma abakukuta nokwisa kuli ne." ²⁶ Panshita imo ine alikucetekela ukuti Paulo akamupelako indalama, eico alikutuma aba kumukuta libili libili elo nokulanda kuli ye. ²⁷ Nomba uluntu imyaka ibili yapitile, Porcius Festus ewaishile kuba umulashi panuma yakw Felix, nomba ico Felix alikufwaya ukusekesha aba yuda, eico kanshi ashile Paulo alikakilwe mu cifungo.

Chapter 25

¹ Nomba, Fesito waingile mucitungu, elo panuma ya nshiku shitatu, wafumine ku Kesalia no kuya ku Yerusalemu. ² Bashimapapo abakulu elo ne ntungulushi sha ba Yuda baletele imilandu iyo bapele Paulo, elo baipusha Fesito ukuti abomfwe - ³ ukumulomba ukuti abafwilishe ukupela Paulo imilandu-ukuti abaletele Paulo ku Yerusalemu, pantu balikupekanya ukuti bakamusanse elo no kumwipaya pakupita mushila. ⁴ Fesito wabaswike ukuti Paulo asungwa mu Kesalia, elo nao wali na mapange yakuya kulya kwine mukwangufyanya. "Eico kuli abo abengaya," walandile ukuti, kuti baya nefwe. ⁵ Elo nga kulipo umulandu uuli onse uyo acita uyo muntu, kuti mwayakumupa umilandu. ⁶ Fesito waikelfe inshiku cine Konsekone nangula ikumi limo elo waile ku Kesalia, elo ubushiku bwa konkelepo waikala pa cipuna ca kupingwilapo elo wapela icipope ca Kuleta paulo kuli yee. ⁷ Ulo paulo wafikile, aba Yuda abafumine ku Yerusalemu baiminine mupepi napo wali elyo batendeke ukupela Paulo imilandu iikulu kabili iingi lelo tamwalipo ifishinka. ⁸ Paulo waliipokolweleko no kulanda ukuti, " nshacitapo lubembu lwakupula ifunde lya ba Yuda nangu ukulufanya kwi tempele nangula kuli Kaisale." ⁹ Lelo Fesito wena walikufwaya ukusekesha aba yuda, elo wayaswike Paulo no kulanda ati, "Bushe ulefwaya ukuya ku Yerusalemu elo ukuya ku pingwila pali iimilandu?" ¹⁰ Paulo wa yaswike ati, umulandu wakwe waba ku cilye ca kwa Kaisale eko bafwile ukumpingula. Nshalufanyapo umu Yuda nangula umo, ngefyo ne mwebene ico cena namwishibafye bwino. ¹¹ Nomba nganalibifya elo kabili nga nacistapo icibi ica kuti ningafwilapo, nshilekana kufwa. Lelo imilandu balempela nga yabufi, takuli nangu umo uwalampela kulibo. umulandu wandi ulinokuyafye kuli Kaisale." ¹² Panuma ulo Fesito wa landile na ba shicilya, elo wayaswike ati, " walitwala umulandu wobe kuli Kaisale. Kanshi ulingile ukuya kuli Kaisale." ¹³ Nomba ulo papita inshiku shimo, imfumu Agripa elo na benike baishile ku kesalia ku kutandalilo Fesito. ¹⁴ Panuma ya kwikala kulya inshiku ishing, Fesito ekulondolwelako imfumu Agripa umulandu wa kwa Paulo, alandile ati, "umuntu umo balimushalike kuno ngo mufungwa kuli Felix. ¹⁵ Ulo nali mu Yerusalemu, bashi mapepo abakulu elo na bakalamba ba ba Yuda baletele imilandu iyo balikupa uyu muntu kuli ine, balikubimba ukumupela imilandu iingi. ¹⁶ Nabaswike nati talwaba lutambi lwa bena Roma ulwakumupela uuli onse ku bakumupela imilanda libe abakumupa imilandu tabakumushinina elo no kupela akashita kuli shimilandu akakupokololako ku milandu bakamupela. ¹⁷ Eico, ulo baishile pamo kuno, nshaposele na kashita, lelo ubushiku bwakonkelepo naikela pa cipuna ca ku pingwilapo elo no kubeba ukuti balete uyo muntu kuno. ¹⁸ Ulo abalikumupela imilandu baiminine, bafililwe

ukumushinina nagula fye panono nga ifyo naine nali kutetekela .¹⁹ Mucifulo, balifye na fimo ifyo bali kukansaninapo naye ifya pamulandu wa imipepele elo na palwa muntu umo uwafwile uyo balikwita Yesu, uyo Paulo walikweba ati wa mweo .²⁰ Nshakwetepo icishinka palwa kufwailisha umulandu , elo nalimwipushe nga kuti afwaya ukuya ku Yerusalemu kukuya mulubulwisha palwa milandu intu bakumupa .²¹ Lelo ulo Paulo walombekele ukuti bamusunge mu cifungo ulo akololela ukumfwa ukulanda kwa mfumu, napele icipope ca kumusungila mu cifungo mpaka ulo nkamutuma kuli Kaisle .²² Agripa walandile kuli Fesito," kuti namwa ukumfwa kuli uyu muntu." "Elo Fesito walandile ati, mailo , uli no kumfwa kuli yee." ²³ Kansi ubushiku bwakonkelepo, Agripa elo na Benike baishile bakosefya nganshi; baishile mu ng'anda ninshi bali na bashilikale na bacindami ba uyu musumba. ulo Fesito wapele icipope, Paulo balimuletele kuli bo .²⁴ Fesito watile," We mfumu Agripa, elo namwe bonse mwebali naifwe pano, uyu muntu mwamumona; ibumba lyonse ilya ba Yuda banjitile mu Yerusalemu elo nakabili kuno kwine, elo balikupundilishakuli nebo ukuti tafwile kuba na mweo .²⁵ Lelo ine nasambilile no kusanga ukuti tacitapo icili conse icingalenga ukuti afwe; lelo pakuti walilombekele ukuti engatwalwa kuli kateka mukalamba naine nasala po ukumutuma .²⁶ Lelo nebo nshikwete ifya cinshinka pakuti ningalembela Shikulu wandi. Emulandu na namuetela kuli mwe, namuleta kuli imwe, makamaka kuli we Mfumu Aripa, pakuti mwingakwatapo fimo ifyakuti mungalemba palwa uyu muland .²⁷ Pantu mufyo nkomona tacili bwino ukutuma umufungwa ukwabula ukulondolola imilandu intu ali nayo."

Chapter 26

¹ Eico Agilipa atile kuli Paulo, "Kuti wailandila wemwine." Elyo Paulo aimishe ukuboko kwakwe nokuicingilila .² "Nailenga nemwine ngo wansansa, we mfumu Agilipa, pakwiminina pa cinso lelo pafyo balembepesha ku ba Yuda, ³ Makamaka pantu webo uli kalapashi muli shonse intambi shaba Yuda na mepusho. Eico nakulomba ukungumfwa mumutelelwe .⁴ Mucine bonse aba Yuda balishiba ifyo njikala ukufuma ku bwaice bwandi mu mutundu wandi nemwine kabili naku Yerusalemu .⁵ Balinjishiba ukufuma ku kwamba nga balekabila ukusumina ici, kuti naleikala ngo mu Falise, impqka yakatisha mu mipepele yesu .⁶ Lelo naiminina pano pakuti mpingulwe pa kusubila kwandi mubulayo bwa pangile Lesa kubafyashi besu .⁷ Nyububwine bulayo ubo imitundu yesu ikumi naibili isubilo ukupokelela ilyo baleshuminisha Lesa umupwilapo ubushiku na kasuba, kabili nipali ili line isubilo, we mfumu, ukuti aba Yuda balemfyengenyeshapi .⁸ Ninshi cilemoneka kuli mwe ukukana shininkisha ukuti Lesa abusha naba mfwa? ⁹ Lelo icine cine palwa ndi ntontonkanya ukuti mfwile nackita ifintu ifingi palweshina lyakwa Yesu uwaku Nasaleti .¹⁰ Nacitile ifi mu Yerusalemu. Nalongelwe mu kalyati abengi abntu abashila bakwa Lesakumaka napokelele ukufuma kuli bashimapepo ba kalamba; kabili ilyo baipaiwe naine nalesumiunisha palibo .¹¹ Nalebacusha imiku iingi monsee muma Sinagoga kabili naliyesha ukucila pali kabili nabacushishe nakumisumba nakumisumba yabenafyalo bene .¹² Ilyo nalecita, ici naile ku Damasika namaka ne fipope ukufuma kuli bashimapepo bakalamba, ¹³ kabili munshila pakuya kulya, pakati kakasuba we mfumu, na mwene ulubuto ukufuma ku mulu, ulwabutisha ukucila akaasuba, lwa akile ukushinguluka bonse nrbo nabo naleya nab .¹⁴ Ilyo twawile bonse panshi naumfile ishiwi lilendanda kuli ne ilyo ilyalelanda mululimi lwa ci Yuda, Saulo, Saulo, nionshi ulencushisha? Cintu cashupa kuli we ukupanta ku casompa .¹⁵ Elyo natile; Niwe nani we mfumu? Imfumu yaaswike, 'nine Yesu uyo ulecusha .¹⁶ Nomba ima kabili iminina; pantu pali ici cine namonekela kuli we, ukukusonta ukuba ukuba umubomfi kabili kambone mukulingana nefintu ifyo waishioba waishiba pali ne lelo kabili nefintu ifyo nokukulanga kuntanshi, ¹⁷ kabili ndinokukupususha kubantu naku bena fyalo kuli abo ndekutumako, ¹⁸ mukwikwisula amenso yabo kabili ukubafumya kumfimi ukubatwala kulubuto kabili ukufuma kumititikisha wakwa Satana ukuya kuli Lesa, pakuti benga pokelela kuli Lesa ikwelelwa kumasambi kabili nokupyana ifyo nabapela kuli abo abasangululwa mucicetekelo kuli ne .¹⁹ Kanshi, we mfumu Aglipa, nshasushishe icimonwa cakumulu, ²⁰ nomba, kuli abo mu Damasikopakubala, kabili mu Yerusalemu, kabili kuba mu calo conse ica Yudea, na kubena fyalo bene, nabapele amashiwi ayakuti bafwile ukulapila na kupilibukila kuli Lesa, nokucita, nokucita ificitwa ifilelanga ukulapila .²¹ Pali uyu mulandu aba Yuda balingikete mwitempele kabili nokufwaya ukunjipaya .²² Lesa alingafwa ukufika nanomba, Eico nalimanina elo nokupela ubunte ku bantu bafye elo na bakalamba palwa bakasesema elo na Mose efyo alandile ukuti fikacitika-²³ ukuti Kristu afwile acula elo palico ukuba uwakubalilapo ukubaka ku bafwa, alinokushimikila ulubuto ku bantu besu elo na kubenafyalo .²⁴ Ilyo Paulo apwilishishe ukuipokolola, Fesitasi aishile kulanda neshiwi ilikalamba, " Paulo, wali pena ukusambilila sana kwalenga webo ukupena." ²⁵ Lelo Paulo aishile kwasuka ati, "Ntapena, we mulopwe Fesitasi, lelo efyo nkolanda fya cishinka elo fyabufuke .²⁶ Ngefyo imfumu yalishiba pali ifi fintu; elo nkolandila uwakupama kuli ye, pantu ninshininkisha ukuti tapali nangu cimo pali ici icifishilwe kuli ye; pantu ici tacacitikile mubumfisolo .²⁷ Bushe walisumina muli bakasesema, We mfumu Agrappa? Nalishiba walisumina." ²⁸ Agilipa atile kuli Paulo, "Munshita iinono ulefwaya umpilibule no kunenga ukuba umwina Kristu .²⁹ Paulo atile "Napepa kuli Lesa, nangula cibe munshila iinono nangula iitali, teiwe wekafye, lelo nabo bonse abaleumfwa kuli ne lelo, bali nokuba ngane, lelo ukwabula inshinga shamukalyati." ³⁰ Elo imfumu yaishile kutalama, nomulashi, elo na Benisi wine, nabo abaikele nabo; ³¹ uluntu bafumine mucikulwa, balikulanda umo kumunankwe nokutula, "Uyu muntu tapali ifyo acitile ifingalenga ukumwipaya nangu ukumukaka .³² Agilipa aishile kulanda kuli Fesitasi ati, " Uyu muntu nga acilekelwako nga cakuti tabonekele kuli Kesa."

Chapter 27

¹ Ulo capingwile ukuti ifwe tukaye mu bwange Itali, bapele Paulo naba kakwa kuli mushika wa mwanda umo Ogastoni

ishina lyakwe Yuli. ² Awe pakunine mubwange bwaku Adramuti ubwakusungamina kuya ku mishi ya fyabu iyamu Asia. Twaile pali bemba. Twali na Aristaki umwina Makedonia uwali Tesolonika. ³ Elo ubushiku bwa konkelepo twafikile ku musumba wa Sidoni, eko Yuli acitile Paulo inkumbu amulekele aye ku banankwe no kusekelelwa. ⁴ Awe pakwima kulya twaile shingilila Kupro, pantu imyela yalefuma ku ntanshi. ⁵ Kabinge pakupita pa nshila iya kulungatana na Kilikia na Pamfilia; twafikile ku Mura, umushi wamu Lukia. ⁶ Nokokwine mushika pa kusanga ubwange bwamu Alexisandria ubwaleya ku Itali, Alinininemo. ⁷ Ulo twaleya panono panono inshiku ishingira twafikile no bwafya apalungatana Kinidi elyo umwela pakutulesha, twailepita natusinguluka Krete apalungatana na Solome. ⁸ Kabinge pakulambako no bwafya, twafikile apantu apetwa fishobe Fisuma, apapaleme ku musumba wakwa Lesea. ⁹ Twali kwete inshita iikalamba, napo ulwendo nomba nomba lwabo ulwabulwani pantu ne nshila yakuleka ukulya yalipitilile. Paulo alabakonkomesha, ¹⁰ nokusosa ai, "Mukwai ndemona ai ubu ubulendo bukaba ubwamalwa, nokulofya te kunono tefisendo fe no bwange, fyeka lelo naku myeo yesu." ¹¹ Lelo mushika alesubila kuti cilongoshi no mwine wa bwange ukucila kufyo Paulo alesosa. ¹² Pa mulandu wakuti icishobo cali icishiweme ku kwikalamo fisuke ifikuku fipwe, icintu bwingi capandile amano ku kufumapo, no kwesha nga kuti bafika ku Foinike, ku kwikala ukufika ifikuko fipwe. Foinike chisobe camu kwete umusongo lubali uko walola kukabanga no lubiye umusango walola kukabanga. ¹³ Ulo umwela wakukabanga ka kulyo wapepeshe bwino bwino, elo batile nabamo nga ico balefwaya. basumbwile inanga balelambatila Krete, mupepi pepi. ¹⁴ Panuma ya inshita iipi apopene kwaishile umwela wa nkuka, uwaleitwa ai Yura kwilo, walitendeke ukupunga pa cishi. ¹⁵ Eco ubwange pakwikatwa, no kufilwo kulola ku mwela, twanakileko twalasensenunwa ku mwela. ¹⁶ Elo twabutukila ku kushingilila ku cishi icalaitwa ai Kauda, elo twalipilikite no bwafya ukwikata akabwange. ¹⁷ Elo bakasumbula, elo babulile ntambo bafumfunya mwisamba lya bwange. Nokubuka kabili pakutina ukuti benga poswa pa Surti, baposele itanga elo babasenda. ¹⁸ Elo pakusunkana icibi ku nkuka ubushiku bwakonkapo batendeke ukuposa ifipe muli bemba. ¹⁹ No bwalenga shitatu baposelemo ku minwe yabo ine ifibombelo fya bwange. ²⁰ Elo akasuba na intanda pakubulo kukana tubalikila inshiku ishingira, elo ukucetekela kwesu ukwakupusuka kwalipwile. ²¹ Ulo tabalile inshita ikulu sana elo Paulo aiminine mukati kabo ai, "Mukwai, mufwile ukungumfwa, no kukana fuma ku Krete ku kwisa mona aya malwa elo no boni. ²² Na nomba ndemu koselesha, ukusangalala pantu takwakabepo ukuposa umweo nelo umo uwamuli imwe, kano fe ubwange bweka. ²³ Eico kuli nevo kwiminine ubushiku umutumwa wakwa Lesa uyo nevo ndi wakwe, uyo kabili mpyungila. ²⁴ Asosele ai, 'Witina, Paulo. Uli no kwiminina kuli Kaisare, kabili mona, Lesa nakupela abalendo banabo bonse abali na iwe. ²⁵ Eico sansamukeni, mukwai! Pantu ndecetekela Lesa ndetila ai musango onse alandile kuli nevo ifyo fine efyo cikaba. ²⁶ Elo tuli nokuposwa pa cishi cimo." ²⁷ Awe ulo ubushiku bwa kulenga ikumi na shine bwaishile, twale sensemwinwa muli Bemba wa Adria, napakati ka bushiku aba bwange balatungo kuti balapalamina ku mulundu. ²⁸ Awe ulo baposele umutofwe basamgile imikwamba amakumi yabili; napakupitapo panono, no kuposamo umutofwe na kabili balisangile imikwamba ikumi na isano. ²⁹ Awe bena pa kutina ukuti bengaposa pa mabwe, baliposele inanga shine balafwaisha ukuti buce bwangu. ³⁰ Nomba ababwange balafwayo kufulumuka mu bwange ninshi nabasolomwena akabwange pali bemba, mubucejeshi kwati balaswa bashe inanga shali ku cisolo caku ntanshi. ³¹ Elo Paulo asosele kuli mushika elo nakufita ai aba nga tabekele mu bwange, tekuti bapusuke. ³² Elo ifita fyaputwile imyando ya kabwange no kuleka kasesemunwe. ³³ Ulo bapalamina kukuca, elo Paulo alapapata bonse no kuleka balye, asosele ai, "Ubwalelo ebushiku bwakulenga ikumi na shine mwaikala abasakamikwa ukwabula ukuti mulye. ³⁴ Nde mupapata ukuti mulye, pakuti ekumona amaka. Pantu takwalobepo umushishi nelo fe umo uwaba pa mitwe yenu." ³⁵ Ulo ena asosele ifi, no kubulo mukate atotela kuli Lesa pa menso ya bonse. Elo aumokawile atendeke no kulya. ³⁶ Elo bonse balisansamwike lelo bena batendeke ukulya. ³⁷ Awe fwebali mu bwange twalimo imitwe imyanda ibili na makumi cine lubali na mutanda. ³⁸ Awe ulo balile bayangwishe ubwange pakuposa inganu muli bemba. ³⁹ Awe ulo bwacele, bwacele tabaishibe calo cilya, lelo bamwene icisobe cali necisensenga bapangile ukwesha nga benga fishako ubwange. ⁴⁰ Elo baputwile imyando ya nanga ba shisha namuli bemba. Napope banenwine imyando yaba kensha napakwimishe itanga lyaku ntanshi ku mwela; balelola ku lulamba. ⁴¹ Kwena pakuponena pamakumanino. ya bemba babili balisamike ubwange pa musenga cecisolo ca kuntanshi cilishipile, elo calikosele nde. Necisolo cakunumacalalepuka kumaka ya maba. ⁴² Elo ifita, fyapandile amano yakuti bepaye abafungwa epali bamo baowa no kufyuka. ⁴³ Elo mushika pakufwaya ukupususha Paulo, alifileseshe amapange yabo; asosele kubaishiba ukowa ukuti baipose muli Bbemba. ⁴⁴ Elo nabashala bakonkepo, bamo pafipampa, nabambi pa fintu fimbi fya bwange. Kabili efyo cali bonse balipuswike bafikile ku mulundu

Chapter 28

¹ Elo pakupusuka elo twaishibe ukuti ecishi icitwa Melita. ² Ulo abena fyalo batubelele uluse ulwingi, pantu bakoseshe mulico batusekelele bonse pa mulandu wa mfula iyaliko kabili pamulandu wampepo. ³ Ulo Paulo alukumbilila icifinga ca nkuni no kukosho mulilo, ifwafwa lya fumine pa mulundu wakukaba lya mukambatila ku minwe. ⁴ Elo abena calo bamwene ai iciswango cilenigina pa minwe yakwe, balesoshanya ai, "Ukuba uyu muntu wa misoka, apususka kuli bemba; lelo ubololoke tabumusuminishe ukuba no bumi. ⁵ Elo akuntile iciswango mu mulilo taumfwile icabipa awe. ⁶ Awe bena balamulolesha ukuti alafimba nalimo ukufwa apopene. Lelo pakumulolela inshita iikalamba no kumona nelyo cimo ukumuponena, elo bayalwile imitima yabo batila ai mulungu. ⁷ Nomba lubali kumpanga ilya kwali impanga, yakwa kateka wa cishi ishina lyakwe Popoli. Wene alitupokelele alitusekelele inshiku shitatu mubwanalale. ⁸ Awe wishu wakwa Popoli nalala naikatwe mpepo ne cele, elo Paulo aingile umo ali, apepele, atambalike iminwe pali ena, no kumuposha. ⁹

Ulo caponene ici, abasheleko ku cishi abali na malwele balishileko no kundapwa.¹⁰ Elo batucindike kufya mucinshi ifingi. Elo kabinge ilyo twaimine palwendo babikilemo mu bwange ifyo twalekabila.¹¹ Awe panuma ya myenshi itatu ulo twaimine pa lwendo mu bwange bwaku Alekesandria, ubwaikele mu cishi, ku nshita shafikuko icishibilo cabuko ba mpundu baume.¹² Kabili twafikile ku Syracuse no kwikalako inshiku shitatu.¹³ Awe napakufumako twalishokele twafikile ku Regi. Kabinge apo palile ubushiku bumo umwela waku kapinda ka kulyo walimine, kabinge ubwalenga shibili twafikile ku Puteoli.¹⁴ Elo twasangile aba bwananina twapapatile ukulinda nabo inshiku cine lubali kabili elo twafikile ku Roma.¹⁵ Kabinge kwafumineko ababwananina, ulo batumfwa, baishile ku kutukumanya ku Apifore kwine nakusha kufikililamo shitatu. Na Paulo pakuba mona, atotele Lesa no kuteka umutima.¹⁶ Ilyo twaingile mu Roma, Paulo asuminishenye ukwikala pamo ne fita ifyalemulinda.¹⁷ Ulo papitile inshiku shitatu ukutula intungulushi shaba Yuda. Ilyo balongene, atile kuli bena ai, "Mwebamuninane, ine neushacitile nelo cimo icakubala bantu nelyo nintambishaba shifwe, napelwe umufungwa mu minwe yabena Roma ukufuma mu Yerusalemu.¹⁸ Kabinge bene pakumbushisha, balafwayo ku nkakula, pantu kuli nebo takwali umulandu wa kuti ine mfwe iyo.¹⁹ Kwenaba Yuda pakukana napatikishiwe, ukushina kuli Kaisare tekutula nali na kantu kakushinina uluko lwandi awe.²⁰ Emulandu, Ine imwitile, ukuti tumonane no kusosa naimwe, pantu icilelelela Israeli elo cine nkakilwe iminyololo."²¹ Elo basosele kuli ena, "Ifwe tapokele ubkata abafuma ku Yudeya, kabili kuno takwaishilepo ababwananina uwatushimikile nelo ukulanda ifyabufi pali iwe.²² Lelo tuletela cisuma ukumfwa kuli iwe ifyo uletontonkanya, pantu icananiko ici icaishibikwa kuli ifwe ukuti konse konse cilandilwa mububi."²³ Awe pakumulengula ubushiku baishile kuli ena, kunganda yabeni abengi cibi. Ukutampa ulucelo ukufika icungulo alebakolobondelamo ukushinikishe fya bufumu bwakwa Lesa. No kwesha ukuba nesha palwakwa Yesu, ukutula ku mafunde yakwa Mose naba kasesema,²⁴ Kabili bamo bene basubile ifyalelandwa lelo bamo tabacetekele.²⁵ Awe bena kuwila ku cintu cimo, balaima ulo Paulo asosele icebo cimo ai, "Umupashi wa Mushilo walandile icisuma kuli ba shifwe auti.²⁶ Asosele ai, "Kuli aba bantu kalande ai, "Ukumfwa mukomfwa no kwiluka iyoo; ukulolesha, mukalolesha no kwiluka iyoo.²⁷ Pantu imitima yabo bantu yalikutwa, na matwi yabo yomfwa no bwafya, na menso yabo nabashibatika, epali bamona na menso yabo, baumfwa na matwi yabo, nokupilibuka kabili nabaposha."²⁸ Eico, cishibikwe kuli imwe ukuti ipusukilo lyakwa Lesa lya tumwa kubena fyalo, kabili bena bakomfwa.²⁹ Kabili elo asosele ifi fintu aba Yuda baile balebikana ifikansa ifingi.³⁰ Paulo aikele imyaka ibili ituntulu mu nganda yakwe, yakwashimina ku fyuma fyakwe alesengela na bonse abaleisa nakuli ena.³¹ Alekubila icebo cakwa Lesa no kusambilishe fyakwa Yesu Klistu no kushipa ukwabulo kuleshiwa.

Romans

Chapter 1

¹ Paulo, umusha wakwa yesu kristu, uwaitilwe ukuba umutumwa elo kabili nokupatulwako ku mbila nsuma ya kwa Lesa,² uwalaile panuma yakuboko kulikasesema muma lembo,³ ukulolenkana nomwana wakwe uwa mu luko lwakwa DAVID ukulingana naku buntunse.⁴ Uwasontelwe ukuti emwana wakwa Lesa kumaka yakwa mupshi wamushilo pakulubulwa kubafwa, Yesu kristushikulu wesu.⁵ Muli ena twalipokelele ukusenaminwa nobusole pakuti kube icumfwila kucitetekelo mubena fyalo, pamulandu neshina lyakwe.⁶ Namubena fyolo, namwebene mwalitwa kukusangwa kuli Yesu Kristu.⁷ Ku batemwikwa bakwa Lesa aba ku roma abentwa abantu bakwe aba mushilo: Ukusenamina kube namw no mutende ukufuma kuli Lesa tata na shikulu Yesu kristu.⁸ Icakubailapo ndeto tela Lesa wandi muli Yesu kristu pali mwebona bonse, pantu icitetekelo cenu cileshikwa isonde lyonse.⁹ Pantu Lesa ekambone wandi uo mpyungila mumupashi wandi na mu mbela nsuma yamwana wakwe.¹⁰ Inshita yonse ndalomba mumapepo yandi ukweba ai ninga fikilisha ukwisa kuli mwebona ukulinga noku fya kwakwa Lesa.¹¹ Pantu nebo ndafwaisha ukumimona, pakweba ai nkamipeleko ifya bupe fya bumu pashi, pakweba ai nkese kumikoseleshako.¹² Ekweba ai nandi nkofuluka ukukoseleshiwa kuli mwebona ukupitila mucitetekelo cenu ne candi.¹³ Nomba nkofwaya ukuti mwishibe, ba wesu, ukweba ai ndefwaisha ukwisa kuli mwebona (lelo naliba uwa cingililwa), pakweba ai nkakwate ifisabo muli mwebona filya fine na kwete naku bena fyalo.¹⁴ Ndiwankongole kuba giriki nakubeni, kuba mano naku ba kutumpa.¹⁵ Eco, pa lwandi, ndi ipekenye ukubila imbila nsuma kuli mwebona bena Roma.¹⁶ Pantu nshikwete nsoni ba mbilasuma, pantu e maka yakwa Lesa ayepusukilo kuli bonse aba cetekela, ukubalipo aba Yud naba giriki.¹⁷ Pantu muli ici emo ubulungami bwakwa Lesa bwa sokolwele ukufuma ku citetekelo nokuya kucitetekelo, ngefyo calembelwe, "Abalungami bakekalilila mu citetekelo."¹⁸ Pantu ukukali bwakwa Lesa nabu sokololwa ukufuma mumulu pali banatomfwa nabatalunga, abantu mukukana lungama balikana icishinka.¹⁹ Nipamulandu wakweba ai ifyaishibikwa pali Lesa fyacimone kuli bena. Pantu Lesa alibasamikile.²⁰ Pantu ukutula pa bubumbo bwe sonde, imibele yakwe iyi tamoneka, amaka yakwe ayamuyayaya nembela yabu Lesa, Yali monekela, lwa mufimoneka, paku mwensekesha ifintu fya bumbile pakweba ai tabakwete nakabepesho.²¹ Epakweba ai nangu balishiba Lesa, taba mu cindulile nga Lesa, nangu uku mutotela. Lelo ne mitima yabo iyabula amano yali fitile.²² Ba itungile ukuba aba mano, lelo basangukile ifinangwa.²³ Ba kene no bukata bwakwa Lesa ubushi bola ku cimpasho ca muntu uubola, na kufyuni, na kufinama, na ku fintu ifi kulalika panshi.²⁴ Eco Lesa aposele iitima yabulunkumbwa mu fya kowela, nokukowesha imibili yabo abe ne benka.²⁵ Bene benka eba yalwile icine ka kwa Lesa no bufi nokushinshimuna icalengwele ukucila kalenga, uwapolwa umuyayaya. Amen.²⁶ Pamulandu waici, Lesa aliba posele ku lunkumbwa lwa musebanya, nabanaka babo ba sangwile imfyalilwa ya kukushali mfyalilwa.²⁷ Munshila imoine abaume baleke imbela yacifyalilwa ica mwanaka nokukwata ulunkumbwa lwa baume banabo. Aba baume aba pangile ifyamusebanya nabaume banabo elo ba upokelela

n cilambu kalingile pafilubo fyabo.²⁸ Filya fine bakene Lesa, Lesa nao abapele amatontonkanyo ayakulubana, bena bali kucita nefintu ifishalungama.²⁹ Bonse baiswilemo ukuba abata lungama, bucilende, ulunkumbwa, no bubifi. Abasosa ulwambo.³⁰ Aba miponto, aba pata Lesa, aba misula, aba miya, aba kuitakisha, aba tontonkanya ifyabipa; aba tomfwila abafyashi babo.³¹ Aba takwata, amano, aba kubula icitetekelo, abatalama, ababula uluse.³² Abo bena balishika icipope cakwa Lesa, ukweba ai aba cite ifya musngo uyu balingafye ukufwa. Lelo taabacita bekafye lelo bala sumunishanya nabambi abacita ifi.

Chapter 2

¹ Eico mwebabula akabepesho, mwebo mwebantu ,mwebapingula, pantu mufintu mupingula abantu banenu,mwiiseka mwebene,mwebo mwebapingula umulinganya ifintu. ² Lelo twalishiba ukweba ai ukupingula kwakwa lesa kwamulinganya pabacishika ukulingana nabacita ifyo ifintu. ³ Nomb totonkanyeni ifi, mwebo mwebo mwebapingula, abacita ifyo fintu ukunaimwe efyo mucita. Bushe mucila mukabutuka ubupingushi ubwakwa Lesa? ⁴ Nalimo mulatotonkanya ifinono ifyabunoshi bwambela yakwe,ukuwaya waya kwabupingushi bwakwe, nokulekanya kwakwe? Nalimo tamwaishiba ukweba ai ukunakila kwakwe kumitungulula ukwalola mukutungulula mwebo mukulapila? ⁵ Lelo nipamulandu wabukosa mitwe nokukana lapila ukweba ai muleisungila icipyu capabushiku bwacipyu, ukweba ai, ubushiku bwabusokololwa bwabupingushi bwakwa Lesa. ⁶ Akalambula cila umo umwabela imibele yakwe. ⁷ Kuli abo abatwalilila ukufwaya ubukata bwakwa Lesa, ukucindika, elo nomweo, uwabula ukonaika, bakabapela umweo wamuyayaya. ⁸ Lelo kuli abo abafwaila abene abo abashibela mucine lelo babela mubupondamishi,icipyu elo nobukali fikesa pali abo. ⁹ Lesa akaleta amacushi namalanda pa muntu uyo uucita icabipa, pakwamba mu Yunda elo naku Griki. ¹⁰ Lelo ubukata, no mucishi, no mutende fikesa ku uli onse ucita icisuma, pakwamba mu Yunda elo umu Griki. ¹¹ Pantu Lesa tabanakapatulula ¹² Pantu abengi ababembuka ukwabula ifunde bakonaika apabula ifunde, elo nabo ababembukile mwifunde bakapingwilwa kwi funde. ¹³ Pantu tekompfwa wefunde ayo ukuba nobulungami ku cinso cakwa Lesa, lelo bantu bacita ifunde abo abakaya ukulungamikwa. ¹⁴ pantu elo abena fyalo, abashaba nefunde, bacita kucifyalilwa ifintu fyefunde, kuli abo yaba mafunde nanu tabakwata ifunde. ¹⁵ Muli ifi balangaa ukweba ai imicitile yefunde yalembwa mumitima yabo,elo kampingu wabo aleshimika ubunte kuli abo,kaili mukumona kwabo abene balekupelwa icilubo nangu ukulungamikwa. ¹⁶ Ubushiku ubo Lesa akaya ukupingula abantu inkama sha bantu bonse ,umwabela imbila yandi,ukpitila muli Yesu Kristu . ¹⁷ Lelo ngawasosa ai uyu muyuda kaili waikalilila mumafunde elo nokuitakisha muli Lesa, ¹⁸ waishiba nokufwaya kwakwe kaili kuti wailuka ifya bune pantu walifundwa ifya mumufunde ; ¹⁹ eico ngawaishinina webo wemwine ukuti uli ntungulushi kumpofu ,ulubuto kaikala mu mfimfi, ²⁰ kalungamika wabula amano ,kafundisha wabaana banono ,ukuti waba mumafude ayakukupa amano nokukulenga wishibe icishinka,kanshi nishani icitingonaula inshila ya mweo wikalamo? ²¹ Webu weufunda abanobe,taubala waifunda wemwine?webu weushimika pakukana kwiba,uleba? ²² Webu weusosa ai mwilakucita bucende ,ulacita ubucende?Wewa[ata utulubi,bushe uleeba mwitempele? ²³ Weuitakisha muma funde,bushe upontela Lesa pakutoba amafunde? ²⁴ Pantu,"ishina lyakwa Lesa likopontelwa kubena fyalo pamulandu na mwebo,"ngefyofe cayo ukulembwa. ²⁵ Nakuba ukusembululwa kuli nokuwamina kuli mwebo nga cakweba ai mukokonka amafunde,lelo nga niwebo katoba wamafunde,ukusembululwa kobe cimo nokukana sembululwa. ²⁶ Nga ,nakaili,uutasembululwa nga alekusunga ififwai kwa kumafunde,bushe ukukana sembululwa kwakwe takwakaye ukupendelwa paku sembululwa ? ²⁷ kaili uutasembululwa,akaya kupingula weupula mumafunde?weukwete amafunde ayalembwa wewasembulukwa ,pantu niwebo utoba amafunde! ²⁸ Pantu ukuba umu yuda umwine mwine tekwakunse, nangu ukusembululwa tekwa kunse kumubili. ²⁹ Lelo umu yuda ni uyo uuli umu yuda mmutima ,nokusembululwa kwakwe nikulya ukwa mutima mumupashi tefya mufyalembwa.Ukutashiwa kwa musango uyu takufuma ku bantu lelo kuli Lesa.

Chapter 3

¹ Elo bushe busumanshi aba yuda bakuya ukukwata?Elo bukomunshi ubwa kusembululwa? ² Cintu icikankala munshila shonse.Pakubala,aba yuda basubile mubusokololo bwalekufuma kuli Lesa. ³ Nangu cali ukweba ai aba yuda tabali necitetekelo ?Ukukana tetekela kwabo kuti kwa alula bu cishinka bwakwa Lesa? ⁴ Tacakaye kiba ifyo,lelo,lekeni Lesa asangwe uwa cishinka,nangula cingaba cakuti umuntu onse wabufi .Ngefyo calembwa ai , "ukweba ai ulalanga ubulungami mumashiwi yobe,elo ukweba ai ulaisokolola mubupingushi." ⁵ Lelo ukulufyanya kwesu kulanga ubulungami bwakwa Lesa,kuti twasosa shani?kuti twaeba ati Lesa temulungami pakuleta ubukali pali fwebo?(Nkobomfya ukupinkana kwabuntunse.) ⁶ Ciiya ukubefyo! Nomba lelo kuti Lesa apingula shani icaalo? ⁷ Lelo ukupitila mu bufi bwandi icishinka cakwa Lesa cikoyo ukulundululaubukata bwakwe,nindo ncili nkopingwilwa ngo mubembu? ⁸ Nindo ntakososelwa,nangu line bambi batupontela pafyo tukososa,"Natucite ububi, pakweba ai icisuma ciisemo"? Cabalingafye ukukandwa. ⁹ Ninshi nomba? Tokoyelela fwebene?Telyonse.pantu twalibepeshiwa bonse kuba yuda elo nabena fyalo,bonse pamo,pakuba munshi yalubembu. ¹⁰ Ifi efyo cayo kulembwa:"Takwaba nangu umo uwakulungama,nangu umo; ¹¹ takwaba nangu umo uwailuka,takwaba nangu umo uufwaya Lesa. ¹² Bonse balyaluka;bonse basangukafye abawelewele.Takwaba nangu umo uucita icisuma,awe,nangulafye umo." ¹³ "Imikolomino shabo shalisuka ngomushitu.Indimi shabo shalibepekwa.Suumu yansoka yaba patunwa twabo twabo." ¹⁴ Utunwa twabo twaisulapo amatiipo elo nobukali." ¹⁵ "Amakasa yabo yayangukililwa kukuyo ukusumwa umulopa. ¹⁶ Ifyakucilinganya elo

Chapter 4

nokucucutika kaba munshila shabo.¹⁷ Aba bantu tabaishiba inshila ya mutende."¹⁸ Tabakwata akatiina mumenso yakwa Lesa."¹⁹ Nomba twalishiba ukweba ai conse ico ifunde lyasosa,lilanda kuli uyo uwaba munshi yefunde,pakweba ai utunwa tonse twingesalika,elo ne caalo conse calekucitika ukupendelwa kuli Lesa.²⁰ Pantu takwaba nangu umo uwasangululwa kwi funde ku cinso cakwe,pantu ukupitila mwifunde twaishile kukwata ukwiluka kwa lubembu.²¹ Lelo nomba fumeni kuma funde pantu ubulungami bwakwa Lesa bwalisokoloka,uko ifunde elo naba kasesema bakabela bunte-²² ubulungami bwakwa Lesa ukupitila mucitetekelo muli Yesu kristu kuli abo bonse abasumina.Pantu tapali bupusano,²³ pantu bonse twalibembuka elo kabili twalipelebelwa kubuka bwakwa Lesa,²⁴ elo balilungamikwa apalutu ku kukusenaminwa ukupitila mukupuputulwa muli Yesu Kristu.²⁵ Pantu Lesa alipela Yesu Kristu nge lambo ukupitila mucitetekelo mumulopa wakwe .Apele Yesu nge cishinino camulinganya cakwe,pamulandu wakufuta imembu shafuko²⁶ mumutembo wakwe.Ici cali cakulanga ubulungami bwakwe pakashita kalya kene,pakweba ai asanguluke elo noku sangulula uyo onse uwatetekela muli Yesu.²⁷ Nomba ukuitakisha kuli kwisa ?Nakufumishiwako.Ukupitila mumusango we funde nshi?wa milimo? Awe,lelo ukupitila mwifunde lyacitetekelo.²⁸ Twalisondolwele nokweba ai umuntu alungamikilwa kucitetekelo ukwabula imilimo ukupitila muma funde.²⁹ Nangu Lesa ni Lesafye waba yuda ekafye?Tali ni Lesa wabena fyalo?ee,nabena fyalo bene.³⁰ Nga cakweba ai,icine cine,Lesa aba umompo akaya ukulungamika abasambululwa kucitetekelo,elo nabasambululwa ukupitila mucitetekelo.³¹ Kuti nakabili twafumyapo ifunde ukupitila mucitetekelo?ciya kuba ifyo, icakuti,twaimya ifunde.

Chapter 4

¹ Nga kanshi kuti twasosa shani ukuti Abrahamu, icikolwe cesu kumubili , aliiko? ² Nga Abrahamu alungamikilwe mulimo nga alikwete ukuyumfwa nembo tekuti ayumfwe kuli Lesa ³ Bushe amalembo yasosa shani ? Abrahamu acetekela Lesa elo camokele kubunga mi bwakwe."⁴ Noyo uubomba nobusumboshi bwakwe tabupendwa ngo bupe lelo ngefyakwefe. ⁵ Nomba umuntu uushibomba asuminafe muli lesa uulenga ababi ukuba abakaele, uyu muntu wena icisumino cakwe calenga lesa ukumupenda uwakaele pacinso cakwe. ⁶ Nakabili Davedi alondolola pakushuka kwa muntu uwakaele ukwabula imilimo. ⁷ Asosele," balishuka abo ebo Lesa abelela uluse pafyo balufyanya abo Lesa aseshapo ifyakubifya fyabo. ⁸ Alishuka umuntu uo Lesa ashibukisha ifyakubifya kwakwe. ⁹ Bushe ili ishuko Davedi alikusosa lya abofye abena kusembulwa nangu abashili bena kusembululwa? pantu tusosa," nipacitetekelo cakwa Abrahamu Lesa amu mwenene umulungami. ¹⁰ Bushe caliko lisa? Bushe nilyo talasambululwa nangu nipanuma yakusembululwa? Tepanuma yakusembululwa nomba ilyo ta lasambululwa. ¹¹ Kanshi Abrahamu ukusembululwa kwakwe cali cishibilo cakushinikisha ubulungami bwakwe akwete muli Lesa elo talati kusembululwa kanshi efyo Abrahamu aba icikolwe bacantu bonse abacetekela Lesa nelyo tabasambululwa ukuti Lesa nao abamone abakaele nelyo tabasambululwa. ¹² Kanshi efyo Abrahamu icikolwe ca bantu avasambululwa elo tepamulandufe wakusembululwa lelo abendela mucisumino ico icikolwe cesu Abrahamu akwete libe talasambululwa. ¹³ Lesa alaile Abrahamu nobufyashi bwakwe ukubapeela isonde ubulayo tabwafumine kuma funde lelo nimucitetekelo. ¹⁴ Nga Lesa alaile icalo kuli abo abasunga amafunde yakwa Mopse, ici cetekelo tekuti cikwate ubupilibulo nishi nobulayo nabo bwafye. ¹⁵ Pantu ifinde lilata ubukali pantu uko uku shili ifunde takuba bankuba bampula mafunde. ¹⁶ Eico kanshi nipamulandu wacitetekelo, Lesa alaile ubulayo kuli Abrahamu epakuti kube ukushinikisha ukuti ubulayo bupefye bwakwa lesa kubu fyashi bonse ubwakwa Abrahamu elo tekubena mafunde nomba nakuli abo bonse abakwata icicetekelo nga Abrahamu. eci kolwe cesu bonse. ¹⁷ Ngefyofe culembwa," nakusosnta ukuba icikolwe camitundu iingi," kanshi mumenso yakwa Lesa uo Abrahamu asumineo uyo uupela ubumi ku bakufwa eweba ifishaliko ukubapo. ¹⁸ Abrahamu ena nangu takwete ifyo acetekelemo atwalililefe ukucetekela, ukuti engaba wishi wa mitundu lingi ngefyo calembelwe , " iffine efikaba nobufyashi bobo." ¹⁹ kabili tanakile mukucetekela, tatontokenye pa myaka akwete(pantu akwete imyaka mupepi na umwanda umo) elo sara nao alikotele icaj=kuti tekuti afyale umwana. ²⁰ Lelo pamulandu wabulayo bwakwa Lesa Abrahamu talufishe icicetekelo mubulayo Lesa amulaile elo icitekelo cakwe calekoselesha alelumbanya na Lesa. ²¹ Alishinikishe saana ukuti Lesa likwata amaka aya kucita conse eco alaya. ²² icicetekelo cakwe ecalengele ukuti Lesa amone Abrahamu umulungami mumenso yakwe." ²³ Awe amashiwi yakuti , " Lesa amumwene ukuba awakaele mumenso yakwe. awe tayalembelwe kuli Abrahamu ekefe awe. ²⁴ Yelembelwe nakuli fwe bobene, fwebalipo fweba cetekela muli uyo uwabushushe Yesu kubafwa. ²⁵ Uwafwilile pamulandu wakubifya kwesu elo nokubushiwa pakuti tulungamikwe.

Chapter 5

¹ Epo twaliyo ukulungamikilwa kucitetekelo,twalikwata umutende kuli Lesa ukupitila muli Shikulu Yesu Kristu. ² Ukupitila muli wo emo twashukila kucitetekelo muli uku ukusenaminwa twayo ukwimininamo,elo kaili tulaitakisha mwisubilo lya ubu ubukata bwakwa Lesa. ³ Tali ici ceka,tulaitakisha namu kucucutika kwesu.Pantu twalishiba ukweba ai ukucucutika kuteletela ukushipa. ⁴ Ukushipa kuleta imicitile,elo kaili imicitile ileta isubilo, ⁵ Elo kaili isubilo talipanga umusebanya pamulandu wakweba ai icitemwiko cakwa Lesa twalipongolwela mumitima yesu ukupila mumupashi wamushilo,uwapelwe kuli fwebo. ⁶ Pantu pakashita akanono twalipo abanaka,panshita iisuma Kristu alifwilile abataishibe Lesa. ⁷ Pantu caliba icayafya umuntu ukufwila umulungami,nangula takuli umuntu uwingapama ukufwila umuntu umusuma . ⁸ Lelo Lesa alilanga icitemwiko cakwe kuli fwebo,pantu ulo twali ababembu,Kristu alitufwilile . ⁹ Nakucilisha,nomba,epo nomba twalilungamikwa kumulopa wakwe,tukayo ukupusuka kucipyu cakwa Lesa. ¹⁰ Pantu nga

cakweba ai,ulo twali abalwani,twalibweshiwe kuli Lesa ukupitla mumfwa ya mwana wakwe,nakucilisha,panuma yakubwela,tukayo ukupusuka. ¹¹ Tali ico ceka,lelo sekeleleni namuli Lesa ukupitila muli Shikulu Yesu Kristu,muli uyo twapokelele umu twabweshiwe. ¹² Epo nomba,ngo kupitila mumuntu umu emo isambi lyaingilile mu caalo,muli uyu musango imfwa yaingilile mulumbu,pantu bonse balibembuka. ¹³ Pantu mpaka ne funde,ulubembu lwali mu caalo,lelo ulubembu talubako ukwabula ifunde. ¹⁴ Nangu cakweba ai,imfwa yalitekele muli adamu mpaka mose,nabobene abatabembwiwe ngo kukana kwata icumfwila nga adamu,uwapusene na uyo uwali nokwisa. ¹⁵ Pantu icabupe tacaba kubati fintu fyali bumpula mafunde.Pantu nangu cakuyo ukweba ai kuli bumpula mafunde kwa muntu umu kwalekufwila abantu abengi,bushe kufula shani ukwa kusenaminwa kwakwa elo kaili necabupe kukusenaminwa kwa muntu umu,Yesu Kristu,nokukaka ku fingi! ¹⁶ Pantu icabupe tacaba nge cafuma mulumbe lwa muntu umu.Ubupingushi bwakonkele bampula mafunde elo kaili nokuleta insoni,lelo icabupe cakonkele bampula mafunde abengielo kaili nokuleta ukusangululwa. ¹⁷ Pantu nga cakuyo ukweba ai,kuli bumpula mafunde kwa muntu umu,imfwa itungululwa ukupitila muli uyo wine, ¹⁸ Eico kaili,ulo umu ayo kupula mwifunde kuletelelea ukusekwa ku bantu bonse,eifyo fiine ukupitila mubulungami bwa muntu umu kwaishile ukusangululwa elo kaili no mweo ku bantu bonse. ¹⁹ Pantu ukupitila mukushumfwa kwa muntu umu abengi basangwiwe ababembu,nangula nififine ukupitila mucumfwila ca muntu umu abengi bali abalungami. ²⁰ Lelo ifunde lyaishile ukufusha bumpula mafunde.Lelo uko ifunde lyakakwa,ukusenaminwa kula kakwa nako ukucilamo. ²¹ Ici cacitike pa kweba ai,nga ababembu batungululwe kumfwa,nefyo fiine eflyo nokusenaminwa kwakuyo uku tungulula ku bulungami ku mweo wamuyayaya ukupitila muli shikulu Yesu Kristu.

Chapter 6

¹ Bushe tukotilapo shani?Tubelele mwisambi pakuti uluse lwikalilile? ² Awe nakalya , Fwebo fwebafwile kwisambi,kuti twabelelelamo shani? ³ Bushe tamwaishiba ukweba ai abengi ababatishiwe muli Yesu kristu babatishiwe mumfwa yakwe? ⁴ Twalishikilwe,elo nomba,nankwe mulubatiso ukupitila mumfwa yakwe.Ici calicitike ai filya Yesu ashukukile kumfwa mubukata bwakwa wishu ukuleka fwebo twende mu mweo upya. ⁵ Ngacakweba ai twalyampene nankwe mukufwa kwakwe ,tukesa kwampana nankwe namukubuka kwakwe. ⁶ Twalishibe ifi,abakalamba wesu umu alitanikwe nankwe pakweba ai umubili wesambi onaulwe.If iyalicitike ai twiba abasha kwisambi. ⁷ Uyo onse uwamfwile apampamikwe ukuba uwakulungama elo nobucindami kwisambi. ⁸ Nomba ngatwalifwile na Yesu,twalisumina ukweba ai tukesa kwikala nankwe. ⁹ Twalishiba ukweba ai apo Yesu alibukile kumfwa,tekuti afwe nakabili;imfwa taikwete amaka pali ena. ¹⁰ Umwalola imfwa yakwe alifwile kwi sambu,alifwilefe umuku umofe.Nakuba,imikalile aikala,aikala pali Lesa. ¹¹ Munshila imo ine,namwebo muleimona nga abafwa kwisambi ,nomba aba mweo kuli Lesa muli Yesu kristu. ¹² Eico mwileka isambi litungulule muli mwebo ukuti mukonkelele ulunkumbwa. ¹³ Mwilatwala ifipande fya mubili wenu kwisambi ukuba icibombelo cabashalungama.Lelo muleipela kuli Lesa nga abo abafumine kumfwa nokuya ku mweo,lelo mulepela ifilundwa fya mubili wenu kuli Lesa nge fibombelo fyabulungami. ¹⁴ Mwilakuleka isambi lilemitungulula pali mwebo.Pantu tamuli bamumafunde, muli bena kusenaminwa. ¹⁵ Finshi nomba?Bushe tukobembuka pantu tatuli mwifunde,lelo mukusenaminwa?Iyo nakalya. ¹⁶ Tamwaishiba ukweba ai ngamwaipela mwebene ukuba abasha,muli basha kuo mumfwila?Muli basha nakwisambi ilitungulula kumfwa,nangula umusha kucumfwila,icitungulula kubu lungami. ¹⁷ Lelo kuba ukutasha kuli Lesa! ico mwali abasha besambi ,lelo mwalikonkele mumitima yenu amasambilisho mwapelwe. ¹⁸ Mwalengwa abantungwa ukufuma kwi sambu,nomba mwaba abasha kubulungami. ¹⁹ Nkososa ngo muntu pamulandu nobunake bwa mibili yenu.Pantu ulo mwapele ifilundwa fya mibilyenu ukuba ubusha kufi shasangululwa elo nakukonaula ifunde,icalola mukulufyanya ukwingi, munshila imo ine,nomba peleni ifilundwa fya mubili wenu ubusha kubulungami mukusanguluka. ²⁰ Pantu ulo mwali abasha besambi,mwali abantungwa kubulungami. ²¹ Pali ilyanshita, fisabonshi wali nafyo ifyo ukwatile insoni pali nomba?Pantu ififuma muli ifyo fintu nimfwa. ²² Lelo nomba pantu mwaba abantungwa ukufuma kwisambi mwaba abasha bakwa Lesa,mulikwete icitwalo cakusanguluka.Icifumamo umweo wamuyayaya. ²³ Pantu ivcilambu cesambi nimfwa,lelo icabupe camupashi mweo wamuyayaya muli shikulu Yesu kristu.

Chapter 7

¹ Nangula tamwaishiba,mwebamunyunane(pantu nkososa ku bantu abaishiba amafunde),pakweba ai ifunde liyo ukutungulula pa muntu panshita acili nomweo? ² Pantu umwanakashi uwaupwa alakakwa kwifunde lyamulume elo akoikala,lelo ulo umulume afwa alakakulwa kwifunde lyamucupo. ³ Eico nomba,ulo umulume alipo,elo aya ukusangwa nomwaume umbi,akayo ukwitwa cilende.Lelo umulume nga afwa,akakulwa kwifunde,eico tecilende nga ayo kwikala nomwaume umbi. ⁴ Eico kanshi,mwebamunyunane,mwalilenga ukufwa kwifunde ukupitila mumubili wakwa kristu.Ici eakutilai mwa ampana umu nomubiye,pakwebai twingayo kufyala ifisabo fyakwa Lesa. ⁵ Pantu ulo twali kufyabuntuse,nolubembu lwa mumatontontanyo,lwalimine kwi funde,apo pakubomba ifilundwa fyaumubili wesu ukubela ifisabo kumfwa. ⁶ Lelo nomba twali lubulwa kwifunde.twali fwile uko twakakilwe.Ici kweba ai tumubombele mumupashi upya,elo temu fyaka ifyamu nsebo. ⁷ Nomba tukayo ukusosa shani?Lifunde iline e lubembu,Ciya kuba ifyo.Nangu cibe ifi ngantakwetepo ulubembu naishiba nangu lumu,nga tacali cakupitila mwi funde.Pantu amafunde ayalakuya ukukana ukusosa a ai "Wilakukumbwa." ⁸ "Lelo ulubembu lwalibula ili ishuko ukupitila mufipope,elo nokuleta

ulunkumbwa lwamisango nemisango muli nebo, ⁹ Pakashita kamo nalisangilwepo ukwabula ifunde,lelo ulo ifipope fyaishile,nemembu shalisendele umeo ¹⁰ elo nalifwile.Amafunde ayali nokuleta umwo yalipilibwike nokuleta imfwa kuli nebo. ¹¹ Pantu ulubembu lwalisemdele ishuko ukupitila muma funde elo nokumbepaika.Ukupitila mumafunde fyalindipeye. ¹² Eico ifunde lyamushilo,elo kali nefipope fyamushilo,ubulungami, elo nobusuma. ¹³ Eico nomba icisuma caisakuba imfwa kuli nebo?cilakuba ifyo.Lelo ulubembu,lelo ulubembu pakweba ai lulangwe ai lubembu,lwaleta imfwa muli nebo ukupitila kucali ica bune,elo kaili nokupitila mumafunde yalubembu pakweba ai caba icalubembu ukucila mucipimo. ¹⁴ Pantu twalishiba ukweba ai ifunde fyaku mupashi,lelo ndiwaku mubili .Nalitekwa ubusha kulubembu. ¹⁵ Pantu ico ncita,ntacishiba.Pantu ico mfwaya ukucita,ntacitita,lelo ico napata,eco ncita. ¹⁶ Lelo nga cakweba ai nacita ico ntakofwaya ukucita ,ndayo ukusuminisha kwifunde ukweba ai lyabune. ¹⁷ Lelo kwena tali nebo ncita,lelo lubembu ulwaikala muli nebo. ¹⁸ Pantu nalishiba ukweba ayi muli nebo, ecaya ukuba muli nebo ,ukwikala ukwabula ifintu ifya bune.Pantu ubusalo bwakuyo ukucita ica bune caba muli nebo,lelo ntacitita. ¹⁹ Pantu ifya bune efyo mfwaya,ntaficita,lelo ububi ubo ntafwaya ebo ncita,ebo ncita. ²⁰ Lelo nganacita icintu ico ntakofwaya ukucita,leo ninshi tali nebo nkofwaya ukucita lelo lukbembu ulwaikala muli nebo. ²¹ Eico,nasanga ili ifunde:Ulo nkofwaya ukucita ica bune,ifibi efisamo muli nebo. ²³ Pantu ndayo ukusekelela mwifufunde lyakwa Lesa no muntu wamukati. ²² Lelo nkomona amafunde yapusana mufilundwa fyamubili wandi.Cila pinkana nefunde lipya mumatontonkanyo yandi.Cilansendela ngomusha wesambi ilyaba mufindwa fyamubili wandi. ²⁵ Nebo ndimulanda!Nani uukayo ukunkakulako kuli uyu umubili wamfwa? ²⁴ Lelo amatotelo yabe kuli Lesa ukupitila muli mwane shikulu Yesu Kristu !Eico kanshi,eico kanshi nkayo ukubombela amafunde yakwa Lesa kumo namatontonkanyo yandi.Nakuba ,nikumubili mbombela ifunde lya lubembu.

Chapter 8

¹ Eici nomba takuli kusekwa kubaili muli yesu kristu. ² Pantu ifunde lya bumupashi ilyaba muli Yesu kristu lyali mulubula ukukuma kwifunde lyalubembu nakumfwa. ³ Pakuti ifyoifunde lishingacita pakuti twaba mumibili iyabu bembu Lesa ena kuti acita, Atumine umwana wakwe ekafe mucipasho calubembu uti afwe nge ngebambo palubembu, asendele ulubembu muli ena. ⁴ Acitile ici pakwebai ukufwaya kwefunde kufikilishe muli fiwe , fwebashendela umwabela ukufwaya kwesu, lelo umwabela umupashi. ⁵ Eico bonse abekala mwabela bumulili ama tontonkanyo yabo abatanokanya bafya mubili , lelo abekela umwabeka bumupshi ama tonkanyo yabo batontonkanya pafyobumupashi. ⁶ Ito ntontonkanyo lya bumubili ni mfwa, lelo amtontonkanyo yabu mupashi bumi kabili mutende. ⁷ Umutima wa bumubili wani kuli le Lesa taucimba kwifunde lwakwa kwa lesa, kabili tawinga cimba awa. ⁸ Abo bonsefe abali muli bumubili tabalubanya lesa. ⁹ Eico tamuli bamulibumubili, lelo abamuli bu mupashi, lekeni umupashi wakwa Lesa wikale muli mwebo lelo nga umo takwete umupashi wakwa Kristu , tali wakwa Kristu. ¹⁰ Nga cakuti Kristu aba muli mwebo umubili ulafwa kumbela ya lubembu umupashi wikala mumbela shabu lungami. ¹¹ Nga cakutula umupashi wa bushishe yesu ku bafwa waba muli mwebo, uyo uwabushishe Yesu kuba fwa akamulenga namwebo ukukwata umweo mumibili yenu iyafwa ukupitila muli mumupashi wakwe, uwaikala muli mwebo ¹² Kanshi na kabili mweba temwikwa, taliba nenkongole, lelo tekulibumulili lelo tekwebai twikale muli bumubili ¹³ Nga cakutula mwaikalila muli bumubili, muli mupepi ne mfwa, lelo nga mwaikala amuli bumupashi muli nokufwafe imfwa yabumubili lelo mukaba no bumi. ¹⁴ Ngefyo abengi bafungulwa kumupashi wakwa Lesa, aba bana bakwa Lesa. ¹⁵ Tamwapokelela umu pashi wakumucita busha pakwebai mwikale aba mwenso nakaili lelo mwapo, kelele umupashi wakushipa, nge fyo tupunda , " Abba, tata!" ¹⁶ Umupashi wakwe uwine wekafe waba kambone muli bumupashi bwesu ukubakatube abana bakwa Lesa. ¹⁷ Ngatuli bana ninshi nakaili tuli bufyashi, ubu fyashi bwakwa Lesa, kaili twailunda kubufya shi bakwa Yesu, nga cakutula twaculilenakwe kuti twacindikwa pamo nankwe. ¹⁸ Ico nalishiba ati amacusho yapali inonshita tayalingile kubukata ubukamoneka muli baifwe. ¹⁹ Pantu ifi bumbwa filolela ukusokololwakwa mwana wakwa Lesa. ²⁰ Pantu ifibumbwa fyabeleleko ukubela , tekufwaya kwabo abene iyo , lelo pamulandu wakwebai. bacetekele ena. ²¹ Pakwebai icibumbwa icine citwalwe mubusha bwakubola ukuti balete mumutende wakubakata uwabana bakwa Lesa. ²² Pakutula twaishiba ukweabi ici bumbwa conse ciletwa no kubombela ukuculila pamo nanomba. ²³ Kaili teceka awe , lelo nafwebene ko kumo fwebaba nefisabo fyatanshi ifya bumupashi tule culila umusango uyu, ilyo tukololela ukwasalwa, no bupususho bwamibili Yesu. ²⁴ Pantu nimuli ici cicetekelo emo twapusukila nomba ici cetekelo icikomoneka kumenso teci tekelo pantu kuti wa tetekela shani ico ukomona? ²⁵ Lelo nga cakwebai twacetekela ifyo tutakomona, tucilolelel kukushipikisha. ²⁶ Munshila fye imo inefe umupashi wamushilo uotwaitwa mukunakafwesu fwe bashaishiba lyakupepa, lelo umupashi wamushilo eutulandilako mufyalulakofyonse. ²⁷ Kaili uyo intu afwailisha mumitima ewaiba ifyamutima wa mupashi, pantu eupapatila abamushilo ukulingana ku fwayakwa lesa. ²⁸ Twa lishiba ici ickwebai abo abatemwa Lesa ifintu fyo fibombekela kubune, kuli abo abaitwa umwabela ukufwaya kwakwe. ²⁹ pantu kulyabo bonsefe abo aishibile kabela abalingile libela bapalene ne cipasho ca mwana wakwe , pakuti engaba ibeli pali munina bonsefe. ³⁰ Nabo alingile kabela alibetile , nabo ai tile , alibasangulwile naba asangulile alibacindikile. ³¹ Cindi , kaili bushe tukotila shani ifi fintu? nga cakwebai Lesa ali nafwebo, enga pinkana nafwebo? ³² Uyo uta cindikile umwana wakwe lelo amupele kuli fwebo bonsefe , cindo atekapelela nakufwe fyonse tukofwaya? ³³ Ninani akuleta ubwafya paba salwa bakwa lesa? pakuti Lesa eubasangulula. ³⁴ Ninani akasekwe? Kristu yesu fwile ukucila fi ali shuka uuli ku kwa kulyo kwakwa wishu, kaili uletupatilako. ³⁵ Findo fikatulekanga ukutilalusha mukutemwa kwakwa Yesu? Bucushi , nangula kushitika nangula kukasawa,nelo cipowe, nelo kusapila, nelo masanso , nelo lupanga. ³⁶ Ngefyo calembwa," twipailwa lyonsefe ngempanga

iya pelwa mukufwa." ³⁷ Muli ifi fyonse tuli aba cimfya muli uyo uwatutemwa. ³⁸ Lelo ndesumina nati nelo ilimfwa , nelo mweo nangula niba malaika nangu buteko, nelo fintu filipo, nelo ifikosa nelo maka. ³⁹ Nelo butali , nelo bwipi nelofe fibumbwa fimbife tekuti fintalusheko kukutemwa kwakwa Lesa ukuli muli Kristu yesu shikulu.

Chapter 9

¹ Nkomyeba mucine muli kristu.Ntakobepa,elo kampingu wandi akombela bunte muli mupashi wamushilo ² pantu muli nevo maliba ubulanda ubukalamba nobukali bwabulo ukuleka mumutima wandi. ³ Pantu nevo nemwine kui nafwaya ukupatulwa kuli Kristu ngowakuciipwa pali bamunyanane,abantu bandi ukulingana kubuntunse. ⁴ Abena israeli.Mucifyalilwa nobukata,nefipangano,mukupelwa amalango,imilimo yamwitempele,nefilayo. ⁵ Kuli bena ekwafumine Kristu aishile kukwata umucinshi kumubili-Uyo uwaba Lesa pali fyonse.Alumbanishiwe umuyayaya,Ameni. ⁶ Lelo takuli kweba ai icebo cakwa Lesa cilifililwe.Pantu tali onse uusangwa mucine mubena israeli. ⁷ Bonse mucine bamubufyashi bwakwa Abram. Lelo,"nimubufyashi bwakwa Isaki betilwa abana" ⁸ Ekwebai, abana bakumubili tabali bana bakwa lesa. Lelo abana bakucilayo ebana bakubufyashi. ⁹ Nakuli ico ecebo cacilayo:"Pali inonshita nkoisa nokwisakupeela sarah umwana". ¹⁰ Teico cekaiyo lelo lilya Rebekah aimitile kumwaume umo,shifwe wesu Isaaki-. ¹¹ Elo abana batalafyalwa kaili talekucita icibi nangu icisuma,pakweba ai ubusalo bakwa lesa bupangwe . ¹² Lelo tepamulandu wa milimo,lelo kuli ena aita-Efyasoselwe kuli ene."umukulu ukubombela umwaice". ¹³ Cilingefyo calembelwe:Nalitemenwe yakobo,esau eo napatile". ¹⁴ Bushe fimbi findo tukososa? Bushe kuli ifitasangululwa kuli lesa? Bushe tekuti cibefyo. ¹⁵ Mufyocasoselwe kuli mose ai," Nakukwata alulse pao nakwatilo uluse, kabili nakwata inkumbu pao nakwatila inkumbu. ¹⁶ Elo nomba tamulanda nakuli uyo ufwaya, nangu kuli uyo uubutuka, lelo nikumulandu na lesa utulanga uluse. ¹⁷ Namwilembo lyasoswa kuli Farao,"pamulandundu wauyu umulimo nalikukushishe,pakuti nange amaka yandi muli webo,napakweba ati ishina lyandi likabilishiwe mu calo conse. ¹⁸ Elo kabili, Lesa alikwata ukubelela uluse kuli uyo atemenwe, nakuli uyo atemenwe, alomalala. ¹⁹ Mwakusosefi kuli nevo," Nindo acili alefwaila amafya? Ngoyo wingakanya ubufwayo bwakwe?" ²⁰ Pabupusano, wemuntu we, niwebo naniwakupusana na lesa? Bushe icakupanga kui caisakulanda kuwa cipanga ai," Nindo mwambikile muliyo inshila?" ²¹ Bushe nakabumba alikwete insambu pe buumba limo line ukubumbilako icipe cakula bofya mumucishi, necipe nacimbi mububi? ²² ngakuli lesa, uwasumina ukulanga ubukali bwakwe, namaka yakwe nokulindilila mukutekanya kwakwe pafintu ifyapekanishiwefye ukonaika? ²³ Nganga cakweba ai acita ifi mubukonkani bwakusokolla ifyuma mubucindami bwakwe pafipe fya luse, ico apekanishishe limo mubusuma? ²⁴ Nga cakweba ai acitile fi nakabili mulifwebo, uo nao akuutile,tekuba yuda beeka,lelo nako bakubena fyalo. ²⁵ Ngefyo asosele nakabili muli Hosiya:"N akwita abantu bandi" abataali bantu bandi, nomwanakshi 'watemwika' uo natemwa. ²⁶ Elo cilekuba ifyofine ngefyo fine casoselwe kuli bena ai, 'Tamuli bantu bandi',kulya kwena bakula beta' abana bakwa lesa wamweo." ²⁷ Elo esaya alililako israeli umusuwa," Nelo abana bakwa israeli bali no mucanga wamuli bemba, abanonofye ebakapusuka, ²⁸ Pantu shikulu akufikilisha amashiwi yakwe pesonde apabula ukufilwa nangu ukushinga shinga." ²⁹ Ngefyo esaya asosele libela ai , "Ngacakuti shikulu wamilalo ngatatubika ukuba abna bakwe,ngatwaba nga Sodoma, nakaili kui twasanguka nga Gomora." ³⁰ Bushe cindo tulinokusosa nakaili? Balya abena fyalo, abatalungamikwe,abaishileba abalungamikwa, ukulungamikwa kwa citetekelo. ³¹ Lelo israeli,uwalikubela amalango taikalile umwabela amalango. ³² Cindo nomba? Nimukweba ai tabakwete icitetekelo, lelo kwati nikubomba imilimo. Lelo baipuntwile kwilibwe ilyakuipuntulako, ³³ Ngefyo calembelwe ai," Moneni,nabika ilibwe mu zioni ilya kuipuntulako kaili ilibwe ilyakuipuntulako. Uyo onse uwasumina takomfwe isoni."

Chapter 10

¹ Bamuninane,ukufwaya kwa mutima wandi nokubalombela kuli Lesa,ipusukilo lyabo. ² Pantu nkoshininkisha ai nalikwata isenge na Lesa,nomba tacili cakumano yandi. ³ Pantu,kufilwa ukumfwa kubulungami ubufuma kuli Lesa,ukufwaya ukuksha ubulungami bwabo,ukwabula ukunakila kubulungami bakwa Lesa. ⁴ Pantu kristu ekufikisha kwamafunde yabulungami kuli onse uwasumina. ⁵ Pantu mose alemba pabulungami bufuma mwi funde,"umuntu uucita ifintu akekalilila nafyo." ⁶ Ubulungami ubufuma mucitetekelo bulanda ai:"Wilakusosa mumutima obe,"Ninani akanina mumulu ?"(ekweba ai,ukubika Yesu panshi); ⁷ elo kaili wilakulanda ai , 'Ninani uwingekila kwi limbo ?'(uko kweba ai,ukofumya Yesu kumfwa). ⁸ Nomba cindo cikososa?"Ishiwi lili aepi nobe,mukanwa namumutima obe , "Eshiwi lya citetekelo,ilyo tufunda. ⁹ Ngakukanwa kobe wasosa ai Yesu nishikulu, nokusumina mumutima obe ai Lesa alimubushishe kubafwa, uli nokupusuka. ¹⁰ Pantu nikumutima eko asuminina nokukwata ubulungami,elo kukanwa kakwe asosa nokupusuka. ¹¹ Amalembo yasosa ai,"onse uwamusumina takalengwe insoni. " ¹² Tapaba bupusano pamu yuda nomu Griki.Pantu imfumu ni mfumu yabonse,kaili mukankala kuli bonse abamukuta. ¹³ Pantu onse ukuta pe shina lyakwa shikulu akapusuka. ¹⁴ Nomba kuti bamukuta shani umo tabasumina /Kuti basumina shani uo tabaumfwa?Kuti baumfwa shani ukwabula kafundisha? ¹⁵ Bushe kuti bafunda,kamo balitumwa?-Ngefyo calembwa ai,"Yawama shani amaka yababila imbila nsuma !" ¹⁶ Nomba te bonse abaumfwile imbila nsuma .Pantu Esaya asosele ai,"Nani uwatubulula ukutubulula kwesu?" ¹⁷ Kanshi icitetekelo cifuma mu kumfwa,nokummfw kwi shiwi lyakwa kristu. ¹⁸ Nomba nasosa ai,"Bushe taba umfwile?"Ee,muku shininkisha."Ne ciunda cabo calikumana isonde,nama shiwi yabo kumpela ya caalo." ¹⁹ Pali fyonse ifyo,Nasosa ai,"Bushe israeli alishibe?"Mose asosele pakutampa,"Nkakulenga ukukalipakubufuba kumu tundu ndo.Ukupitila mumtundu teti mumfwe ,nkamilenga ukufulwa." ²⁰ Elo Esaya ali uwapama ulo ale kusosa,"Nasangilwe

naba tamfwaile." ²¹ Nomba kuli israeli asosa ai,"Akasuba konse natambulwile amaboko ku bantu abatomfwila nokumalala."

Chapter 11

¹ Eico nkoipushako ai Bushe Lesa alikene abantu bakwe?" Awe iyo . Pantu nandi indi mwana wa Israele uwa mumwana wakwa abrahamu, wamuko wakwa benamini. ² Lesa tali kukuna abantu bakwe abo asalile" umwine ukulantufye ukukale Bushe ai tamwaishiba ico ilembo lilanda pali Eliya ilyo ali kuilishanya kuli Lesa pamulandu wabena Israele. ³ "Alandile , ai mweshikulu balipeye abakasesema benu balyo nawile ifipailo, fyenu, kaili ishelepo , neka, elyo naine bakofwa ya uku niipaya". ⁴ Lelo bushe Lesa amwebele shani ? Lesa alandile ai," nali indkwete abantu bacilile pa makana cinelubali Abasashapepapo baai. ⁵ Ifyo fine kashi pali inoshita napo abashalapo balimoneka ukuli ngana nokusala pa mulandu wa luse lwakwa Lesa. ⁶ Awe nga ni kuluse lwakwa lesa nishi te kumilimo kabili iyo pantu nga te ifyo icikuku tekuti cibe nakabili icikuku iyo. ⁷ Nga ntukososa indo, Abena Israeli tu bacisangile ico bali kufwaya abacisangile bantu fye abanono aba salilwe Bambi nabo Lesa alekele ukuti imitima yabo italame. ⁸ Filya calembwa ai:Les a abuleka ukupona mu tulo utukalamba amenso yabo tuyumona na matwi yabo tayomfwa ukufikafye na kuli lelo. ⁹ Davedi nao alandile ai amalila yabo nayabe iciteyo kabili nayabe ica kubupunwisha neca kuba kanda. ¹⁰ Leken i amenso yabo yaikwate akuffipa kuti yelakumona kabili inshita yonse bale-enda abakongama. ¹¹ Inkososa ai Bushe balipunwine kuwila? awe iyo lelo mukupuluka kwabo e mwaishila ipusukilo kube na fyalo. ¹² Nga cakutila uku lufya kwabo nga eku cindama kwabena fyalo ngo kufikilisha kwabo ukokula shani. ¹³ Inkolanda kuli mwebo mwena fyalo Ala naicindika umulimo wandi uwa kuba umutumwa. ¹⁴ Pantu ilimbi ukuti nalenga abantu ba ndi ukuba nobufuba , no kupusushapo bamo pali bena. ¹⁵ Pantu ukupooswa kwabo e kwale nga aba muli ici calo , uku bwelela ku li Lesa nga kanshi cikaba shani Bushe tacakabe fye kwati kubuuka ukufuma ku ba fwa? ¹⁶ Nga cakwebai mwafumyupo bufuba kabili imi shila nga yamushilo nishi ne ni sambo nayo ya mushilo. ¹⁷ Awe nga bapula imisambo imo; Nga cakutila webo wemu mulife uli musambo umo wine nga aba buputwe.; ¹⁸ Lwewe musambo wamu conde wilakusubila imisambo inobe iyo baputulako muolife walibwa ngakashi walikuitakisha shani kwa ti niwe ulisha imishila ilyo Einkokuilisha ¹⁹ Nomba kui wasosa, ico bafumishe ko iyo imisambo ni pa kuti nebo banu ndeko" ²⁰ Cishink iyo misumbo bali ifumisheko pantu tayali na citetekelo, iwe walilundulweko pantu walicetekela; kanshi mwaliba aba nkosa mucitetekelo cenu. ²¹ Pantu Lesa nga tali ukuleka imisambo ine ine ; na iwe wine takakuleke iyo. ²² Eco kashi , wakumona ukuti Lesa wa ci kuuku elyo kabili makali;pa bawile pali ubukali bwa kwa Lesa , lelo pali iwe pali icikuuku cakwa Lesa. ²³ Lelo balya nabo nga bali kwikalila mu kubulwa kutetekela kwbo Bakalundwamo pantu Lesa ai na maka ya kubalundamo na kabili. ²⁴ Pantu imwe mwe baku calo cimbi nga mwaputwilwe ku muolife wamu conde waimenenafye uwine , kabi mwalundilwe ku muolife wa kulimbafye kashi kuti ca anguka imisambo yali kumu olife wa kulimba fye ukulundwa ku muolife yaliko!" ²⁵ Mwe ndume inkofwaya ai mwishibe ica kama ici. Epali mwaba abamano mumeso yenu mwe bene, Abena Israeli bamo balita lamika imitima bakaba ifi fine mpaka impendwa yonse iya bena fyalo ikakumane . ²⁶ Kabili e fyo Israele onse aka pusuka filya calembwa ai kalubula akafuma ku sione aka fuma ububifi muli abo. ²⁷ Kabili akupanga nabo ici pangano ilyo nkasenda imbembu shabo ." ²⁸ Kulingana necipinyo fintu cabu; kwa liba aba lwani ababako pamulandu obe kulinga ne calo ifyo caba baliba abakutemwikwa. ²⁹ Ifyabupe nokutwa kwakwa Lesa ta kupokwa. ³⁰ Pantu ifyo mwebo kule mwila kukuna uku fwa kuli Lesa nomba namu belelwa uluse kuli bucitofwa bwenu. ³¹ Ifyo fine nabo. bakano kuumfwa nomba ukuti babelelwa uluse; pakuti naimwe mukabelelwe uluse. ³² pantu bonse Lesa ali buleka babe ba nci to fwa; epakuli bakabelelwe uluse. ³³ Yaku amapoalo ubwingi aya fumu kuli le sa! yanku akwatisha amano! we fintu ubwingi ifyo aishibisha! takuli na ngu umo uwingeluka ubupingushi bwekwe ne mibele yakwe. ³⁴ Pantu nani aishiba ukutontokanya kwa kwa Lesa atemwa nani uwingaba impanda mano yakwe?" ³⁵ Nangu nai wapelapo icili co se kuli Lesa pakutila Lesa enga mubwe sesha cilya cintu . ³⁶ pantu fyonse fibepo kabili eo fyabelako kui ena kube ubukata pe nape .Ameni.

Chapter 12

¹ Ico mweba mwebamunjina nkomipapatila muluse lwakwa lesa ituleni imbili yenu ubulilambu uyu emulimo wentu uwo mwabelako. ² kabili mwipalana nobwikashi ubu ngalenu pilibuke pakwalula amantotonkanyo yenu, pakuti mukashinikishe mwebene ico Lesa afwaya, icisuma icapokelelwa kabili icapwilika. ³ Pantu bucibusa ubo napelwe inkolanda kumuntu onse mwila itunga ukucila pa fyo mwaba lelo mulekuichefya mufwo mutetotokanya cila muntu ale ukupima nimucitetekelo ico lesa amupela ⁴ Pantu filya eico iflundwa ifingi elyo iflundwa fwonse tafya kwata umubili umo wine. ⁵ Eco naifwe nangu taba abengi tuli mubili umo muli kristu kabili umuntu onse cikundwa kumu nakwe. ⁶ Awe apo tuli nefya bupe ifya pusana pusana ukulingana mutembo wakwa Lesa ico twapeelwe naponga cakuse sema, natuseseme ukulingana ne ci tetekelo twapelwa. ⁷ Nelyo nga cabupe bwa kubombela bambi aka tubike umutima pali nguwo ne mulimo na ngu numuntu bamupela ubupe bwakufunda abike umutima pa kufunda kwakwe. ⁸ Nangu nga apeelwa ubupe bwaku konkomesha abike umutima pa kukokomesha kwakwe uupela apele muli muli bukapape utungulula atungula no mukosha wine wine uubelele uluse nacite co no kuicefya. ⁹ Kwateni ukutakwata umumbi munda patisheni icabipa ikatisheni icisuma. ¹⁰ ukulingana nokutemwa kwaba wesu mu be abatemwana ngashi. kukucindikana ni mwebo mubalilepo ¹¹ Mwilawaway a mumulimo wenu lekeni umupashi umulenge ukucicila noku cindika bamunjina. ¹² Sekeleleni mwisubilo shipikisheni na ngu mulecula beni nomute wakupapa ¹³ Peleniko aba mushilo

ukungana noku fwaya kwabo .¹⁴ Mulekupala abamucusha mulekubapala mwilakubatipwila iyo.¹⁵ Sekelele pamo ina bankolila lilileni pamo nabalelila.¹⁶ Ifwo mukotokansa pali mwebene o efwo mwekutotonkanya napali umbi mwilakuba nokutima wacilumba lelo mulenkuicefya mwilakuimona ukuti muli mwaliba na mano.¹⁷ Mwilaku bwekesha ububi pabubi mulekutoronkanishisha limo mulekucita ifwo abantubamona ai fyabume.¹⁸ Ifyo fine cishitilile pali webo wikale mutende kubantu bonse.¹⁹ Mwefibusa mwilakulandula lelo mulekushila lelo muleku shila ubukali incende patu casoswa ai nine mfwile ukulandula lelo shileni Lesa isambu nine nkabweshapo pafilubo bali baliku micita efyo alanda shikulu.²⁰ Awe uo mutofwana nakwe nga ali nesala umupeleko ifyakulya nga ali necilaka mupeleko amensu amweneko pantu nga cita ifyo nishi watulika amalasha ayayaka mulilo pamutwe wakwe."²¹ Wilakulrka ububi bukacifye lelo ule cimfisha ububi paku cita ifisuma.

Chapter 13

¹ Lekeneni umweo onse ucindike bakateka,pantu takwaba bakateka kano bafuma kuli Lesa.Bakateka ababapo basontwa kuli Lesa. ² Eico uyo onse uukana ukubela bakateka ninshi akana nokubela icipope cakwa Lesa;nabakana bakupolkelela ubupingushi palibo. ³ Pantu intungulushi teshakucinwa kubantu abo abacita ubune,lelo kuli abo abacita ifyabipa.Ukosalapo ukukana kwata akatiina kuli uyo uukomitungulula?Cita icabune, elo kaili ukayo ukupokelela amalumbo yakwe. ⁴ Pantu musha wakwa Lesa kuli mwebo mubune.Lelo ngawacita icabipa,ukwate umwenso;pantu tasendela ulupanga apafye.pantu musubwa wakwa Lesa,nikalandula wamubukali kuli abo abacita ububi. ⁵ Eico mufwile ukubela , tepamulandufe nobukali,lelo nipamulandu nakampingu wenu. ⁶ Pamulandu neci mukapelelapo umusonko.Pantu bakateka babomfi bakwa Lesa,abakoselela muli icicine mukutwalilila. ⁷ Peleni kuli onse uulingilwe kuli bena:umusonko ku ulingile umusonko,akatina kuli uyo akatina kalingilwe ukupelwa,umucinshi kuli uyo umucinshi ulingilwe ukupelwa. ⁸ Mwikwata misha kucili conse,kanofe ukutemwana.Pantu uyo uudemwa umwina mupalamano afikilisha ifunde. ⁹ Amafunde,"mwilakucita ubucende,mwila kwipaya,mwilakwiba,mwilakukumbwa,"elo kaili ngakuli amafunde yambi yonse yasuntinkane muli aya,"Temwa abanamupalamano ngefyo waitemwa."¹⁰ Ukutemwa takuleta bukali kumwina mupalamano.Eico kanshi,ukutemwa kufikilisha kwefunde. ¹¹ Pamulandu nefi,mwalishiba inshita,.ukuweba ai iyi ninshita yakubuka ukufuma mutulo.Pantu ipusukilo lyesu lilimupepi ukucila ulo twatetekele pakubala. ¹² Ubushiku nabupwa,nakasuba kali mupepi,eico natuleke imicitile yamumfifi,natufwale ifyanso fyalubuto. ¹³ Natokokwenda busaka busaka,ngamukasuba,temumisefeshe shakukolwa nangula muli bucakolwa:elo kaili twi endela mukucita ubucende nangula mulunkumbwa ulushingakontololwa,elo kaili tali mukalumwa nangu akafindwe. ¹⁴ Lelo ubike pali shikulu Yesu Kristu,elo kaili nokukana pela umubili,kulunkumbwa.

Chapter 14

¹ Pokeleleni umuntu onse uwakunakuka muciteekelo ,nokukana ukumupa ubupingushi palwa kukansana. ² Umuntu alikwata icitetekelo cakulyafe fyonse,umbi nao uwakunakuka mucitetekelo alyafye umusalu weka weka. ³ Uulya fyonse esula uutalya;elo noutalya fyonse epingula uulya fyonse .Ico Lesa aliyo ukumupokelela. ⁴ Niwebo nani,wewakupingula umubomfi wamuli umbi?Nikuli shikulu wakwe eminina nokufilwa.Lelo uyo uulenga ukuyo ukwiminina ,pantu shikulu akamulenga ukwiminina. ⁵ Umuntu umo kuti amona kwati ubushiku bumo bwalicicindama ukucila shimbi,umo nao umbi alinga inshiku ukuba ati shalilingana .Cila muntu ayo ukushininkisha ukweba ai ifyo akotontonkanya fya cishinka. ⁶ Uyo uulinga ubushiku,nikuli shikulu wakwe abulingila;na uyo uulya,alila kuli shikulu,pantu atotela Lesa.Uyo nao uutalya,nikuli shikulu eko talila;na apela amatotelo kuli Lesa. ⁷ Pantu tapaba pali fwebo uuikalila umwine,elo kaili tapali uuifwila umwine. ⁸ Pantu ngacakweba ai tuli nomweo,nikuli Lesa twikalila,elo kaili ngatwafwa, nikuli shikulu tufwila.Eico ngatwafwa nangu tuli nomweo,nikuli shikulu. ⁹ Pantu nikuli uyu mulandu Kristu afwilile elo nokwikalila nakaili,pakweba abe shikulu wabonse abafwa naba lungami. ¹⁰ Lelo webo,nindo uyo ukupingwila munonko?Elo nawebo,nindo usushisha munonko?Pantu bonse tukayo ukwiminina kubupingushi bwakwa Lesa. ¹¹ Pantu calilembwa ai,"ulo ncili nomweo,"efyososa Shikulu ,"ikufi lyonse likayo kufukama ,elo nolulimi lonse lukayo ukulapila kuli Lesa." ¹² Eico nombwa,cila umo akaya ukulubulula umwine kuli Lesa. ¹³ Eico kanshi,twilakupingula umo nomubiye,lelo icakuti musale ifi,ifyakweba ai takuli nangu umo uwakubika icakuipunwisha kuli munonko. ¹⁴ Ndishibile kaili ndyongwelwe kuli muli Shikulu Yesu ukweba ai takwaba icasangululwa icine ceka.Nikuli uyo wine uumona ukweba ai tacayo ukusangululwa,kuli tacasangululwa. ¹⁵ Pantu pamulandu nefyakulya munonko apunuka,ninshi tamukoendela mucitemwiko.Wionaula kufya kulya fyobe umo pantu ni uyo Krisu afwilile . ¹⁶ Eico mwileka ico mukomona ubune cisoselwe icibi. ¹⁷ Pantu ubufumu bwakwa Lesa tekulya nokunwa ,lelo nipa bulungami,umutende,nokusekelela muli mupashi wamushilo. ¹⁸ Pantu uukobombela Kristu muli iinshila akupokelelwa kuli Lesa nokusuminihiwa ku bantu. ¹⁹ Eico nombwa,natuye ukufwaya ifintu fyamutende elo nefintu ifingakula umo nomubiye. ²⁰ Mwila konaula umulimo wakwa Lesa pamulandu nokulya.Ifintu fyonse fyalisangululwa,lelo cilubo ku muntu ukulya ififli fonce ifingalenga umubiyo ukuipununa. ²¹ Cabune ukukanalya inama,nangula ukunwa umwangashi,nangula kucita icili conse icingalenga munonko aipununa. ²² Icitetekelo ico ukwete,cisunge wemwine na Lesa.Alipalwa uuntu uyo uutasekwa umwine kufintu ifyo ashininkisha umwine. ²³ Uyo uutwishika akasekwa umwine nga ayo ukulya,pantu tacikofuma pacitetekelo.Elo kaili na conse icitakofuma pacitetekelo ninshi lubembu.

Chapter 15

¹ Awe fwebo fweba maka tufwile ukusenda ifyakunakuka fyaba shaba na maka,lelo tekuissekesha awe. ² Fwebo bonse cila umo asekeshe umunankwe ico ecisuma, pakweba ai tumukule. ³ Epofye na Yesu taisekeshe umwine,ngefyo calembwa ai,"umusalula bakusalwile waishile pali nevo." ⁴ Pantu conse ica lembelwe akale calembelwe kukutufunda ,mukutwalilila kaili mukutucincisha kwa malembo emo tube nokutetekela. ⁵ Awe Lesa uwamutembo elo kaili uwamucincisha apele kuli webo ukwikala mukumfwana ukulingana kuli Yesu kristu. ⁶ Acitile ifi pakweba ai twingakwata amano yamo yena kukusumbula kukukanwa kamo Lesa wishu wakwa shikulu Yesu kristu. ⁷ Eico pokeleleni umo nomunankwe,ngefyo Kristu namwebo amipokelela,kubukata bwakwa Lesa. ⁸ Pantu nkocila kristu aishile kuba umusha kuba sembululwa ku ciine cakwa Lesa,pakweba afikilisho icilayo alaile kufikolwe, ⁹ elo nabena fyalo kukuleka basumbule Lesa paluse lwakwe.Ngefyo calembwa ,"Nkapela ishamalumbo muli mwebo mwebena fyalo elo nokwimba ishamalumbo." ¹⁰ Nakaili casoswa ai,"sekeleleni,mwebenafyalo,nabantu bob." ¹¹ Elo nakaili,"Lumbanyeni shikulu,mwebena fyali bonse;lekeni abantu bonse bamulumbanya." ¹² Nakili,esaya asosele ai,"umushila wakwa Yesu ukesa,eumo ukema ukutungulula abena fyalo;mulu wo abena fyalo bakakwata isubilo." ¹³ Nomba Lesa wesubilo eushemo ukusekelela elo no mutende mukumusuminamo,pakweb ai kumaka yamupashi wamushilo mukakilwe mwisubilo. ¹⁴ Awe nanebo ndisubile pali webo,mwebamunyanane.Ninsubila ukweba ai namwebo bene mwaliulamo no bune,mwalilongeshiwamo na mano.Ninsubila ukweba mukolangilila umo nomunankwe. ¹⁵ Lelo nkolemba mukupama kuli mwebo pali fimo ifintu pakweba ai mwibukishiko nakaili,pamulandu nokusenaminwa kwapelwa kuli nevo kuli Lesa. ¹⁶ Uku ukusenaminwa kwali kwakweba ai mfwile naba umubomfi wakwa Yesu kristu kukutumwa kubena fyalo,kukupelwa nga shimapepo wambila nsuma yakwa Lesa,pakweba ai icabupa cabena fyalo cingapokelelwa ,nokusangululwa kuli mupashi wamushilo. ¹⁷ Muli Yesu kristu ninkwata icakuitakishishapo mumulimo wandi kuli Lesa. ¹⁸ Pantu ntapame ukulanda icintu cimbi kanofye ifyo kristu abombele ukupitila muli nevo pacumfwila cabena fyalo.Ififintu ifyacitilwe mucebo elo namumicitile, ¹⁹ kumaka ya filangililo nefipapusho, elo nakumaka yamupashi wakwa Lesa.Ici cali cakweba ai ukufuma ku Yerusalemu,nokushinguluka naku illyricum,kuti natwalako imbila nsuma yakwa Kristu. ²⁰ Muli iyi nshila,ubusalo bwandi bwali bwakubila imbila nsuma,lelo tekuntu Kristu aishibikwafe pe shina,pakweba ai ntakuli pa mufola wamuntu umbi. ²¹ Ngamufyo calembwa ai:"abo abatabilwe pali ena bakwisa nokumona, elo nabo abataumfwile bakwisa nokwishiba." ²² Eico kanshi eco naleshiwe insita ishingi ukwisa uko mwali. ²³ Lelo nomba, ntakwetemo incende imbi muli cino icifulo,elo kaili nalikulwisha imyaka iingi ukwisa kuli mwe. ²⁴ Nkosubila ukumumona ulo nakuya ukupita ku spain,ulo kailinkayo ukwafwilishiwa kuli mwebo ulo nakuyo ukuba mu lwendo kulya,nakuyo ukusangalala ulo nakuyo kukumana na mwebo pakashita akanono. ²⁵ Lelo nkoya ku Yerusalemu,kukubombela abana bakwa Lesa abashila. ²⁶ Pantu cali icintu icisuma ku makedoniya naku akaya ukupanga umusangulo kubantu aba cuula mubantu bamushilo abakwa Lesa abali mu Yerusalemu. ²⁷ Ee,cali cintu icisuma kubene,elo kaili balikumineko kuli bena,Pantu ngacakuti abena fyalo ngabalyakene mufintu fya mupashi,ngabalikumineko kuba Yuda kubomba kuli bena kufibombelo fyabo. ²⁸ ²⁹ Eico kanshi,ulo napwishishe uyu mulimo,elo nukushininkisha ukweba ai bayo ukupokelela ico ba kolonganike,nkoya ukuya ku spain elo kaili nokumutandalako. Nalishiba ukweba ai ulo nkaya ukwiso uko nkesa mumapalo aya iula ayakwa Kristu. ³⁰ Nomba nkomipapata, mweba munyanane,muli Shikulu Yesu Kristu,elo nakucitemwiko ca mupashi,pakweba ai muko ampana nanebo mumapepo kuli Lesa na ine. ³¹ Mupepe ukweba ai ndubulwe kuli abo abashakwata icumfwila mu Yudeya,elo kaili nokweba umulimo wandi ukaye ukusuminishiwa kuba mushilo bakwa Lesa mu Yerusalemu. ³² Mumpepeleko ukweba ai nkabweluluke nensasa ukupitila mubufwayo bwakwa Lesa,elo nokweba ai,pamo bonse naimwe,tukasange ubutusho. ³³ Leken Lesa wa cibote abe namwebo.ameni.

Chapter 16

¹ Nkolangisha Febi inkashi yesu, uuli ni kpyunga kulukuta lwaku Kenkeria, ² Pakuti mumupokelele muli shikulu citeni ici mumisango lyawama kumenso yakwa Lesa kubantu bakwe , no kumupela ifyo fyonse akokabila kuli mwebo ,pantu nao nikabomba kubabo mfi bakwa Lesanakuli ne. ³ Posheni agwila na Prisecilla aba bomfi banandi muti shikulu Yesu Kristu, ⁴ abo pamulandu wandi baliposa imyeo yabo mukaposa mweo. nkopela umutasha kuli bo, elo tali ne ka, lelo naba nkuta shamubena fyalo. ⁵ Posheni aba lukuta aba longa nina mung'anda yabo posheni Epaenetusi umute ninikwa wandi uwaba cisabo cantenshi ku nkuta shamu Asha kuli kristu ⁶ Posheni Maria, uwamipyungila sana. ⁷ Posheni Andrinikasi na Yunia, ababomfi banandi kabili aba fungwa banandi bantu baushibikwa mubasole banensu kabili abantangilile mubwina Kristu. ⁸ posheni ampiliatusi , umutemwikwa muli shikulu. ⁹ Posheni Aribanasi, umubomfi munensu muli Kristu , na starkis, umute mwikwa wandi. ¹⁰ Posheni , Apellesi uwasuminishiwa muli Kristu posheni aba mung'anda yakwa Arostobulasi. ¹¹ Posheni Herodioni, umubomfi munandi , posheni aba mung'anda yakwa Narcisusi ababa muli shikulu. ¹² Posheni Tryfaena na Tryfosa ababomfi muli shikulu posheni perisisi umutemwikwa uwabombesha muli Shikulu. ¹³ Posheni kufasi uwasalwa muli shikulu , nanyina na mine ¹⁴ Posheni Asy nci=ritusi, Flilego ni, heremesi , patrobas, hermasi naba munyina abali nabo. ¹⁵ Posheni Philologus na Yulia, Nereusi na Nkashi yakwe na Shimpusi, na bantu bonse aba mushilo abali nabo. ¹⁶ Poshenyeni umo umo mukufyompana kwa mushilo ,Aba lukuta bonse bamicelela. ¹⁷ Nomba nkomikonkomehsa mweba bwana nyina, ukutalusha kubantu abokoleta ukupatukana, no kubika icakwitununa kukufunda ifisambi lisho ifya mwasambilile .fumeni kuli bo. ¹⁸ Pantu abantu aba ifi tababombela imfumu Kristu, lelo

fitombofyo pamulandu nokulanda kwa kunasha nasha ukwakonala imitima yabakaele.¹⁹ Kucakumwenako ca cumfwila cenu cafika konse kose. Eico ndasekela, pali mwe, nomba nkofwaya mwebo ukuba aba mano pantu ici ecabune, no kuba aba kaele kububi.²⁰ Lesa wamutende ili line ako shonaula satana panshi ya nkasa shenu ukusenamina kwa kwa Yesu kristu kube pali mwe.²¹ Timiti umubomfi munensu ami celela, na buciaas, yasoni na sosi patari, ababomfi nba nandi.²² Nebo taritius uwalembela iyi nkalata, amicelela muli shikulu.²³ Gaius, kasunga wandi nshikuluta lose ba miclelela, na Quatitasi muminefwe.²⁴ Nomba kuli uyo uwinga milenga ukukosa ukupitila mumbila yandi nokushimikila kwakwa Kristu ukulingana nobusokololo bwakupapusha ubwafishilwe kunkulo ne nkulo.²⁶ Lelo nomba cali shibikwa ukupitila mumilembele yabusesemo ku ako shonse mukukonkamesha kwakwa Lesa wamweo, kukuleta icumfwila cacitetekelo.²⁷ Kuli Lesa wamano ukupitila muli yesu Kristu, kube ubu kata umuyayay Ameni.

1 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹ Paulo, uwaitilwe na Kristu Yesu mukuba umutumwa ukulingana no bufwayo bwakwa Lesa, na Sositenisi wesu,² ku lukuta lwakwa Lesa, kuli abo abasangululwa muli Kristu Yesu no kwitwa mukuba abantu bashila, pamo nabo bonse muncende shonse abeta peshina lyakwa Shikulu wesu Yesu Krsitu, uuli ni Shikulu wabo no wesu.³ Ukusenamina no mutende fingaba kui mwe ukufuma kuli Lesa Tata wesu na Shikulu Yesu Kristu.⁴ Lyonse ndatotela kuli Lesa wandi pali mwe pamulandu wa kusenamina kwakwa Lesa uko Kristu Yesu apele kuli mwe.⁵ Alimulenga ukuba abakankala munshila yonse, mukulanda konse na mu mano yonse,⁶ ngefyo ubunte bwakwa Kristu bwalishininkishiwa ukuba icishinka pakati kenu.⁷ Eico tamubulishe icabupe ku mupashi ilyo mukololela mukufwaisha ubusokololo bwakwa Shikulu wesu Yesu Kristu.⁸ Akamukosha ukufika nakumpela, pakutula mukabe ababula akalema pabushiku bwakwa Shikulu wesu Yesu Kristu.⁹ Lesa wacishinka, uwamwitile mwisenge lya mwana wakwe, Yesu Kristu Shikulwifwe.¹⁰ Nomba nokomupapata, ba wesu, ukupitila mwishina lyakwa Shikulwifwe Yesu Kristu, ukuti bonse imwe musuminishanye, nokutula peba ukulekana pakati kaimwe. Nokomupapata ukuti mube abaikatana aba mulangwe umowine no buyo bumo bwine.¹¹ Pantu ningebwa palwa mwe, ba wesu, na bantu bakwa Chloe ukuti pali ukulekana pakati kenu.¹² Nkopilibula ici: Cila umo pali mwe akolanda, "ine ndi na Paulo," nangu "Ndi na Apolosi," nangu "Ndi na Kefasi," nangu "Ndi na Kristu."¹³ Bushe Kristu nayakanishiwamo? Bushe Paulo ewatanikilwe mwe? Bushe mwabatishiwilwe mwishina lyakwa Paulo? Natotela Lesa ukuti nshabatshe nangu umo pali mwe, kanofye Clisipasi na Gayasi.¹⁵ Ici califi pakutula pengaba nangu umo uukalanda ati mwabatishiwilwe mwishina lyandi.¹⁶ (Nalibatishe naba ng'anda yakwa Sitefanisi. Ukucila apo, nshishibile nganalibatishepo na bambi.)¹⁷ Pantu Kristu Tantumine ukwisa mukubatisha lelo mukubila imbila-nsuma-te mukucenjela kwakulanda, pakutula umusalaba wakwa Kristu taubulilwe amaka wa yako.¹⁸ Pantu imbila yapa musalaba buwele-wele ku baleonaka. Lelo pakati ka abo abalepusuka, makayakwa Lesa.¹⁹ Pantu calilembwa, "Nkonaula amano yancejeshi. nkafubalisa ukwishiba kwaba mano."²⁰ Umuntu wacenjela alikwi? uwasambilila alikwi? Uulanda amano yakutalikana alikwi? Bushe Lesa tasangula amano ya calo ubuwele-wele? Apo icalo mu mano yaciko tacaishibe Lesa, caliseksha Lesa ukupitila mubuwele-wele bwakushimikila ukupususha abo abasumina.²² Pantu aba Yuda bakofwaya ifisungusho na ba Giriki bakofwaya amano.²³ Lelo tubila Kristu uwatanikwe, icakuipununako kuba Yuda kabili ubuwele-wele ku ba Giriki.²⁴ Lelo kuli abo Lesa aita, bonse aba Yuda naba Giriki, tubila Kristu nga maka na mano yakwa Lesa.²⁵ Pantu ubuwele-wele bwakwa Lesa bwamanopo ukucila abantu, no bunake bwakwa Lesa bwa makapo ukucila abantu.²⁶ Lesheni pabwite bwenu, ba wesu. Tebengi pali mwe abali kunjela ukulingana ne nkokwa ya buntu. Tebengi pali mwe abli aba maka. Tebengi pali mwe abafyelwe ukufyalwa kwine kwine.²⁷ Lelo Lesa asalile ifyabuwele-wele fyamuno calo mukulenge nsoni abacenjela. Lesa asalile icali icanaka mu calo mukulenge nsoni ico icakosa.²⁸ Lesa asalile icapanshi kabili icasulwa mu calo. Alisalile ne fintu ifishimonwamo cintu, mukulenga ifimoneka nge fintu fisushiwe.²⁹ Acitile fi pakutula kwiba nangu umo takwete pakuitakishisha pacinso cakwe.³⁰ Pamulandu wafyacitile Lesa, nomba muli muli Kristu Yesu, uyo uwaishileba kuli fwe amano ukufuma kuli Lesa. Aishileba ubulungami bwesu, bumushilo bwesu, no kulubulwa kwesu.³¹ Ngefyo caba, ifyo icalembwa cilanda, "Lekeni uuletakisha, atakishishe muli Shikulu."

Chapter 2

¹ Ulo nakwisa kuli mwebo, bamuninefwe, ntakese nokulanda ukwapwililika nangula namano yakutalikisha pa bunte bwakwa Lesa.² Pantu ntalefwaya ukwishiba akantu nelyo kamo pali mwebo kanofe pali Yesu Kristu, uwapopelwe.³ Nangu nali naimwe nali uwanaka na umwenso kaili naletutuma nganshi.⁴ Na ukubila kwandi nokushimikila kwandi tafyali mashiwi yakunsha amano, lelo emwamonekele amaka nomupashi,⁵ Pantu icitetekelo cenu tacaba mumano yamuntunse lelo mumaka yakwa Lesa.⁶ Nomba tulanda amano kubakosoka lelo temano yamuli ici caalo, nangula ayantungulushi shabwikashi buno, abo impela ili mupepi.⁷ Lelo, tulanda amano yakwa Lesa munkama yacishinka, amano yafiswa ayo Lesa alingile libela libe buno bwikashi tabulaba mukuleta ubukata.⁸ Takuli intungulushi shabwikashi buno uwaishiba, ngabalishibe, ngatapopelwe shikulu uwacindama oacimuti.⁹ Lelo calembwa ai, "Takuli ilinso ukumona, takuli ukutwi ukumfwa, nomutima wamuntu tawafitontonkenye. Findo Lesa apekanishishe abo bonse abamutemwa"-¹⁰ Pantu Lesa nikuli ifwe afisokolwele mumupashi, pantu umupashi ufwayilisha muli fyonse, namufyashika fyonse fyakwa Lesa.¹¹ Ninani uwaishiba ifyaba mumunankwe kanofe mupashi.¹² Lelo tatwapokelela

Chapter 3

umupashi wa muli ici calo lelo mupashi uwa fuma kuli Lesa, pakuti twishibe ifintu twapokelela ukufuma kuli Lesa.¹³ Tulanda pali ifi fintu mumashiwi te mumano yabuntunse lelo mupashi, ukulondolwela,¹⁴ Umuntu uushapokelela ifintu igya fuma kumupashi wakwa Lesa, kuli ena buwele-wele, tekuti asumine pantu mupashi eu ceceta.¹⁵ Lelo uutungululwa no mupashi uceceta fyonse, lelo tapingulwa kuli bambi.¹⁶ "Nani waishiba ukutontonkanya kwa kwa shikulu, pakuti akusambilishe?" Lelo ifwe twakwata amatontonkanyo yakwa Kristu.

Chapter 3

¹ Eco,mwebamuninane,nafililwe ukulanda kuli mwebo ngabangulwa abantu.lelo nga ifikonka imibili ya bantu ,ekutila kutucece muli Kristu. ² Nali kumupela umukaka ,tefyakulya ifyakosa ,pantu tamulaipakanya ukulya ,nanomba line tamwaiteyanya . ³ Nanomba mucili kumubili .Pantu mwaliba nakalumwa nefikansa,teimwe mwaikalila mumbela yakumubili ,teimwe mwendela kubuntunse bweni. ⁴ Ulo umo asosele ai,"Nakukonka Paulo ,"naumbi asosele ai nakukonka Apolo,"tamuli bantufe? ⁵ Apolo n cinshi ?Nga Paulo nani?Babomfife aba amba umulimo wakwa shikulu. ⁶ Nalibyele na Apolo atapilisha ,na Lesa alikutapilisha. ⁷ Uubyala nangu utapilisha tabali kantu ,lelo ni Lesa uumesha. ⁸ Nomba uwabyele no utapilisha ali umo,na umo akapokelela icipimo ukulingana ne milimo. ⁹ Pantu bonse tubombela Lesa ,mwibala lyakwa Lesa . ¹⁰ Ukulingana nokusenaminwa kwakwa Lesa uko napelwe ngenceshi kakuula,nalitampile umufula na umbi alikulileko,lelo onse uulekula abikileko amano kufyo alekula. ¹¹ Pantu takuliko uwingacila uwapangilwe kale ,noyo ni Yesu Kristu. ¹² Nangu umuntu akuulila pamufula wa Golide ,silver ,amabwe ayaluma umutengo,ifimuti ,ifyani,nangu impibili. ¹³ Umulimo wabo wakwishibikwa ,ulo ubushiku bwakweshwa bwakwisa ,pantu wokusokolokela mumulilo. Umulilo wakweshwa fyonse ifyo umo abomba. ¹⁴ Ngacakweba ai fiyo abomba fyakushala ,akupokelela icilambu. ¹⁵ Lelo nga ifyo abombebe fyakupya ,akobulwapofe ,nangu ukupusuka ,ngowaku sompolwamumulilo. ¹⁶ Bushe tamwaishiba ukweba ai imwe muli tempele lyakwa lesa kaili nomupashi waikala muli mwebo. ¹⁷ Nga cakweba ai umo aonaula itempele lyakwa Lesa,Les aakumonaula uyo umuntu .Pantu itempele lyakwa Lesa lyamushilo ,muli imwe. ¹⁸ Umuntu nangu umo eibepa umwine ,nga umuntu alekutontonkanya ai , "wamano muli buno ubwikashi,lekeni abe,"Umuwelewele ", pakweba ai abe namano. ¹⁹ Pantu amano yamuli cino calo yabuwelewele kuli Lesa,pantucalembwa ai ,ewikata abamano mubucenjeshi. ²⁰ Nakaili,"Shikulu alishiba amatontonkanyo yabamano yafye." ²¹ Pamulandu nefi,umuntu nangu umo eitutumuna mubuntu nse ,ifint fyonse fwenu . ²² Naponga Paulo ,nelo apolo ,nelo Kefasi,nelo calo,nangu bwikashi,nangu nimfwa,nelo fintu fyabako,nelo fintu fikesa,ifi fyonse fwenu. ²³ Naimwe muli bakwa Kristu, na Kristu ni Lesa.

Chapter 4

¹ Ifi efyo umuntu ali nokutwishiba ,ngababomfi bakwa Kristu kaili bakasunga wafyankama fya cishinka fyakwa lesa. ² Nomba ifilefwaikwa kuli bakasunga basangwe abakucetekela. ³ Nomba kuli nebo kantu akanono ako ningapingwilwapo kuli mwebo nabyabuntunse .Pantu nanemwine ntakoipingwila. ⁴ Ntebukile pamulandu uo webo ukompela ,lelo ico tacindungamika,nebo uukompingula ni shikulu,ena akuleta palwalala ifintu fyonse ifya fisama mumfimi wokusokolola ubuyo bwamumutima. ⁵ Eco mulanda ubupingushi pacintu conse ulo inshita tailafika ,ulo imfumu tailaisa .Akuleta ulubuto kufintu ifya fisama mumfimi nokusokolola ifyaba mumutima.elo akupokelela ukulashiwa ukufuma kuli Lesa. ⁶ Nomba mwebamuninane ,nabikile ifikomo pali nebo na Apolo,pamulandu wenu,pakuti kuli fwebo musambilileko ubupilibulobwansoselo,"mwipitilila ,pafyalembwa ." Ifi nipakweba ai umuntu nangu umo eitutumuna ukucila abanankwe. ⁷ Bushe ninani amona ubupusano pali mwebo napali bambi? Findo mwakwata ifyo mutapokelela ? ngamwalipokelela ,cindo muitutumwina kwai mwalicipokelela ? ⁸ Kale kale mwalikwata ifyo mwalikukabila fyonse ! kale kale mwalinonka !mwalitampa ukuteeka-Neco ecamiputula kuli fwebo !cacine ,nalikukabila ukweba ai mwatetekela ,pakweba ai twateka namwebo. ⁹ Pantu ukutontonkanya ai Lesa atubikile kukuba abasole pambimbili kukuba abakulekeleshako,musihla nangu ngabantu abapingwilwa ukufwa.Twaba ifyakulamba pesonde -kuli bamalaika naku bantunse. ¹⁰ Tuli bawele wele pamulandu na Kristu ,Lelo muli bamano muli Yesu Kristu tuli bakunaka ,mwebo muli bakukosa .Muli bakucindikwa ,fwebo tuli bakusekwa. ¹¹ Pali ino nshita tuli nensala necilaka abakusapula abapumwa ,ababula amayanda. ¹² Tulabombesha ,ukubomba kuminwe yesu ,ngatwapontelwa tulapala ,ngatwapakaswa tulashipikisha. ¹³ Ngatwapontelwa twalanda mukunakilila .Twaba ngabasulwa kwisonde akai ifyalambisha pali fyonse ukufikana pali nomba. ¹⁴ Ntakolemba ifi mukumilenga insoni ,lelo kukumisoka nga abana ebo natemwa. ¹⁵ Nangu muwakwata amakana ikumi limo abakumisunga muli Kristu ,tamwakwata bawishinwe abengi.pantu waishile ukuba wishinwe muli Kristu Yesu ukupitila mumbilansuma. ¹⁶ Eco nkomukonkomesha ukumpashanya. ¹⁷ Eco natumine Timoti umutemwikwa kaili umwana wacishinka muli shikulu ,akwisa kumibukisha inshila shandi.Muli Kristu ngafilya fine mbasambilisha ukuli konse munkuuta. ¹⁸ Nomba bambi mukoitutumuna ,mukocita kwati taishile kuli mwebo. ¹⁹ Nomba nkoisa bwangu kuli mwebo ,shikulu nga asuminisha ,elo nkesa kwishiba tekumashiwife uku bakoitutumuna ,lelo nakwisa kumona amaka yabo. ²⁰ Pantu ubufumu bwamumululu tebwa mumashiwi lelomumaka . ²¹ Findo mukofwaya? Bushe nkesa nenkoto nangu icitemwiko namupashi wakunakilila?

Chapter 5

¹ Tulyumfwile amashiwi ai muli mwebo mwaba ubulalelale,kaili ubulalelale ubushasuminishiwa namu basenshi :bwakuti umwaume akolala nomwanakashi wakwa wishi. ² Namwebo mwaba abaitumika!Bushe tamumfwile ukullosha ,lelo lekeni afumishiwemo mukati kawebo kacita wamilimo iyo. ³ Pantu nebo wine nangu ntalipo mumubili,nabako mumupashi.Pantu ndipingwile umuntu uwacitile ifi. ⁴ Ulo mwakumana mwishina lyakwa shikulu Yesu nanebo epondi pakati kenu mupashi namaka yakwa Shikulu Yesu Kristu epo yali. ⁵ Peleni uyu muntu kuli Satana kukonaulwa kumubili pakuti icitutumushi wakwe ukapusuke pabushiku bwakwa shikulu. ⁶ Amatutumuko yenu tayaweme.Bushe mwalishiba ukuti icitutumushi cinono cilemya ubufuba bukalamba? ⁷ Fumyeni icitutumushi cakale pakuti mukwate umufuba upya ,uushatutumuka ukuba ai fintu mwaba.Pantu Kristu ecakucilila cesu balimwipye ⁸ Eco natusefye umutebeto ,temucitutumushi cakale,icitutumushi icamibele ibi nnokuilekelesha .Lelo ,lekeni tusefye imikate iishatutumuka mucishinka nobufuma cumi. ⁹ Nalemba iyi nkalata yandi kukukana sankana nabantu bacende. ¹⁰ Takopilibula abantu bacende abamuli cino icalo ,nangu abalili,nangu ababufi,nangu abapepa utulubi,pantu ukucita ifi cilepilibula ukufuma pesonde. ¹¹ Nomba n kolemba ukukana ampana nowiitwa wabwanyine uuleikala mubulalelale ,wabulili,upepa utulubi,nowansele,nangu cakolwa ,nangu kabolala. mwi esha ukulila pamo icakulya nomuntu uwabefi. ¹² Bushe naba nokupingula abapano isonde? Bushe tamufwile ukwingila abali jukati kalukuta? ¹³ Lelo Lesa eupingula abakunse ." Fumyeni imbifi iyamukati kamwebo."

Chapter 6

¹ Nga umo muli mwebo pakuba no umulandu kubanakwe.Bushe kuti aya kucilye cabantu abatalungama ukucila ukuya kubantu bakwa Lesa abalungama? ² Bushe tamwaishiba ai abamushilo bakwa Lesa bakapingula aba pano isonde ? ngamukapingula isonde ,bushe teti mupingushanye mutu milandu utunono? ³ Bushe tamwaishiba ukuti twakupingula bamalaika ?fikalamba ifingi ,twingapingula imilandu yabwikashi. ⁴ Nga cakweba ai mulapingula imilandu iya ifi cilabushiku,nindo mukotwalila imilandu kubantu bambi abataiminina bwino munkuta? ⁵ Nalemba ifi pakumwimfwisha insoni .Bushe tamuli nangu umo muli mwebo uukwete amano uwingapingula bamunina babili? ⁶ Nga umo muninenwe ali nomulandu kumunankwe -ali nokuya kubatacetekela? ⁷ Aka kena tekabi kuli mwebo mulanshanye imilandu iyamunobe .Cinshi ico mutasalilepo ukubifiwa?Cinshi ico mutasalilepo ukupusulwa? ⁸ Lelo mwebo mukobifya nokupusula kaili nikubabwana nyina eko mucita ifi! ⁹ Nangu bushe tamwaishiba ukuti abatalungama tabakapyane ubufumu bwamumulu ?mwibepekwa:Nangula babulalelale nangu abapepa utulubi,nangu bacende,nangu abaipela kubulalelale bwakula umwaume no mwaume munabo. ¹⁰ Nangu bakabolala ,abalili,abakolwa ubwalwa ,abamiponto,abapupu,tabakapyane ubufumu bwamumulu. ¹¹ Kaili mwebo bamo efyo mwali.Lelo mwalisambilwe .leol mwalungamikilwa kwishina lyakwa shikulu Yesu Kristu namumupashi wakwa Lesa wesu. ¹² Fyonse ifintu fyalisuminishiwa kuli nebo,"Lelo ,tefyonse ifyakungafwa ,fyonse fyalisuminishiwa kuli nebo,lelo ntabe umusha ku cintu nangu cimo. ¹³ Ifyakulya fyacitombo,Necitombo fyacakulya , "Nomba Lesa ako onaula icitombo ne cilyo,umubili tewa bucende .Lelo umubili wakwa shikulu ,kaili shikulu akapela kumulili. ¹⁴ Lelo Lesa abushishe shikulu akatubusha nafwebo kumaka yakwe. ¹⁵ Bushe tamwaishiba ai imbila yenu filundwa fyakwa Kristu ?eico bushe mbule ifilundw fyakwa Kristu nokufikumika kuli cilende?Nakalya! ¹⁶ Nelyo bushe tamwaishiba ai uwakumisha kuli cilende aba umubili umo nao? ngefyo amalemba yasosa ,aba babili bakaba umubili umo." ¹⁷ Nowaikumisha kuli shikulu aba nankwe umupshi umo. ¹⁸ Taluka kubulalelale !ulubembu lonse ulo umuntu onse acita lwakunse yamubili .Lelo uucita ubulalelale abembukila kumubili wakwe wine. ¹⁹ Bushe tamwaishiba ai imibili yenu litempele yamupashi wamushilo ,uuli muli mwebo uo mwakwata ukufuma Kuli Lesa ?Bushe tamwaishiba ukuti tamwali bamwebene? ²⁰ Pantu mwashitilwe mumutengo .Eico mucindike Lesa mumupashi namumubili iili yakwa Lesa.

Chapter 7

¹ Nomba nkulungina nomulandu mwembelep; " cisuma kumwaume ukukana kwikaya umwanakashi. ² lelo pamulandu wa matunko kumicitile yabulalelale cila mwaume akwata umukashi wakwe na mwanakashi onse nakwata ulume wakwe. ³ Umulume afikishe imilimo wakwe pakukwata ubwampano nomukashi wakwe mumusango umo wine umukashi acite ico kumulume wakwe. ⁴ Umukosha takwete amaka pamubili wakwe mulume mumusango umo wine umulume takwete amaka pa mubili wakwe , ukukashi alikwete. ⁵ Mwilakutanana, kanofye mukusuminishanya panshitafe iyalinga citeni ico pakuipesha mwebene mukupepa elo mwaba capamo nakaili pakuti satama emibembula kumulandu wakububilwa ukuikontolola. ⁶ Lelo nkososa ifi fintu kuli mwebo mukusuminisha temukupatikishiwa. ⁷ Nalikufwaya bonse ukuba inga nebo. lelo cila umo alikwata icabupe cakwe ukufuma kuli Lesa umo necabupe icakuibela, kaili bambi nabo icakuibela. ⁸ Kuba taupwa nabo mukamfwilwa nkososa ai cisuma kuli bena nga cakutila baikalilila ubushimbe ngefyo naba. ⁹ Lelo nga tabeshibele ifyakuikontolola abene bafwile ukupa, pantu cawama bena ukupa ukucila ukwisa kupya kulunkumbwa. ¹⁰ Nomba kuli mwebakupana nkopela icipope ici tene , lelo nishikulu- umukashi elekana nomulume wakwe. ¹¹ (Lelo nga acita ico mukulekana nomulume afwile ashalilila ubushimbe nangu teifyo nabakabweshanye no mulume wakwe). Kaili umulume tafwile ukutamfya umukashi wakwe. ¹² Lelo kubashala nkososa-ninebo , teshikulu- ukuti munyina onse nukwete umukashi uushatetekela kabili nga asuminisha ukwikala nao, tali nakumuleka. ¹³ Nga cakutila umwanakashi ali nomulume uushatetekela kaili asuminina ukwikala nao tali nakumuleka. ¹⁴

Kumulume uushatetekela akushishiwa pamulandu wamukashi wakwe , kaili umukashi uushatetekela akashishiwa pamula wakwa munyina uushatetekela nga teifyo abana benu bakuba abafiko lelo mucituntulu nabashishiwa.¹⁵ Lelo uushatetekela nga afumako, lekeni aleya muli uyo mulandu munyina nangu nkashi tabakakilwe kucilayo cabo .Lesa atwitile ukwikala mumutende.¹⁶ Pantu waishibashani wemwanakashi nga cakuti waku pususha umulume obe? Nangu waishiba shani wemwaume , inge cakutiwakupususha umukashi obe?¹⁷ Nomba nangu cibe ifyo shikulu alitupele cilaumo icipululwa lekeni muntu endeke mufyo :esa amwitile ici cipope candi mwakuta shonse.¹⁸ Bushe onse asembulwilwe ulo aitolwe mukutetekela ? Tafwile ukwesha ukumonekela uushasembululwa . Bushe onse ali uushasembululwa ulo aitolwe mu cicekelo? Tafwile ukusembululwa.¹⁹ Pantu kuti caba ukusembululwa ukukana sembululwa pamulandu uyo, mulandu ndo twinga bela amafunde yakwa Lesa²⁰ Cila umo ekalilile umo aitolwe ulo Lesa mwitile muku tetekela.²¹ Nga mwali abasha ulo Lesa amitile. mwisakamana pali ici lelo nga mwaishile abakaele , lekeni cibe lishuko.²² Pantu uyo uwaitilwe kuli shikulu musha muntu wakaele kuli shikulu mumusango umo wine , umo uwali uwakaele ulo aitolwe kukutetekela musha wakwa Kristu²³ Mwashitilwe pamutengo mwiba abasha baba bantu.²⁴ Mweba munyina munshiala Yonse iyo alimo ulo amitile lekeni umo na umo ekalilile na Lesa muli ifyo²⁵ Nomba palwa fisungu, ntapokapo icipope ukufuma kuli shikulu lelo napelefe amatontonyo yandi nga umo uyo kuluse lwakwa shikulu nimucitintulufe.²⁶ Nangu cingaba ifi, ntontontonyo intontontonyo ai pamulandu namasanso ayakusa cisuma umuntu ukwikala ifyo ali.²⁷ Bushe mwalikakilwa kubakashi mwifwaya ukulekana, nga muli abantungwe kumukashi mwifwaya mukashi.²⁸ lelo nga mwaupa tantubembwike, no wacisungu inga aupwa tabembukile lelo bonse aba cita valikwete amafya ayapusana pusana kumubili kaili nkofwaya ukumitalusha kuli ifi.²⁹ Lelo ifi nkososa mwebanyinene; inshita inono ukutula nomba ukuya kuntanshi lekeni bonse abo abakwete abekashi bekale kwali tabekwepo.³⁰ Onse uukolosha abe ngo uutalelosha na onse nuko yanga abe ngo uutaleyanga no onse uukoshita obe ngo uutaposelepo ifili fyonse.³¹ na onse uukobomfya isonde eba ngabalelibomfya mukufikapo pantu insondee pali nomba lileisa kumpela.³² Nkokabila imwe ukuba abantungwa mukusakamana³³ kubaume abataupa aba konena pa fintu muli shikulu ifyo benga mucindika.³⁴ Ena alyakanishiwe mayo abashaupwa nangu abacisungu aba konena pa fintu fyakwa shikulu pafyo mwinga shishiwa ku mubili na mumupashi³⁵ Inkolanda ifi kubukumu bwenu, kaili intabikile kaku kanya pali imwe inkolanda ifi pantu efyene pakuti mube abaipela muli shikulu ukwabula ukumicingilila³⁶ Lelo nga umo atontontonyo ai talebomfya icisungu cakwe no mucinshi -inga nacila imyaka yakupilwapo kuti caba ifyo fine - kacite akofwaya Tabembukila bopefe³⁷ Lelo nga aimina indi mumutima, inga tali namafya lelo kuti alungika ubufwaya bwakwe umwine inga asalapo umwine mumutima ifyo akofwaya ukucita ukusungu icisungu cakwe akucita icawama.³⁸ Kanshi umo uwaupa nacicungu wakwe acita cisuma naumo uwasala ukukana upa akucite cawama ukucilapo³⁹ Umwanakashi nakakwa kumulume wakwe ilyo ali no mweo lelo umulume afwa, ali umuntungwa ukupwa kuli onse uo akofwaya , lelo kano muli shikulu.⁴⁰ Nomba mubupingushi bwandi kuli aikala uwansansa nga aikafe ifyo fine kaili nkontontontonyo ai ine naine nalikwata umupashi wakwa Lesa.

Chapter 8

¹ Lelo ukullosha palwafyakulya batutila utulubi:Fwebo bonse twalishiba efyo caba.Ukwishiba kulatumpika ,lelo icitemwiko cilakula. ² Nga cakuti umntu akotontontonyo ai alishiba icintu ,uyo muntu ninshi talaishiba efyo afwile ukucita. ³ cakuti umo alitemwa Lesa,uyo umntu ewaishibikwa kuli ena. ⁴ Eco palwa kulya ifyakulya bautila utulubi:Twalishiba ai akalubi muno calo tapali efo kaba nukucita kwabafye Lesa umo. ⁵ Nangu line kube abetwa ba lesa,cibe mumulu nangu pesonde (inga cintu kwaba "ba lesa"abengi "ne mfumu ishing"). ⁶ Lelo kuli fwebo kwabafe Lesa umofe epela ,Tata,muo fyonse fyafumako kaili nimuli ena twikalila,nemfumu Yesu Kristu imo ,nimuli ena fyonse fyabelako ,kaili ena twabelelela. ⁷ Lelo uku ukwishiba takwaba mulu bonse ,pantu bambi kunuma mwalikupepa utulubi,balelya ifi fyakulya nge cintu icaipalwa utulubi.Nemitontontontonyo yabo yalyo naike pamulandu wakunka . ⁸ Lelo icakulya tacakatupalamike kuli Lesa. Nga tatukolya tekuti tulufyepa kantu, nangu nga twalya tatwa nonkelelo kantu. ⁹ Lelo isungeni pakuti ubutungwa bwenu bwikesa ba ecibepesho takupumwisha uwanaka mucicetekelo. ¹⁰ Pantu umuntu nga amona weba, wewaishiba, ukolya icakulya ca tulubi mwi Tempele. Bushe ukutontontonyo kwakwe ukwa naka wakukoshiwa pakulya ifyapailwa utulubi. ¹¹ Nomba pakumfwikisha kwenu palwa tulubi twacifyalilwa, aonaika uwanaka kukumfwikisha kobe uwabwananyina uo Yesu Kristu afwilile. ¹² Awe elo kwaba ukubembuka kuba bwanyina nokunenuka kwakutontontonyo kwabo, nikuli Kristu balufyanya. ¹³ Eco, inga icakulya capumwisha mumunwe, ntakolya nama nakaili, epali nenga mumina ukuwa.

Chapter 9

¹ Bushe ntali wakaele? Bushe ntali mutumwa? Bushe ntamwene shikulu Yesu? Bushe imilimo yandi muli shikulu te mwebo.? ² Inga ntali mutumwa kuli bambi, lelo kuli mwebo ndi mutumwa. Pantu icikakatilo cabu tumwa bwandi ni mwebo muli shikulu. ³ Ukuipokolola kwandi kuba lenjesha ni uku: ⁴ Bushe tatukwete insambu shakunwa nokulya? ⁵ Bushe tatukwete insambu sha kwenda naba kashi abasumns, ificita abatumwa banensu, naba bwanyina muli shikulu, na Kefasi? ⁶ Nangula nebo neka na Banabasi tatukwete buntungwa bwakuleka ukubomba? ⁷ Cila ndo iciteyeniwa pakulwa? Uwabwele ibala lya imyangashi ukwabula ukulyako ifisabo fya uko? Nangu ninani ucema umukuni ukwabula ukunwako umukaka? ⁸ Bushe nsose ifi fintu ukukonka namaka yabuntunse? Bushe tefunde lya sosa ifi? ⁹ Ingefyo calembwa mumafunde yakwa Mose, "Wikaka ing'ombe kukanwa inga ikofumya ingano. "Bushe ningombe esho besa

asakamana? ¹⁰ Bushe talanda po pali fwebo? Calembelwe pali fwebo, pantu ukolima afwila ukulima nokucetekela, noukokululula afwile ukukululua nokucetekela ukukumako. ¹¹ Inga twatandile kuli mwebo ifya kumupashi, bushe cili yene fwebo ukusombola kuli mwebo. ¹² Inga bambi basambalila isho nsambu kuli mwebo, palifye fwebo? Lelo tatwalombe isho nsambu. Awe tushipikisha fyonse ukuti twionaula mbila nsuma yakwa Kristu. ¹³ Bushe tamwaishiba ai, ababomba kufya mushilo mwitempele balya mwi Tempele? Kabili tamwaishiba ai, aba bombela ku cintamba bakana ifikofuma pa cintambo? ¹⁴ Mumusango umo wine, imfumu yakonkomeshe ai onse usabankamya imbila nsuma afwile ukufumya ubwikashi bwakwe mbila nsuma. ¹⁵ Lelo ine intabombeleko kuli ishi nsambu. Kabili ntambele ifi ukuti kube ifi kuli nebo. Kuti cawama kuli nebo ukufwa ukucila-ukucila umuntu nangu umo asangule icakuitakishishapo candi cibe cafye. ¹⁶ Nangu ningashimikila imbilansuma, tecakuitakishishapo, pantu imfwilefye nacita ici. Kabili kalanda kuli nebo nga cakuti ntabilele cebo! ¹⁷ Pantu nganacite ico mukuitemenwa, indikwete cilambu. Lelo nga tekuitemenwa, incili ndikwete bukangalila ubwa pelwa kuli nebo. ¹⁸ Cilambu ndo cimbi? Pakuti nga nkofunda, mpela icebo ukwabula ukulipilisha nokukana bomfya insambu shandi mucebo. ¹⁹ Nangu line naba uwakaele kuli bonse, naishileba umusha kuli bonse, pakuti ngwine abengi. ²⁰ Kaili kuba Yuda mba ngo mu Yuda. Pakuti mweshanye naba Yuda. kubena malango nali ²¹ Kuli abo abataba mumalango, naishile ngo muntu uutaba mumalango, nangu line nemwine ntaba mumalango yakwa Lesa, lelo mumalango yakwa Kristu. Nalikucite ifi fyonse pakuti imbwehanye naba tali bena malango. ²² Kuba naka nalikuba uwanaka, pakuti mbwehanye nabo. Naleisa mukuba mufintu fyonse kubantu bonse, nalikweshana namaka yonse ukuti bapusuke. ²³ Niku mbila nsuma nalekucita ifi fyonse, pakuti mukuibimbamo nakwatilemo ipalo. Bushe tamwaishiba ai mulubilo bonse bakabutuka balabutuka, lelo umuntu umo eupoka icilambu? Kanshi butukeni noku wina mupoke icilambu. ²⁵ Onse uupilikita mumalango atekanya muli fyonse bena bacita ifi pakuti bapokelele icilambu icibonsa, ulo ifwe tucita ici pakuti tukapokelele icitabonsa. ²⁶ Eco nebo eflyo mbutuka, tepano ngo ulebutuka icibutuke-butuke; ifi eflyo ndwa, tekulwa ngo ukuuma umwela. ²⁷ Lelo ntutaula umubili wandi paku

Chapter 10

¹ Ntakofwaya mube ababula ukwishiba ,mwebamunyina,ati bashifwe baptile panshi wekumbi kaili baptile pamumana . ² Bushe baba tishiwe kuli Mose mumakumbi napamumana , ³ Nabonse balile icakulya cakumupashi . ⁴ Bonse balinwine ifya kunwa fyakumupashi . Eico balinwine mucilibwe icabakonkele ,na cilya cali ni Kristu. ⁵ Lelo Lesa tabekelwemo mucitubwingi cabo,batanginikwe mumatololo. ⁶ Nomba ifi fintu fyali filangililo kuli fwebo ,pakweba ai twikaba nga ababa mufintu fyakwa cibanda ngefyo baingilamo. ⁷ Mwiba ngabapepa utulubi ngefyo balikupepa utulubi .Ifi eflyo fyalembelwe , "abantu baikela muklya namu kunwa nokwikala mukwangala. ⁸ Kaili twilacita ubulalelele ngefyo aba bonse balikucita .Mukasuba kamo ,mwafwile abantu amakana yabili na yatatu pamulandu neco. ⁹ Kaili twiesha kristu,ngefyo aba bonse balikumweshana elo baonawile kunsoka. ¹⁰ Kaili mwila kuisosha ,filya bamo bamuli bena bailishanya nokonaulwa kuli bamalaika bamfwa . ¹¹ Nomba ifi fintu fyalecitika kuli bena ngecilangililo kuli fwebo .Ifi fyalembelwe ,fwebo nga ifyakukonka=uo impela yafiko fyafikapo . ¹² Eico ulesosa ai naiminina ndi,acenjele epali awa . ¹³ Takwali amatunko ayamuponene ayaponena abantu bambi .Lelo Lesa ewakutetekela.Takamileke ukutunkwa amatunko ubo tawingashipa .Lelo elo aya matunko yaisha akafwaya napa kuti amufuminemo pakuti mube namaka yakubushipikisha. ¹⁴ Eico mwebatemwikwa bandi mufume mukupepa utulubi. ¹⁵ Nasosa kuli mwebo mwe bantu ngefyo ningasosa oinguleni mwebene ico nkososa. ¹⁶ Ulu kombo lwa mapalo ulo tupalwa,tawayakanishiwa mumulopa wakwa Kristu? Umukate uo tumokaula tawayakanishiwa mumubili wakwa Kristu ? ¹⁷ Pantu kwabafe umukate umo ,nangu twaba abengi nomba twaba umubili umo .Bonse twasenda umukate umo . ¹⁸ Lolesheni abena israeli ukukonka ifyo bacita . Bushe abaly amalambo tebalya bene ababombela kucipailo? ¹⁹ Bushe nomba findo nkososa ?ai akalubi kantu akali konse ? nangu filya ifyakulya batulila akalubi akali konse. ²⁰ Nomba ndelanda pafintu ifyo bapela ifyabupe ifyo batula ififintu fyakumipashi yakowela tekuli Lesa.Inshikofwaya mwebo ukulapepa imipashi yakowela. ²¹ Mwebo tekuti munwe mulukombo lwakwa Shikulu na ulukombo lwamupashi wakowela . Teti muibimbe pe tebulo lyakwa Shikulu na itebulo lyamipashi lyakowela. ²² Nangula tukofwaya shukulu abe nakalumwa?Twalikosa ukucila ena? ²³ Fyonse fyalisuminishiwa , "Nangu fyasuminishiwa tefyonse ifinga twafwa .Fyonse fyalisuminishiwa , "Lelo tefyonse ifinga tukula. ²⁴ Umuntu eifwaikwa icakwe,lelo onse afwile umunankwe. ²⁵ Conse icasombolwa mwisokoni lyeni ,aba shilingulwila nangu cimo pa mulandu wa kampingu. ²⁶ Pantu icalo cakwa shikulu ,nomwisulo waciko. ²⁷ Umo wamubashatetekela nga amwita kukulya ,na mwebo lyeni abashilingulwila cintu nangu cimo pa mulandu wakampingu. ²⁸ Lelo umuntu nga atila kuli mwebo ,ici caipalwa akalubi,mwilya ,pa mulandu wa umwebele nowakampingu. ²⁹ Awe kampingu ndesosa te obe wine ,lelo wamubiyo ,pantu cinshi ico ubuntungwa abwandi bupingwile kuli kampingu wamuntu umbi? ³⁰ Nga nebo nakumako nokutotela ,cinshi ico nsoselwe ububi kuco ntoteleko. ³¹ Eico nga mukolya nokunwa ,nangu conse ico mukocita ,citeni fyonse ukucindika Lesa. ³² Mwiba abapanwisha kuba Yuda na Greeki na lukuta lwakwa Lesa. ³³ Munshila imo ine naeseshe ukupapata abantu bonse mufintu fyonse .Nshiifwaila ifisuma nemwine,lelo ncitila kucinabwingi .Incitila ifi pakutula bakapusuke.

Chapter 11

¹ Mube abapasha ine, ngefyo nanebo mpashanya Kristu. ² Awe nkomitasha akunjibukisha muli fyonse nkomitasha pakwikatisha ifya cishilamno ifyo nashile kuli mwebo. ³ Nomba nkofwaya mwishibe ukuti Yesu Kristu emutwe wa

mwaume onse, ngefyo umwaume emutwe wa mwanakashi na Lesa emutwe wakwa Kristu.⁴ Umwaume onse ukopepa nangu ukosesema nomutwe wakwe uwalamba asusha umutwe wakwe.⁵ Lelo umwanakashi onse ukopepa no kusesema nokukana fimba umutwe wakwe asalula umutwe wakwe umwine. Pantu cimo cinefye nga cakuti alibele umutwe wakwe.⁶ Inga cakuti namayo tafmbile kumutwe, afwile ukubeya imishishi mutwipi. Inga cakutla ninsoni kuli namayo uubeya umushishi nangu ukubeya umutwe onse, lekeni afimbe kumutwe.⁷ Kumwaume tafwile ukufimba umutwe wakwe, pantu ena cipasho nobukata kuli Lesa. Lelo umwanakashi bukata ku mwaume.⁸ Ingefyo umwaume tapanilwe kumwanakashi. Ukucila umwanakashi ewapangilwe ku mwaume.⁹ Pantu nangu umwaume abumbilwe umwanakashi efyo, na umwanakashi abumbilwe umwaume.¹⁰ Ici ecalenga umwanakashi akwatila icishibilo censambu kumutwe wakwe, pamulandu waba malaika.¹¹ Nangu line cingaba ifi, muli shikulu, umwanakashi taibela ukufuma kumwaume, nangu umwaume ukuibela ukufuma ku mwanakashi.¹² Inga cakuti umwanakashi afumune kumwaume, nomba ninshi umwaume tafumine kumwanakashi, nafyonse fyafumine kuli Lesa.¹³ Ipingwileni mwebene: Bushe nacyana umwanakashi ukupepa kuli Lesa no mutwe utafimbilwe?¹⁴ Bushe tecifyalilwa ceka icimifunda ukuti ngo mwaume ai, nomushishi uwakulepa, musebanya kuli ena?¹⁵ Bushe tali cifyalilwa icifunda mwebho ukuti ngo mwanakashi akwata umushishi uutali, malumbo kuli ena? Pantu umushishi wakwe ulipelwe icakufimba.¹⁶ Lelo umuntu nga akofwaya ukutalika palwa ici, tatwasambililapo nangu cimo, nangu ukucita ulukuta lwakwa Lesa.¹⁷ Lelo mufilangililo fyonse, ntamilumbnya. Pantu ulo mwakuba pamo, tekubusuma lelo niku bubi.¹⁸ Pantu pacakubalilapo, ndomfwa ukuti ulo mwisa mulukuta, kulaba ukulekana muli mwebho namu ciputulwa nalisuminamo.¹⁹ Napali ico mufwile mwebho ukwakanya imilimo pakati kenu, pakuti uyo onse uwasuminishiwa kuti aba icakwishibilako muli mwebho. Lelo ulo mwakuba capamo, temulalilo wakwa shikulu mwakulya.²¹ Ulo mukolya, cila muntu alekulya ifyakulya fyakwe libe bambi tabalalya icakulya. Bamo bekala insala bambi nabo balakolwa.²² Bushe tamwakwata amayanda umwakulila nokunwena? Bushe mulesuula icilonganino cakwa Lesa nokulenga insoni kubatakwata nangu kamo?²³ Pantu ico napokelele kuli shikulu eco napele kuli mwebho, icakuti shikulu Yesu, ubushiku ulo bali kumubemba, alibulile umukate,²⁴ Panuma alipele ukutotelela, alimokawile nokusosa ai, "Uyu mubili wandi, uwapelwa kuli mwebho. Citeni ici pakunjibukisha."²⁵ Munshila imo ine alibulile ulukombo panuma yamulalilo, nokusosa ai, "Ulu lukombo cipangano cipya mumulopa wandi. Mukocita ifi lyonse pakunwa, mukundibukisha."²⁶ Pantu cilanshita pakulya uyu mukate nokunwa mulukombo, mukosabankanya imfwa yakwa shikulu mpaka akabwele.²⁷ Uyo onse, kaili, ukolya mukate nangu ukunwa kulukombo lwamfumu mumusanga uutayana akaupelwa umulandu kumubili nakumulopa wakwa shikulu.²⁸ Leken i umuntu aibebete umwine pakubala, namuli iyi nshila lekeni alye umukate nokunwa mulukombo.²⁹ Pantu uyo uwalya nokunwa ukwabula ukuibebeta alya nokunwa ubupingushi umwine.³⁰ Ecilenga abengi muli mwebho ukuba abakunakuka nokulwala, lelo bamo muli mwebho mulapitilila namu tulo.³¹ Lelo nga twaibebeta fwebene, tatwakapingulwe.³² Lelo ngatwapingulwa kuli shikulu, twalifundwa, pakulila tatwishile sekwa mucaalo.³³ Kaili, mwebamunina, ulo mwaisa pamo mulya. Mulekulolelana.³⁴ Umo nga ali nensala, lekeni alye panganda, pakuti ulo mukesa pamo tacakabe kubupingushi. Napafintu fimbi ifyo mwali kulemba, nakwisa kumipela ifilangililo ngana isa.

Chapter 12

¹ Pafyabupe fyapa mupashi, bamininane, ntakofwaya mwebho ukupusana.² Mwalishibile ai muli abacushi, mupatukile mukutungululwa ku tulubi ututali kulanda, muli fyonse ifyo mutali kutungululwa kuli bena.³ Eico nkofwaya mwebho ukwishiba ai tapali naumo uusosa pa Mupashi wakwa Lesa ukusosa ai, "Yesu aliitipwa." Takuli uwingesa kusosa, "Yesu ni Shikulu," kuli Mupashi wa Mushilo.⁴ Nomba kwaliba ifyabupe ifyakupusana, lelo Umupashi umo wine.⁵ Kwalibe milimo yakupusana lelo, Shikulu emwine;⁶ Kaili kwaliba ifyabupe ifyapusanako, lelo ni Lesa umo wine uubomba muli fyonse.⁷ Nomba kuli cila umo kwalipelwa ubupe bwa kunse ubwa ku Mupashi mu kwafwana kwa bonse.⁸ Pantu kuli umo alipelwa mu mupashiicebo camano, nakuli umbi icebo cakwishibila mu Mupashi umo wine.⁹ Kuli umbi alipelwa icitetekelo mu mupashi umo wine, nakuli umbi ifyabupe mu Mupashi umo wine.¹⁰ Nakuli umbi alipelwo bupe bwafisungusho, kaili umbi ubwa buseemo. Kuli umbi alipelwo ubupe bwakupusanye mipashi, nakuli umbi ubupe ubwakupusanye ndimi shakulekana lekana, nakuli bambi ubupe bwa kwilule ndimi.¹¹ Iyi yonse milimo imo no Mupashi umo wine, ukupela ifyabupe kuli cila umo, ngefyo asalile.¹² Pantu umubili waba umo kaili nefilundwa fingi nefilundwa fyonse fimo fineefyo caba nakuli Klistu.¹³ Pantu mu Mupashi umo bonse emo tuleliku batishiwa mu mubili umo, nelo mu Yuda nangu mu Giriki, nangu muusha nangu umuntungwam kaili bonse twalengelwe ukunwo mupashi umo wine.¹⁴ Pantu umubili tecilundwa cimo, lelo ifyakufula.¹⁵ Ulukasa alwasosa ai, "ntali kuno, ntalicilundwa cakumubili," Tacili ecacepesha ku mubili.¹⁶ Kaili ukutwi akwasosa ai, "Pantu ntali linso, ntali cilundwa ca kumubili," Tacili ecacepesha ku mubili.¹⁷ Nga cakwebai umubili onse uwa linso, amano yakumfwa ngeyaishile kuba kwisa? Ngo mubili awali ukutwi, amano yakununsha ngayali kwisa?¹⁸ Lelo Lesa alisonta cila cilundwa, cila cimo muli cena, mu mubili ngefyo alikufwaya.¹⁹ Nga cakweba ai ifilundwa fyonse fyali fimo fine, bushe umubili kui waba kwisa?²⁰ Lelo nomba ifilundwa fyabe fingi, lelo mubili umo.²¹ Ilinso tekuti lisose ku munwe ai, "Ntakomikabila." Nangu umutwe ukososa ku lukasa ai, "Ntalekufwaya."²² Lelo ifilundwa fyaku mubili ifimoneke fyakunaka efyakucindamisha,²³ Kaili ifilundwa fya mubili ifyo tutontonkanya ai tafyacindamisha, efyo tupele bucindami ubukalamba, ne filundwa fyesu ifitamoneka bwino efutupelo umucinshi bwacilamo.²⁴ Nomba ifilundwa ifimoneko bune tafyakwata bufwayo bulya. Lelo. Lesa alikupango mubili, nokupelo mucinshi ukalamba kufilundwa ifitakweteko.²⁵ Acititile fi pakwebai tapali ukupusana mukati kamubili Lelo

pakwebai ifilundwa filekuisakamana cila cintu nokucula kumo kwine.²⁶ Ulo icilundwa cimo cikocula, ifilundwa fyonse ficulile pamo; nangu ulo icilundwa cimo cacindikwa, ifilundwa fyonse fyasekelela pamo.²⁷ Nomba muli mubili wakwa Klistu nacila umo umo muli ena.²⁸ Kaili Lesa alisontele mucilonganino abasole bakubalilapo, Bakasesema bakukonkpo, bakafundisha bacitatu, nabo abapange fisungusho, elo nabapelwe ifyabupe fya kuposha, nabo bakafwa, nabo abacito mulimo waktungulula, na bonse abakwata indimi shalekana lekana.²⁹ Bushe bonse basole? Bonse niba kasesema? Bonse niba kafundisha? Bonse balacite fisungusho?³⁰ Bushe bonse mulibena balikwata fyabupe fyakuposha? Bushe bonse muli bena basose ndimi? Bushe bonse muli bena balapilibula ndimi?³¹ Fwayeni ifyabupe fyenu ifikalamba. Kaili nomba nakumulanga inshila shingi ishakuwama.

Chapter 13

¹ Ngacakuti nalanda mundimi shabantu neshaba malaika. Lelo nganshikwete icitemweko, nimba icisafyali icilelila nangu amalimba yanyenjele.² Nga cakuti ninkwata icabupe ca kusesema no kwishiba ifyonkamona no kweshiba konse, kabili ukucetekelakonse pakutila ati nafumyapo impili. Lelo nganshikwete ukutemwa, ndiwafye.³ Nga cakuti napela ifyuma fyandi fyonse pakulisha abapina, kabili nokupela umubili wandi ukucewa, Lelo ngashikwete icitemwiko, nshisandululamo cintu.⁴ Icitemwiko ukucetekela nokuba bwino. Icitemwiko teka lumwa kabili tacili cilumba, takutumikwa, takucita icishiyene.⁵ Tacifwaila ifya ciko. kumutima takulinga cabipa; nangu takusekelela pacishilungeme.⁶ Tacisangalala mu cishalungama. Icakuti, casongalamo mu cishinka.⁷ Icitemwiko citwala ifintu fyonse, no kusumina ifintu fyonse, ukucetekela ifintu fyonse, no kusunga ifintu fyonse.⁸ Icitemwiko tacipwa. Nga cakuti kwali ukusokololwa, bakapita. Nga cakuti kulaba umbusesemo, bakalatipa. Nga cakuti kukaba ukwishiba, fikapita.⁹ Ngefyo twaishiba muciputulwa no ku sesema mu ciputulwa.¹⁰ Lelo ilyo ifisuma fikoisa, ifyo ifishapwililika fikapita.¹¹ Ulo nali umwana, nalekulanda ngo mwaice nalekutontonkanya ngo mwaice, nalelondolola ngo mwaice. Elyo nakulile, nalifumishepo ifntu fyabwaice.¹² Pali nomba tumona ifyapusanako mu cilolani, Lelo kabili icinso ne cinso. Nomba ninjishiba muciputulwa, Lelo ninjishiba ukufikapo ngefyo naishiba mukufikapo.¹³ Lelo ifi fintu ifyashala: ukucetekela, icicetekelo, no kutemwa. Lelo icakulishapo pali ifi citemwiko.

Chapter 14

¹ Konkeni icitemwiko mube no kukonsha pa fipe fyaku mupashi, pakuti mulekusesema.² Pantu uulanda mu ndimi talanda ku bantu lelo ni kuli Lesa pantu takuli ukomumfwa pantu alanda ifipesha mano fya kwa mupashi.³ Lelo musesema mu ndimi pakubabula, nokubabika pamulu, nokubanasha.⁴ Onse uulanda mu ndimi mwine alaikula, mu kusesema akula icilonganino.⁵ Nomba nkofwaisha ai bonse nga mwalikulanda mu ndimi. Nokucilapo, kuti natemwa mukosesema. Uyo onse uusesema alicila uulanda mu ndimi (kamo fe uukopilibula pakuti bomfwe).⁶ Nomba, bamuninane nga naisa kuli mwebo nkolanda mu ndimi, nkaminonka shani? Tekuti kamo fe nkomyeba mu busokololo, nangu ukwishiba, nangu ubusesemo, nangu mukusambilisha.⁷ Munshila imo ine, ifibombelo ifitalila, fikolila isese ne cimpeta- nga teti fifunye ifiunda ifyapusana pusan, nokukanya iciunda, ifyo muntu nefyo engeshiba iciunda cesese ne cimpeta.⁸ Ulo ipenga lilila ne ciunda ca putauka, umuntu kuti aishiba ni nshita yakuya ku nkondo.⁹ Ecimo cine ku ndimi. Nga nalanda mululimi ulutomfwikile bwino, kuti fyaumfika shani ifyo wasosa?¹⁰ Ukwabela ukutwishika kwilaba indimi ishingil muno calo, lelo talwaba ulutakwata ubupilibulo.¹¹ Nomba nga nteshibile ubupilibulo bwa lulimi, nakuba umwina fyalo ku ukolanda, no ukolanda ukuba umwina fyalo kuli nebo.¹² Kanshi cili kuli webo. Apo uyi ipeleshne pa kuti muli Mupashi, fwayeni ukomfwika ku cilonganino pakuti mube abaikatana.¹³ Eico uyo onse uukolanda mululimi apepe eshibe ukupilibula.¹⁴ Apo pepa mu ndimi, umupashi wandi ulapepa, nomba amano yandi yafwile ukupepa ai ndekupilibula.¹⁵ Nindo ningacita? Nkolekupepa no mupashi wandi, kabili nkolekwimba na mano yandi.¹⁶ Lelo, ngwa wapala Lesa no Mupashi, abakunse kuti basosa ai "Cibe ifyo fine" ulo ukototela kuli Lesa nga teshibila ico bakososa?¹⁷ Pantu mulatotela bwino sana, nomba umuntu uyu umbi tafundwa.¹⁸ Nkototela Lesa ndalanda indimi ukucila mwe bengi.¹⁹ Nomba mu cilonganino cawamapo nalanda amashiwi yasano nokumfwa pakuti mbebe ifyakucitika, ukucila amashiwi ikana mu ndimi.²⁰ Ba munyinane, mwiba abaice mukutontonkanya. Lleo ukololesha ku bubi, beni ukubai twaice. Nomba mukule muku tontonkanya.²¹ Namafunde calembwa ai, "Ku bantu bandimi isheni nakumilomo ya beni nakulanda kuli aba bantu nangu fe tabakangufwe," efyasosa Shikulu.²² Kanshi, indimi cishibilo, takuli kuba basumina, nomba kubatasumina. Nomba ubusesemo cishibilo, kubatasumina, nomba kubasumina.²³ Nga, kanshi, icilonganino ciba pamo no kulanda indimi, aba kunse naba tasumina baingilamo, tekuti balande ai mwalipena?²⁴ Nomba bonse nga mukosesema no utasumina aisamo, akukakwa kuli fyonse ifyo akoumfwa. Akapingulwa kufyo akososa.²⁵ Inkama sha mu mutima wakwe, shalekusokololwa. Ecalenga, akuwa panshi ubunkumpeme nokupepa Lesa. Akupepa no kubilisha ai Lesa aba muli mwebo.²⁶ Cindo cakonkapo ba munyinane, ulo mwalongana pamo, cila muntu ne lumbo, isambililo, ubusokololo, ululimi, nangu ubupilibulo. Citeni conse ica kukulo icilonganino.²⁷ Nga umuntu akolanda mu ndimi, lekeni babe babili no kucila batatu, cila muntu no muku, elo umbi alekupilibula ifyo bakososa.²⁸ Nga tapali uukopilibula, lekeni bonse bekale tondolo mu cilonganino. Lekeni cila muntu alande ku mwine na kuli Lesa.²⁹ Lekeni bakasesema babili nangu batatu basose, na bambi beluke umo ifyo bakososa.³⁰ Nomba nga pali ubusokololo kuli wikele, lekeni ekale tondolo.³¹ Pantu abali bonse kuti basesema umo umo pakuti cila umo asambilile pakuti bakoseleshanye.³² Pantu imipashi yaba kasesema yaba kuli bakasesema.³³ Pantu Lesa tali Lesa wacimfulu mfulu lelo icibote. Ili efunde mu filonganino fyonse, ifya kwa Ilesaba

mushilo³⁴ Bana mayo bekale tondolo mu cilonganino. Tabasuminishiwa ukulanda. Lelo bafwile ukunakila ukukonka ne funde.³⁵ Nga kuli ifyo bakokabila ukusambilila, bakepusha abalume babo ku nganda. Pantu ca nsoni namayo ukulanda mu cilonganino.³⁶ Bushe icebo cakwa Lesa cafumine kuli mwebo? Ni mwebo mweka cafikako? ³⁷ Nga umuntu aleitunga ukuba kasesema nangu uwakumupashi, afwile ukusumina ai nkolemba kuli imwe icipope cakwa Shikulu. ³⁸ Nomba onse utafyumfwile ifi, nao eumfwika. ³⁹ Eco kanshi, ba munyinane, mukukabilisha ubusesemo, mwilakukanya uulu onse ukulanda mu ndimi. ⁴⁰ Nomba lekeni fyonse ficitike bwino bwino kabili ifyakubula ukufulungana.

Chapter 15

¹ Nomba nkofwaya ukulenga cishibikwe kuli mwebo, mwebatemwikwa, imbila ikobilwa iyo mwapokelele iyo kaili mwaimininako, ² kaili iyo mwapusukilako, nga mwaikatilila ku cebo ico nashimika kuli imwe, kamo nakaili mucicetekela apafye fye. ³ Icantanshi ico nashimike kuli mwebo kaili ico mwapokelele, nici, Yesu alifwile pamulandu wa membu shesu ukulingana na malembo, ⁴ elyo alishikilwe, kaili alishikukile pa bushiku bwakulenga shitatu ukulingana na malembo. ⁵ Kristu amonekele kuli Kefashi, elo panum ana ku bekumi na babili, ⁶ napanuma amonekele kubacilile pa myanda isano pamukufe umo. Bamo palibo bantuntulu elo bamo balifwa. ⁷ Kaili amonekele kuli Yakobo, panuma ku bekumi limo na babili. ⁸ Napali fyonse amonekele kuli ine, ngo wafyalwa kwati kapopo. ⁹ Pantu nine naba uwa kulekelesha ku basambi bonse. Inshilingile no kwitwa umusole pantu nacushishe ulukuta lwakwa Lesa. ¹⁰ Lelo ku cikuku cakwa Lesa ndi fino fine ndi, kaili ukusenaminwa kwa kwe kuli ine takwali kwafye. Eico, nculila sana ukucila aba bonse. Lelo teine ni mucikuku cakwa kwa Lesa ecaba muli nebo. ¹¹ Eico nangu ninebo nangu bena, eco tushimikila ukwebai na mweo musumine. ¹² Lelo Yesu nga lebilwa ukufwa no kubuka ku bafwa, nga ckanshi cinso bamo muli imwe basoselai takwaba ukushukuka ku bafwa? ¹³ Nga takwaba ukubuka ku bafwa, na Kristu tabuka; ¹⁴ nga Yesu tabukile kubafwa, ninshi nokufunda kwesu kwa fye, necicetekelo cenu ninshi cafye. ¹⁵ Nafwebene, kuti twasanguka inte sha bufi pali Lesa, apo tufunda ukwebai Lesa alisha Yesu ku bafwa. ¹⁶ Ab afwa nga tabakabuke, na Yesu wine tabuka; ¹⁷ Yesu nao nga tabuka, ne cicetekelo cenu cafye kaili mucili mulubembu. ¹⁸ Nabo aba fwila muli Kristu kale ninshi bali lobelela. ¹⁹ Nga cakwebai tukosubila muli Yesu muli buno bwikashi, ninshi nbonsefe tuli abankumba bulili. ²⁰ Lelo Yesu alibuka kale ku bafwa nga icisabo cantanshi ukutangilila bonse abafwa. ²¹ Ngefyo imfwa yaishile mu muntu, efyo nokushukuka kwaishile no muntu ²² Pantu nimuli Adamu bonse bafwila, efyo na muli Yesu bonse bakaba no mweo. ²³ Kanshi umo palwakwe: Kristu uwaba nge cisabo cantanshi, nabo bonse aba sumina muli Yesu bakema pakubwela kwakwe. ²⁴ Kaili kuli nokube mpela, ulo akalubula ubufumu kuli Lesa Wishi, elo akafubalisha ubutungulushi nolupaka na maka. ²⁵ Pamulandu waifyo akula tungulula mpaka akabike abalwani bakwe panshi yamakasa yakwe. ²⁶ No mulwani akalekeleshako ukonaula nimfwa. ²⁷ Pantu. "nabika fyonse mwisamba yakasa yakwe." Ulo casoswa ai, "abika ifintu fyonse." ico tacikopilubulo ukwebai uwabika fyonse kuli ena talimo. ²⁸ Ulo fyonse fya bikwa kuli ena umwana wa muntu nao akalubula fyonse ku wapele fyonse kuli ena, ukuti Lesa abe umwine wa fyonse. ²⁹ Munshila imbi bakacita shani aba batishiwa pamulandu wa bafwa? Nga abafwa tabakeme, ninshi ulubatisho babatishiwa cindo? ³⁰ Cindo ico nabela mubusanso inshita yonse? ³¹ Mfwa lyonse! Iicine nkolapa kuli mwebo, napakutakisha muli Kristu Yesu Shikulu. ³² Cindo ninganonkamo, ukufuma mu buntunse bwandi, pantu nalwile nefi swango mu Efeso, nga cakwebai abafwa tabakeme. "Natulekulya no kunwa pantu mailo tukafwa." ³³ Mwibepekwa, "ububi bolonaula ubusuma." ³⁴ Tekanyeni! Ikaleni mubulungami! Mwilakwikalilila mu kubembuka, pantu bamo muli mwebo tabaishiba Lesa. Nasosa ifi mukulenga insoni. ³⁵ Leloi umo kuti asosa ai, "Nga abafwa bakema shani, kaili imibili ninshi bakabuka nasho? ³⁶ Wempelwa mano we! Ico ubyala taciba ni bumi kamo nga cafwa. ³⁷ Ico mubyala temubili, fisa mukaba embuto nangula fgimbife. ³⁸ Na Lesa kanshi akapela imibili imbi kuli uyo atemwa, kulubuto lumu ku lubuto lwauko. ³⁹ Imibili yonse tayapalana. Eico, kuli imibili ya bantu imibili yanama, imibili ya fyonni, ne mibili ya nswi. ⁴⁰ Kwaliba imibili ya mu calo ne mibili ya mu mulu. Lelo ubukata bwa mibili yakui mulu bumo no bukata bwa mibili ya pa calo nabo bumo. ⁴¹ Ubukata bwakasuba bumo, no bukata bwa mwenshi lumu, no bukata bwa ntanda nabo bumbi, kabili ubukata bwalutanda bwalipusana kulunankwe. ⁴² Efyaba namukubuka kwabafwa. Conse ici shikwa cilabola, necisa mukubuka cilaba icisuma mukukanabola. ⁴³ Cibyalwa mukana cindikwa nokubukila mubukata, cibyalwa mu mubili wakunaka' lelo cibuka mumaka. ⁴⁴ Cibyalwa no mubili wabuntunse, cibuka no mubili wa mupashi. Nga umubili wacifyalilwa, ninshi kufwile kwaba nowabu mupashi. ⁴⁵ Nge fyo calembwa, "Umuntu wapakutendeka Adamu ali mu mubnili wa buntu. "Lelo Adamu wakale kale ali no bwikashi bwa bu mupashi. ⁴⁶ Lelo bumupashi tebwa ambilepo ni bumubili, elo nomba ni bu mupashi. ⁴⁷ Umuntu wakubalilapo mu calo, apangilwe no lukungu. Umuntu wabubili ena afumine fe ku mulu. ⁴⁸ Nga umo uwapangilwe ku lungungu, lelo tuli nokuba mu cata cauwo uwafumine ku mulu. ⁴⁹ Nge fyo twafyelwe mu cata cawapangilwe kulukungu, lelo tuli nokupasha uyo uwafumine ku mulu. ⁵⁰ Kanshi na sosai, mweba temwikwa, umubili no mulopa tekuti fipyane ubufumu bwa kwa Lesa. Pantu tekuti icibola cipyane icitabola. ⁵¹ Moneni Nkomyeba icankama: Tatwakalale bonse, lelo tukapilibukafe. ⁵² Mukashita akanini fe ngokukapa kwe linso, pepenga lya kulekelesha. Pantu ipenga likalila kaili na bafwa bakabuka mukukana bola kaili baka cingishiwa. ⁵³ Pantu ino imibili iibola ikafwikwa ukukana bola, ne mibili iifwa ikaba mukukana fwa. ⁵⁴ Elo ino mibili iibola iakafwikwa ukukana bola ne mibili iifwa ikaba mukukana fwa, elo icalembwa cikesa kufikilisha aciti, "Imfwa yaposwa kukucimfiwa." ⁵⁵ "Wemfwa, ngo ukucimfya kobe kuli kwisa? We mfwa, ulubola lobe luli kwiwsa?" ⁵⁶ Ulubola lwamfwa lubembu, namaka yalubembu mafunde. ⁵⁷ Lelo Lesa acindikwe, uwatupoela ukucimfya ukupitila muli shikuluy Yesu Kristu! ⁵⁸ Eico mweba bwana nina abatemwikwa, natwikatilile no kukoseleshiwa. Lyonse tuybe mu mulimo wa kwa Shikuluy, pantu mwilishiba ukweba ai,

ukuba mumulimo wakwa Shikulu tekwi cusha iyoo.

Chapter 16

¹ Eico filya naebele abakufilonganino fyaku Alabia ukupela umusangulo kuba mushilo eflyo namwebo mucite. ² Pabushiku bonse ubwantanshi ubwamulungu onse alekupatula ifintu munganda yakwe nokusunga ukulingana napo akwatile ,ekuti ilyo akesa kwikaba ukusangula. ³ Lelo ulo nkafika apo abaume mwalibasuminisha muli kalata,eebo nkatuma ukutwala ubupe bwenu ubwa kwafwilisha ku Yerusalemu. ⁴ Awe ngacawamina ine ukuya,bakaye pamo naine. ⁵ Lelo kuli mwebo ulo nkapita muma kedonia,pantu ndinokupita mumakedonia. ⁶ Kaili nalimo nkekala naimwe nalimo ukupwishafye inshiku shampepo pamo naimwe pakuti imwe mukanshindko uko nakuya. ⁷ Pantu nshilefwaya ukumimwena mulupita,ico nkosubila ukwikalako akashita akanono naimwe .Nga shikulu asuminisha. ⁸ Lelo nkoikala mu efese kukasuke akuba umutebeto wa pente coste. ⁹ Pantu ndikwete ishuko ilikalamba ilyakuti mbombeshe,lelo kuli abengi abalekanya. ¹⁰ Nomba timoti nga aisa uko mukamupokelele bwino pakuti ekaba nomwenso,pantu alebomba umulimo wakwa shikulu,ifyo nanebo nkobomba. ¹¹ Eco umuntu nangu umo emusuula.Lelo mukamushindike umutende,pakweba ai akesa kuli imwe. ¹² Awe nomba palwa kwa muninefw Apolo ,nalimupapatile ukuya pempula bamuninefw.Lelo tacali ai kuti aisa nomba kuli nebo.Nangu line akesa ulo inshita ikafika. ¹³ Beni bakwibukila,iminineni ndi pacitetekelo,mube abashipa ngabaume koseni. ¹⁴ Lekeneni conse ico mukocita mukocitila mukutemwa. ¹⁵ Awe mwishibe abamunganda yakwa stefano,abali ifisabo fyantanshi mu Akaya,abaipeleshe abene kumulimo wabashila bakwa Lesa.Nkomweba ifi,mweba bwana nyina. ¹⁶ Ukuba abaipelesha kubantu bonse, abaipelesha mukwafwa imilimo namufyakucula fyonse ifingi pamo naifwe. ¹⁷ Nkosekelela ukwisa kwakwa sitefano,Fotunata,na Ashaika.Pantu babombela papunda lyenu. ¹⁸ Pantu aba ebabweshako umupashi wandi naimwe.Kanshi eico,bikeneni amano muli bena ngabalya. ¹⁹ Kukutasha ku Asia natuma ukuposha kuli mwebo.Akwila na Pulisila nabo bamuposha mulishikulu ,nenkuta ishili pamayanda yabo. ²⁰ Nabonsefe ababwananyina bakomiposha.Iposheni umo umo umutende wakuitomona. ²¹ Ine Paulo ,nalemba ifi kuminwe yandi. ²² Ngacakweba ai umo tatemwa shikulu ,nabe uwacipwa ,shikulu wesu ,akoisa! ²³ Icikuku cakwa shikulu Yesu cibe naimwe bonse. ²⁴ Ukutemwa kwandi kube pali mwebo muli Kristu Yesu.

2 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹ Paulo , umusosele wakwa Yesu Kristu kubufwayo bwakwa Lesa, kuli Timoti munina, na kulukuta lwa kwa Lesa ulu li mu Korinti, nakuba mushilo bakwa Lesa abakosangwa mu Achara. ² Lekeneni ukusenaminwa no mutende wakwa Lesa Shifwe na Yesu Kristu ube kuli mwebo ³ Kaili Lesa Wishi wakwa Shikulu Yesu Kristu alumbaniwe. Etata wa luse kaili Lesa wakutemwa konse. ⁴ Ni Lesa utusansamushako muku cululuka kwesu pakwebai nafwebo tusansamusheko abali mufya kucula kwabo. Nafwebo twaba aba kusansamusha bambi ,ili Lesa umo usansamusha nafwebo. ⁵ Pantu nge fyo ifyali kuculako Yesu fyapamulandu wesu, eflyo nokusansamusha kwesu kwafuulisha ukupitila muli Yesu Kristu. ⁶ Ulo Twacula ni pamulandu na mwebo nepusukilo lyenu; nangula twasansamuka, ni pamulandu wakusansamuka kwenu. Ukusansamuka kwenu kulabomba bwino mu ma cushi yenu ngefyo nafwe tuculako. ⁷ Isubilo lyaba muli mwebo talyakatenkane, pantu fwebo twaishiba ukwebai mulakanya ifya kuculako fyenu, eflyo mwakanya nefya kusansamuka. ⁸ Pantu fwebo tatufwaya ukwebai mwebo tamwishibile, mwe batemwikwa, pa fya kucula kwesu ifyo twatwete mu Asia. Twalikucula ukucila napamaka yesu, twalikupokolola ne myo yesu. ⁹ Teifyo fyeka, twalikufika nakumilandu yakwi paya imyeo yesu. Nangula cibe fye tatwali kuicetekela fwe bene, lelo nimuli Lesa, uubusha abantu kuba fwa. ¹⁰ Uwalikutufumya mu milandu yamfwa, euli no kutupokololako. Nimuli ena emo twasumina ukwebai akaupokolola. ¹¹ Akacita ifyo ngefyo naimwe mukotwafwa mu mapepo. Pantu abengi bakupela ukutasha pali fwebo nge fya bupe ifingi ifyaishile mu mapepo ayengi. ¹² Tuitakishisha muli ci, ubunte bwakuba kampingu ubo tukopela ku calo mu cine namuli bu mupashi, te kumanofe yesu lelo ukusenaminwa kwa kwa Lesa. ¹³ Tatukolemba ifyo mwebo mwingakana ukubelenga no kumfwa, kaili nkosubilan ukwebai muli no ku fyumfwa ¹⁴ nge fyo twalikuba ifya kutakishapo kuli mwebo, eflyo naimwe m,waba ifyakutakishishapo kluili Shikulu Yesu, nge fyo na fwebo tutakishisha pali mwebo. ¹⁵ Pakuba nokwanga ngoku, nalukifwaya ukwisa kjuli mwebo pakubala, pakwebai mpele kuli mwebo icisansamushi nakabili. ¹⁶ Nalikufwaya ukupitila kwenu ilyo nkoya ku Makedoniya. Pakubala, pakwebai mpele kuli mwebo icisansamushi nakaili. ¹⁷ Nalikutontonkanishisha muli uyu musango, Bushe naitile bumyalu myalu? Nelo napangile fi mu mano ya buntu nse, pakwebai, insose ai, "Ee" Nangu "Awe" pamuku fe umo? ¹⁸ Lelo apo Lesa ena wacishinka, icebo cesu kili mwebo te "Ee" nangu "Awe" ¹⁹ Pakwebai umwana wa kiwa Lesa Yesu Kristu, uo Silvamusi, na Timoti ne ine tubila kuli mwebo, taba, "Ee" nangu "Awe" Ena abafe lyonse "Ee." ²⁰ Konsefe ukusesema kwa kwa Lesa kwabate "Ee" muli ena. Kaili nimuli ena tusosela ai, "Ameni," Mululumbi lwakwa Lesa. ²¹ Ni Lesa ewikasha fwebo na mwebo muli Kristu, kaili eutusuba, ²² m abika nefikakatikilo pali fwebo nokubika umupashi mu mutima yesu ecikatilo ku fikoisa. ²³ Lelo ngita Lesa nga kambone wandi pamulandu wakwebai nshaishileko Korinti ukuti muleke ngake. ²⁴ Ifi tekwebai twalikufwaya ukuba shikulu kuli mwebo pakucetekela kwenu. Nipakwebai, tubiombe umulimo kuli mwebo munsansa ilyo mulicili muko ikatilila kuli bucin.

Chapter 2

¹ Nasalilepo pa lwandi ai ntakabwele na kabili mubulanda. ² Nga nalimilengele ubulanda, ninani winga sansamusha nangu ni ulya wine nalengele ubulanda? ³ Nalembele pakuti ulo naishile kuli mwebo ntacenenwe na kabili no kusekelela nandi. Nalikwete isubilo lya kuti mwebe bonse insansa shibe ni nsansa isho bonse mwakwata. ⁴ Nalembele kuli mwebo mu bucushi, ukukalipwa kwa mutima, nemisoshi iingi. Ntalembele kuli mwebo ai mukabe ababulanda. Lelo, nalikufwaya ukushika kwa citemwiko namikwatila. ⁵ Nga umuntu alipangila ubulanda, tapanga ubulanda kuli nebo neka, nomba mu cipimo- takuli cisendo- kuli mwebo bonse. ⁶ Ukupanikwa kwa uyo muntu kube kuli mwe bengi kulilingile. ⁷ Eico nomba ukucila ukupanika, mufwilefe mwamwelele no kumutalalika. Mulekucita ifi pakuti ubulanda bwicilamo. ⁸ Eico nkomikoselesha ukushinikisha icitemwiko mwamu kwatila. ⁹ Uya emulandu nalembele, pakuti imyeshe no mkwishiba nga cakuti mulabelela muli fyonse. ¹⁰ Nga mwabelela umo luso, ninshi nabena mubelele uluse. Ico nabelele uluse- nga nalibelele uluse icili conse- caelelwa pa mulandu wenu mu menso yakwa Klistu. ¹¹ Ici cili fyo pakuti Satana etubepa. Pantu twalimwishiba amapange yakwe. ¹² Icibi caisukile kuli nebo na Shikulu ulo nafikile ku musumba wa Troa ku sambilisha imbila yakwa Klistu kulya. ¹³ Ntakwete kutusha ku mupashi wandi pantu ntasangile munyina Tito kulya. Eco nalibashile kulya naile ku Makedonia ¹⁴ Nomba ukutasha kuli Lesa, uutungulula muli Klistu pakuti tucimfye. Muli fwebo asokolola ukumunakila kwa mano muli fyonse. ¹⁵ Pantu kuli Lesa nifwe kunakila kwa Klistu, bonse pamo nabo abapusuka napakoya kubonaushi. ¹⁶ Ku bantu abakoya kubonaushi, uunakila kwa mfwa ukuya kumfwa. kuba kopusuka, kunakila ukufuma ku bumi ukuya ku bumi. Nani uo filingile ifi fintu? ¹⁷ Tatwaba ai bantu abengi abashitisha icebo, abafuma cumi, tulandila muli Klistu, ngefyo twatumwa kuli Lesa mu menso yakwa Lesa.

Chapter 3

¹ Tukokonkanyapo ukuitatakula nakaili fwebene?Tatukofwaya tuko[oka amakalata yakulondola kuli mwebo nangula ukufuma kuli mwebo ,nga abantu bamo nifwe? ² Imwebene mwebene nimwe nkalata shesu ishakulondolola ,ishalembwa mumitima Yesu ,aya ishibikwa elo kaili nokubelengwa ku bantu bonse. ³ Mulalanga ai nimwe nkalata shamfumu kuli Kristu ,ifitumbuka mumilimo yesu .Tacalembelwe na inki iyo lelo nomupashi wakwa Lesa wa mweo.tacalembelwe pamabwe yakupapatala ,lelo mumutima wamuntu . ⁴ Kaili ubu ebukankala twakwata ukupitila muli Kristu pa cinso cakwa Lesa. ⁵ Tukoitunga fwebene ai ico tucita cifuma kuli ifwe.Lelo ukuitunganya kwesu kwafuma kuliLesu. ⁶ Ni Lesa ewatulenga ai tube abasha bakwa cipangano cipya .Ici icipangano tali camunkalata lelo cakumupashi .pantu inkalata shilepaya ,lelo umupashi uoeela umweo. ⁷ Nomnba imilimo yamfwa -fyafukuilwe munkalata pamabwe -ifyaishile muli ubo ubukata ubwa kweba ai umwana wamuntu israeli talekutontapo ukulolesha pamenso yakwa mose .Nipamulandu wabukata wa menso yakwe ,nobukata bwaile bulelwa. ⁸ Bushe kanshi nga imibombele yabukata bwamupashi wamushilo kuti bwaba shani? ⁹ Pantu nga ubukata bwamilimo ya milindu y'ali nobukata ,cikaba shani kumubombele yabulungami mukwampana pamo nobulungami! ¹⁰ Pantu mucine , ico icalengelwe ubukata tacali bukata muli uyu mucishinka ,pamulandu no bukata bwacillepo . ¹¹ Pantu muli ico icalakupita cali nobukata ,ngeco icaikalilila bukata nshi cikaakwata . ¹² Epo twalikwata isubilo ngelyo ,twaliba abapama . ¹³ Tatwaba nga MOse ,uubika icakuikupilisha ku menso pakweba ai abana ba israeli bemutontomeshamo amenso mukusondolwela kwabukata ubwalekupita. ¹⁴ Lelo amano yabo yalikoshiwe.Ukufika ne lelo ,ulo babelenga icipangano cakale ,icakuifimbilikisha calekushala .Tcafumishiwepo,pantu nimuli kristu fe emo fyafumishiwepo. ¹⁵ Nangufe nelelo,lonse ulo Mose abelenga ,icakuifimbilikisha calekwandalila imitima yabo. ¹⁶ Lelo ulo umuntu abwela kuli Lesa ,icakuifimbilikisha calekufimishiwapo. ¹⁷ Nomba shikulu muashi .Nikwisa kwaba umuoashi wakwa shikulu ,mwaliba ubuntungwa. ¹⁸ Nomba ifwe bonse,fwebashakwata ifyakufimbilikisha pa menso ,mona ubukata bwakwa shikulu .Twalicindishiwa mubukata bumobwine mucimpasho cacipope mubukata bumo bwine ,ngefyo cafuma kuli shikulu,uuli ni mupashi.

Chapter 4

¹ Eco kaili,pamulandu natukwata iyi imilimo yabupwingishi,elo kaili ngafintufe twapokelela uluse ,Tatuibweshamo. ² Nga cakweba ai ,twalikana ubumfisolo nenshila shansoni.Tatwendela mubucenjeshi,elo kaili tatufwile ukuyo ukukana icebo cakwa Lesa ,lelo abaimakabana pali bucishinka,twali isosela fwebene kampingu ya muntu onse ku cinso cakwa Lesa. ³ Lelo ngacakweba ai imbila nsuma yesu yakufisama ,yafisama ninshi kuli abo abako onaika. ⁴ Muli uyo umulandu.Lesa wamuli cino calo alipofwisha ukukana tetekela mumano yabo. Neca kutumbukamo ,tabakamone ulubuto lwambila nsuma yakwa Kristu ,cimpasho nshi icakwa Lesa. ⁵ Pantu tatuishimikila fwebene ,lelo kristu Yesu ngashikulu ,elo naifwebene nga absha bobbe kukufwaya kwakwa Yesu. ⁶ Pantu Lesa ewasosele ai,"Ulubuto lukabeshima mumfimi,"Calibengeshime mumitima yesu ,ukupela ulubuto ulwa mano ulwa bukata bwakwa Lesa kucinsu ckwa Yesu kristu Lelo twalikwata ukusunga mumutondo we bumba ,pakweba ai cishibikwe ukwebai amaka aya cilapo yasangwa kuli lesa elo tekuli fwebo iyo. ⁸ Tulacushiwa munshila shonse .Lelo tatunenuka,tulacushiwa ifya kucita lelo tatufupulwa. ⁹ Tulapakaswa lelo tatukanwa;tulalopolwa lelo tatonaika; ¹⁰ Lyonse tushinguluka tusenda imfwa yamubili wakwa yesu kristu.Pakweba ai ubwikashi bwakwa Yesu kristu bumonekele mukatu kabwikashi bwesu ¹¹ Pantu bonse fwebali nobumi lyonse tulapelwa kumfwa pamulandu na Yesu,pakweba ai ubwikashi bwakwa Yesu kuti bwaisa kumonekela mumibili yesu iifwa. ¹² Eico imfwa ili pamilimo pali fwebo ,pakweba ai umweo ubommbe muli fwebo . ¹³ Lelo twalikwata umupashi umo wine uwacitetekelo ukulingana na ico calembwa : "Necitetekelo ,elo eco nasosa , "Twalitetekela ,eco naifwe

Chapter 5

twasosela,¹⁴ pantu twaliyo ukwishiba ukweba ai uyo uwaba bushishe shikulu Yesu akaya ukubusha na fwebo bene kumo na Yesu elo kaili akaleta fwebo kuli mwebo pa cinsio cakwe.¹⁵ Pantu fyonse nipamulandu wakufwaya kwenu,pakweba ukusensminwa uko ukwakulsha kaili cikayo ukulenga abantu abengi ukutasha kukukushishako ubukata bwakwa Lesa.¹⁶ Eico tatukoibweshamo.Nangula line kunse twalekuiposaika,mukati tukobweshiwa akasuba na kasuba.¹⁷ Pali kano kashita,ulubuto lwakucilinganya luleleta kuli fwebo icisendo cakumulu kubukata bwacila ifipimo fyonse.¹⁸ Pantu fwebo tatukotamba ifi fintu tukomona,lelo fintu ifyo tatukomona.Ifintu ifyo twingamona tefyakwikalilila,lelo ifintu ifyo tatukomona fyamuyayaya.

Chapter 5

¹ Pantu twaishiba ukweba ai ngayawishiwa ing'anda yesu tuli ne Tempele ilyafuma kuli Lesa. Ing'anda iyakulwa neminwe yabantu, lelo ing'anda iya muyayaya mumulu. ² Eico muli iyi iyema emotwisha, pakufuluka tufwikwa icakwikalamo cesu ica mumulu. ³ Ukutla ai ngatwafwikwa tatwabe ubwamba. ⁴ Pantu icine cine elo twali mwi hema, twafwile, twafwikilwe ifisendo. Lelo tufwile ukuba abafwala pakweba ai icakufwa bacimine ku mweo. ⁵ Eico uwatu pekanishishe kuli ifi fintu ni Lesa uwatupela umupashi ukuba ecishibilo, kafili no kwisa. ⁶ Eico tuli abateke imitima inshita yonse, kabili twaishibo kweba ai ulo tuli pa ng'anda mui bumubili ninshi tuli abakutaluka kuli shikulu. ⁷ Pantu twendela mukucetekela temukumona. ⁸ Awe ico twateke mitima kabili tutila icawamako kukanaba pamo nomubili no kuba ku mwesu kuli shikulu. ⁹ Kanshi tubikepo imitima yesu nangu line tuli pa ng'anda nangula kumbi tube abakumusansamusha. ¹⁰ Eico ifwe bonse tuli nokwisa moneka ku cipuna cabupingushi icakwa Kristu ukuti umuntu onse umo umo akopokelela ifya bombelwe ku mubili wakwe umwabela ifyo abomele napamo icisuma atemwa ifibi. ¹¹ Eco, pakwishabo kutina kwakwa shikulu, tusembeleka abantu. Lelo kuli Lesa natulengwa ukumoneka, kabili ndecetekela ndetila tuli abalengwa ukumoneka nakuli bakampingu benu. ¹² Eco tatuleitakishisha nakabili kuli imwe lelo tulepela kuli imwe apakututakishishapo, ukutla ai mukwate umwakwasukila abatakisha fimoneka lelo iffishili fya mumutima. ¹³ Eco nelo ifwe tuli abapena, ni kuli Lesa; nalimo tuli abamano nipamulandu wamwebo. ¹⁴ Pantu icitemwiko cakwa Lesa eco ecitutungulula, pakupingula ai, ukutla umo afwilile bonse ninshi bonse balifwile. ¹⁵ Eco afwilile bonse ukutla abali no mweo beikalila abene, lelo ukutla ai bekalile umwabela uwaba fwilile, nokubuka pamulandu wabo. ¹⁶ Emulandu wine ifwe ukufuma pali lelo tatwaishiba muntu nelo umo umwalola ubuntunse, nelo twaishiba Kristu umwalola ubuntunse. Lelo nomba tatwamwishiba fyo kabili iyo. ¹⁷ Eico ngo muntu ali cilengo cipya. Ifya kale nafiya. Mona fyayaluka ifipya. ¹⁸ Ifintu fe fyonse fyafuma kuli Lesa uwatupalamika ku mwine muli Yesu nokutupela bukapyunga bwakuwikishanya. ¹⁹ Mukweba ai, Lesa ali muli Kristu alewikishisha abapano calo ku mwine, nokukana penda kuli bena amampulu yabo. Kabili apele kuli ifwe icebo ca kuwikishanya. ²⁰ Eco twabela injiminishi shakwa Kristu kwai ni Lesa eulepapatila fwebo. Tumulombe kuli Kristu; ai shimuwikishiwe kuli Lesa!" ²¹ Ushakwete isambi nelo limo, lelo amulengele ukuba uwa masambi, pamulandu wesu fwebo, pakweba ai tube abalungami kuli Lesa.

Chapter 6

¹ Awe pakuba ababombela pamo nankwe no kupapata tulamupapata ai mwipokelela ibusha ukusenamina kwakwa Lesa. ² Pantu atila ai, "Munshita shaku pokelelwamo nalikumfwile namubushiku bwakupusukamo nali kwafwile." Mona nomba enshita yaku pokelelwamo. ³ Tatubika cakupunisha nelyo ciimo kumuntu pakweba ai bukapyunga bwesu bwitungwa icibi. ⁴ Pamulandu wakuti tuli abashipikisha ngakapyunga wakwa Lesa muli fyonse mukushipikisha ukwingi, mubucushi, mubwafya, mumasakamika. ⁵ Elo namufipumo, mufifungo, mumpasase, mukucucutika, mukufufyotulo, mukukalipwa kwansala. ⁶ Elo mukusanguluka, mukwishiba, mutukenya, mubufuke, mumupashi wamushilo, mukutemwa ukushili kwa bufi. ⁷ Elo mu cebo cacine, mumaka yakwa Lesa; Ku fyanso fyabulungami ifyakukulyo nakukuso. ⁸ Tuli basha bakwa Lesa kucimucishi, imicendo kulwambo namalumbo; kwati tuli abalufya lelo tuli abachishinka. ⁹ Kwati twali abashaishibikwa, lelo tuli abaishibikwa fye bwino kwati tuli abalefwa, lelo nomba mona tuli aba mweo; kwati tuli aba kandwa, lelo tatuli abaipaiwa. ¹⁰ Lelo kwati tuli abali no bulanda, lelo tuli abasekelela pe; kwati tuli babusu, lelo tuli aba cindamika abengi; kwati tuli abashaba nakantu, lelo tuli abakwata fyonse. ¹¹ Lelo tusosa ifishika fyonse kuli mwebo, mweba Korinti imitima yesu naikula. ¹² Imwe tamwacincintilwa kuli fwebo, lelo mwacincintilwa mumitima shenu. ¹³ Nomba kuba ukucinjanya ndesosa ngaku bana lelo na mwebo imitima ikule. ¹⁴ Mwi yesha ukuba kwikoli limo na bantu abasa cetetekela. Pantu uwashila no mupulumushi kuti fyayampana shani? Nalimo ulubuto ne mfifi kuti fyakwata shani ukwampana ca pamo? ¹⁵ Nangula kuli ukusuminishanya shikulu Kristu elo Beliali? Kabili kuli ukumfwana nshi ukuwa cetekela nousha cetekela? ¹⁶ Kabili kuli ukumfwana nshi kwi Tempele lyakwa Lesa pamo no tulubi? Pantu ifwe tuli itempel lyakwa Lesa wa mweo efyo Lesa asosele ai; "Nkekala muli bena no kwenda muli bena, nakabili nkaba Lesa wabo, nabo bakaba abantu bandi." ¹⁷ Eico, "Fumenimo mwibumba lyabo mupatukeko," efyo asosele shikulu," Nakabili mwiikatako ku cishasanguluka elyo naine nkamusekelela. ¹⁸ Kabili nkaba shinwe kuli imwe, naimwe mukaba abana bandi abaume nabana abanakashi, efyo asosele

Chapter 7

¹ Mweba temwikwa ,apo twaliba nefilayo ifi,tuisangulule kuli fyonse ifinga kataika imibili yesu nomupashi ,tube

nomupashi wabumushilo uwakutiina Lesa. ² Pekanyeni umuputule wesu! tatwalufyenyepo uuli onse nangu ukonaulapo uuli onse nangu ukupusulapo uuli onse. ³ Tatukososa kukumiseka ifi, pantu ndisosele kale ukweba ai mwali mumitima yesu, kukufwila pamo nokubela pamo abamweo. ⁴ Walisubila apakulu, ndomfwa saana icilumba pamulandu waimwe, nafushiwa ukusansa muka mubucushi bonse ubutuponena. ⁵ Ulo twafikile ku makedonia, imibli shesu tashatushishe. Eico, twali abakucushiwa monse monse ubulwi bwakunse nomwenso mukati. ⁶ Lelo Lesa, kasansamusha wabalanda, asansamwishe fwebo pakwisa kwakwa Tito. ⁷ Kaili temukwisafe kwakwe kweka Lesa atusansa mwishe, lelo nimukusansamuka kuntu asansamukile uko Tito apokele kuli mwebo. Ashi mikile fwebo ukucushiwa kwenu, ukulila kwenu, ukupimpa kwenu pamulandu wanebo, nalisansa mukile apakulu. ⁸ Nelyo namulenga ubulanda muli ulya kalata, nshi iseka ifyo, lelo nalisekelele pakumona ukweba ai ulya kalata amilenga ukuba ababulanda, lelo nipakashitafe akanono. ⁹ Nomba nkosekelele, tepamulandu wakweba ai mwaali ababulanda lelo ubulanda bwenu bwamulengele ukulapila. Pantu mwalengelwe abalanda umwabela ukufwa kwakwa Yesu. ¹⁰ Pantu ubulanda ubuya, umwalola Lesa bucita ukulapila kwaku pusuka. lelo ubulanda bwapano calo, eico, butwala kumfwa. ¹¹ Moneni ubulanda ubo umwalola ukufwaya kwakwa Lesa, muli mwebo, moneni fintu bwacitilele ukucila ukulandila, muli fyonse mwne, Mwalishininkisha ukuba abakaele muli ulya mulandu! moneni ifyo mwacitilele, ukucila, ukutiina, ukufuluka ukupimpa, nokukabila kwenu ukuba ukumona umulinganya ukucitwa! muli fyonse ifintu mwashininkisha. ¹² Nangu nalembele kuli mwebo, ntalembele pamulandu wabacita ububi, napali umo uwaculile ifilubo, lelo nipakwebai ukukosa kwenu ukwapamulandu wesu kumoneke kuli mwebo kumenso yakwa Lesa. ¹³ Nipamulandu wakwebai tukoseleshiwe mukulundapo ifyaku sansamusha fyesu, nafwebo twalisekelele apakulu pamulandu wansansa shakwa Tito. pantu umupashi wakwe watushishe pamulandu wamwebo. ¹⁴ Pantu nganatakishishe paliena kuli mwebo, talengelwe ukuba insoni, kulubali lumbi, ifyo caba icacishinka conse ico twasosele, ukutakisha kwesu pali mwebo kuli Tito kwaba ukwa cishinka. ¹⁵ Umutima wakwe walola mukutemwa ukukulu, ulo nalikwibukisha icumfwila cenu bonse, ifyo mwampokelele mumwenso elo nokututuma. ¹⁶ Nkosekelele pantu nimpwisha icitetekelo muli mwebo.

Chapter 8

¹ Tukofwaya mwebo mwishibe, bamuninefwe, pa luse lwakwa Lesa luntu apela kulukuta lwaku Makedonia. ² Mukweshiwa kukalamba, ukwa bucushi, ubwingi bwakusekelele kwabo, nobwakubulwa kwabo ubukulu, kwalenga ubucindami bwabupe bwa kuko kukule. ³ Pantu nashininkisha nalibapele umwabela ukulingana namaka yabo, nokucilamofe napamaka yabo. nokucilapofe napafyo balekabila abene. ⁴ Balitulombele ukutila tubapele ili ishuko lyakwafwa abamushilo bakwa Lesa. ⁵ Ici tacacitike ngefyo twali kusubila. Nomba pakubala baipele abene muli shikulu elo nomba kuli fwebo kukufwaya kwa Lesa. ⁶ Eco twalikonkomeshe Tto, uwacitilepo kale uyu mulandu ukweba ai efyo apwishe nakuli mwebo muluse. ⁷ Nomba fintu mwaba aba cine muli fyonse -mucitetekelo, mukusosa, mukwishiba, namu kucincila konse, namukutemwa fwebo. Efyo mushininkishe ukweba ai mube abaluse. ⁸ Nshilesosa ifi mukupatikisha lelo mukwesha icishinka cakutemwa kwenu, mukupashanya kubantu bambi. ⁹ Pantu mwebo mwishibe uluse lwakwa Shikulu Yesu Kristu, nangu ali umukankala, pamulandu wenu aishile kuba umupina, pakweba ai mukucila kwakwe mube abakankala. ¹⁰ Muli ici cintu nkomipandako amano ayafwa mwebo. Umwaka umo uwapwa, tamwali kwamba ukucita fimo, lelo mwalikukabila ukucita ifi. ¹¹ Nomba pwisheni ifi ukweba ai ukupimpa kwa kupaanga elo ukufwaisha ukucita ico, elo nokupwishishisha, kube nefyo mwakwata ngefyo mwinga cita. ¹² Pantu nga muli abapimpa kukucita ici cintu, ninshi cili icisuma kaili icasuminishiwa. Cifwile ukushintilila pafyo umuntu akwata, teco akakwata iyo. ¹³ Pantu ici tecakulanga ai muko afwa bambi nangula amacushi yali pali mwebo, lelo umulinganya. ¹⁴ Ifingi ifyo mukwete panshita ilipo fwafwilisheni kuli abo abashikwete, pakweba ai ubwingi bwafintu fwabo bwingafwilisha namwebo, pakweba ai kube umulinganya. ¹⁵ Nga fintu calembwa, "umo uuli nefingi tashilepo nangu fimo, naumo uuli notunono tabulishepo nangu fimo." ¹⁶ Lelo ukutasha kube kuli Lesa, uyo uwabikile uwabikile umutima wakwa Tito ukusakamana kuntu nakwata kuli mwebo. ¹⁷ Pantu tasuminefe ukulomba kwesu kweka, lelo ali uwacishinka nakuli cena. alishile nakuli mwebo mubuntungwa bwakwe. ¹⁸ Twalitumine bamuninane kuli ena uyo umulimo yakwe mumbila nsuma itashiwa munkuta shonse. ¹⁹ Tekuli ici ceka. Nomba nokusontwa uwasonelwe ku nkuta ukweba ai abe munyendo shesu mukusakamana kwakwa shikulu, ukuba katungulula wesu kubukata bwakwa Shikulu umwine nokukabila kwesu ukusuma. ²⁰ Tatukofwaya ukupelwa ububi ku uli onse kuntu enga ilishanya pali uyu mulimo wakupela untu tukobomba. ²¹ Tukofwaya ukucita icintu ico icili icisuma, tekuli shikulufe eka, lelo nakumenso yabantu bonse. ²² Tuletumako na umbi munyina kuli bena, twamwesha munshila ishingini nokusanga uwacincila mumilimo mishngi. Kaili alife uwakukabilisha pa mulandu wa cittekelo akwata muli mwebo. ²³ Nakuli Tito, umutemwikwa wandi kaili umubomfi munandi. Kuli bamuninane besu, batumwa abafuma munkuta, baba babukata kuli Kristu. ²⁴ Eico balangisheni icitemwko cenu icafikapo kali langeni kunkuta umulandu tutakishisha pali mweb.

Chapter 9

¹ Palwa milimo yakwafwa abamushilo bakwa Lesa tacikofwaikwa nebo ukumilembela. ² Nalishiba pafya kukabila kwenu, inkotakish kubantu bakumakedonia. Nabebela ai abanenu mu Akiambatampile umulimo wakwafwilisha uyu mwaka wapitile. Kanshi ukucintila kwenu kulengele abengi ukucincila. ³ Nomba natuma bamuninefwe ukweba ai uktakisha kwesu pali mwebo kwiba kwabufi, nokweba ai muipekanye ngefyo nasosele. ⁴ Ngateifyo, nga abena makedonia

baisa nanebo nokusanga tamwaipekanya no bupe kuti twaba nensoni, pali mwebo twacetekelamo. ⁵ Eico atontonkenye ai cilefwaikwa ai twatuma bamuninefwe bese uko ulo fwebo tatwaaisa mukupekanya pakweba ai mukompakanya ifyabupe ifyo mwalaile. Kukulanga ai mwipelelefe mukutemwa kwenu temukupatikishiwa. ⁶ Icikankala nici, uutanda utunono, akasombola utunono, lelo uutanda ifingi akosombola ifingi. ⁷ Cila muntu alingile ukupela ukulingana napo umwine akofwaila. Temukupatikishiwa awe, pantu Lesa atemwa ukupela nensansa. ⁸ Kaili Lesa alikwata amaka ayakupela icikuku. Ukucila pafyo mukofwaya, epakweba ai lyonse, muli fyonse ifintu, mukwatishe. Ukukwatisha pakweba ai namwebo mule afwilishako bambi. ⁹ Ngefyo calembwa ai, "Alisalanganya konse konse ifyakupela abapiina, nobulungami bwakwe bwamuyayaya." ¹⁰ Kaili Lesa uupela imbuto kuli katanda necaakulya cakuti alye akamupela nembuto shonse mukabila. Akakusha nobusomboshi bwenu ubwabulungami. ¹¹ Kaili Lesa akalenga ai lyonse mukokwata pakweba ai namwebo mukabe bakape kape. Epakweba ai abantu bakotasha Lesa pafyabupe fyesu. ¹² Pantu uyu mulimo wakubomba, tekubafe abamushilo mufyo bakokabila epela, nomba wakulenga nokweba ai abantu abengi bakotasha Lesa. ¹³ Ala uyu mulimo mubomba wakushininkishafe ifyo mwanakila imbila yakwa Yesu iyi mwasumina. Kaili yakulenga nabantu abengi ukulalumbanya Lesa, elo ukubafwilishako nabo ukwafwilishako abantu nabambi ifyakulanga ai tamwaba nakaso. ¹⁴ Bakalamipepelako nokufwaisha ukumimona pamulandu ncikuku cacipesha amano Lesa amikwatila. ¹⁵ Ala natuletasha Lesa pa bupe ubushaikulila!

Chapter 10

¹ Nebo, ne Paulo, uo beba ai naba uwafuka muli Kristu. Naba uwafuka ulo ndi namwebo, ulo ulo imba uwapama kuli mwebo ulo nshili namwebo. ² Namupapata ai ulo ndi namwebo, mwilampatikisha ukuba uwapama ulo nkosa. Pantu cishinka aia ndailanga ukuba uwapama kuli abo baleti tulekonkafe amano yabuntunse. ³ Kwena nagu twikalfe ngo muntu uuli onse pano calo, tatulwila namano yabuntunse. ⁴ Pantu ifyanso tubomfya tehyabuntunse. Lelo fyanso fyakwa Lesa ifyamaka, ifyo tubongolwelako amalanga ayakosa. ⁵ Tulacimfya ifilumba fyonse ifileshe ukwishiba Lesa. Tulanasha amatontonkanyo yonse aya bantu ai yalenakila Kristu. ⁶ Kaili tulepekanya ukukanda abantu bonse abashakwata ukunakila, ni ulo mwanakila umupwilapo tukakanda abo bonse. ⁷ Lolesha bwino bwino ifintu ifyo mukoimwena namenso yenu. Bushe nga palipo umuntu icine cine uwakwa Kristu? Leken i umwine aibukishe ai nafwebo tuli bakwa Kristu. ⁸ Kwena insoni shena inshikwete nangu nalimo nacishamo mukuitakisha pamaka imfumu yampela ayakumikosha mucisumino teyakumonaula awe. ⁹ Nshilefwaya cimoneke ai ndefwaya ukumicinga kumakalata yandi. ¹⁰ Pantu abantu bamo basosa ai, "Amakalta yakwa Paulo yantu yayafya kaili ayakosa, nomba umwine ena nga epo ali amonekafe uwanakafe. Namashiwi yakwe teyakuposako namano." ¹¹ Abo bantu bali nokushininkisha ati, ifyo tumilembela ulo tuli ukutali tatyakapusane nefyo tukacita ulo tukaba namwebo uko. ¹² Lelo kaili tekuti tupame ukulingana nangu ukuipalanya kuli abo bantu abaimona ukucila bambi. Awe aba bantu nipelwa mano. Abene bene baipingwila icipimo cakuipiminako elo balaipiminako kucipimo baipangila abene. ¹³ Fwebo ukuitakisha kwesu tekuti kucile mucipimo. Nomba ukuitakisha kwesu kuti kwabafe pafyo Lesa atupela. Elo mucine nomulimo tubomba pakati kenu epo uli. ¹⁴ Apo tatwacililamo iyoo, ulo twaishile kumwenu kukuleta imbila nsuma yakwa Lesa. ¹⁵ Eico fwebo tatuitakisha ukucila mucipimo ico lesa atupimina, pantu tatuitakish pamulandu uo abantu bambi babomba, lelo fwebo tusubila ai icisumino cenu cakulakulilakofe epakuti nafwebo umulimo tubomba pakati kenu ulelundulukilakofe, ukulingana nomo Lesa apimina. ¹⁶ Pakweba ai tukabile imbila nsuma ukucila namuncende yenu, ukukana takishiwa mumilimo iyabombwa nabantu bambi kale. ¹⁷ "Nomba lekeni onse uuletakisha aitakishe muli shikulu." ¹⁸ Pantu te muntu uimona bwino ewacishinka kano uo shikulu amona ewacishinka.

Chapter 11

¹ Yangu! Ngamwashipikisha kuli nevo kucakutumpa cinono. ² Shipikisheni kuli nbo; pantu nalimukwatila ubufuba bwakuli Lesa, pantu nalimilaile ukukobekelwa ku mwaume umo. Nalimilaile ukumileta ngomwanakashi uushaupwapo kuli Kristu. ³ Lelo ndinomwenso ukweba ai, munshila imo, pamo ngefyo insoka yalufishe Eva mubucenjeshi yakwete, amatontonkanyo yenu kuti yaya ukufuma kucishinka elo nefyalola kuli Yesu. ⁴ Ico ngabambi baisa nokubilisha pali Yesu umbi, ukucila pali ulya twashimikila -elo napamo ukucila ulya mwapokelela. Napamo mwapokelele imbila ukucila ilya mwapokelele. Mwebo musunge bwino ifi ifintu. ⁵ Pantu nkontontonkanya ukweba ai, ntaba uwacepesha kuli abo abetwa abasole bamaka. ⁶ Lelo nangu nshasambilila ukusosa, nshaba uushasambilila mumano. Munshila shonse elo namufintu fyonse twalilenga fishibikwe kuli mwebo. ⁷ Bushe nalibembukile nemwine pakuicefya pakuti musumbulwe? Pantu nalishimikile imbila kuli mwebo. ⁸ Nalisendele inkuta shimbi oakusuminisha ubwafwilisho bwabo pakweba ai mibombe. ⁹ Ilyo nali namwebo elo ilyo nalikukabila, nshatitikishe umuntu uuli onse. Pantu ukufwaya kwandi kwakumona naba munyina abafumine ku Makedonia. muli fyonse ifyo nemwine nasungile pakuba icisendo kuli mwebo, nanebo nkatwalilila ukucita ifi. ¹⁰ Ngefyo icishina cakwa Yesu caba muli nevo, ukutakisha kwandi umuntu tekuti akukanye mumanga ya Akaya. ¹¹ Mulandu nshi? Pantu ntamitemwa? Lesa alishiba. ¹² Elo ico ndecita, Nkatwalilila ukucita, ukuleka imputule inshita yabonse abafwaya ngafwebo mufyakutakisha. ¹³ Pantu abo bantu basosele babufi elo ababomfi abalufya. Balaimona ukuba abasole bakwa Yesu. ¹⁴ Elo ici tacikotupapusha, pantu ciwa nao umwine aitungile ukuba malaika walubuto. ¹⁵ Tacili cakupapa ulo ababomfi bakwe baitunga ukuba ababomfi babulungami. ¹⁶ Nkososa nakaili nai, mwileka nangu umo ambone uwatumpa. Lelo ngawacita, mpokeleleni ngowatumpa pakuleka ntakishishe

apanono.¹⁷ Ifyo nkososa mukutakishisha kwamaka -nshikososa ifyo shikulu engasosa -nkososa ngowatumpa.¹⁸ Apo abengi batakishisha umwalola umubili ,nanebo ndetakisha.¹⁹ Pantu mulesekelela nabatumpa .Muli abamano mwebene !
²⁰ Pantu mwalishifikisha ngo muntu uwatekwa ubusha ,nga alya ifyenu ,nga amwikata ubusha ,nga aitakisha ,nga amuma pa menso .²¹ Ndenensoni pakweba ai,tatwakwete amaka yakucita filya :Lelo muli conse ico umuntu apaminamo nkocisosela mubuwelewele.²² Bushe ba Yuda? Nanebo eflyo naba ,Bushe ba Israeli?nanebo eflyo naba ,Bushe nimbuto shakwa Abrahamu ? Naine eflyo naba.²³ Bushe basha bakwa Kristu ?(Nkososa ngowapena)ine nacisha; mufyabucushi nabacila ,mucifungo,nabacila,ifipumo napumwa tekuti mupende ,cilanshita mumfwa.²⁴ Ukufuma muba Yuda nalipuminwe imiku isano ,ifya makumi yane ukubulishapo cimo." ²⁵ Imiku itatu balimpumine kunkoto ,umuku umo balimpolele amabwe .Imiku itatu balimbushishe ,ubushiku bumo elo nakasuba nakukulukile panshilu yamenshi.²⁶ Munyendo lyonse lyonse,mumasanso pamumana ,lelo mumasanso kufipondo ,amasanso kuli balupwa bandi abayuda ,amasanso kubena fyalo ,mumasanso mumushi ,mumasanso mumatololo,muma sanso kuli bamba .Amasanso kuli bamunyina babufi :²⁷ Mukucululuka ,mukulolo ubushiku lyonse lyonse ,munsala elo necilaka ,mukukanalya .Lyonse lyonse mumpepo nokusapula ²⁸ Kaili muli ifi kwaliba ukushupikwa kuli nevo akasuba nakasuba ,pakusakamana inkuta shonse.²⁹ Nani ali uwamaka ,elo nevo nshinakile ? Nani alenga ukuipuntula nanebo nshifulilwe ?³⁰ Nganaitakisha takisha ifilanga ukunaka kwandi.³¹ Lesa elo Taata wakwa Shikulu Yesu umo uwapalwa umuyayaya ,aalishiba ukweba ai, nshikobepa.³² Mumusumba wa Damaskale,umukalamba kumfumu Aleta alikunda umusumba pakunjikata.³³ Lelo bambikile mumuseke pansolokoto yacibumba elo nabutukile ukuboko kwakwe.

Chapter 12

¹ Nindinga ukutakishisha,nangufe tacikwete kantu.Lelo nkatwalilila kufimonwa elo nokusokolola ukufuma kuli shikulu.² Nalishiba umuntu muli Yesu uwamyaka ikumi na ine lyapita -cibe mumubili nangu kunse yamubili,nteshibile Lesa alishibe uwaiketwe mumulu wacitatu.³ Nanebo nalishiba ai,abe mumubili nangu kunse yamubili ,nteshibile ,Les alishiba ukweba ai uyu muntu cibe mumubili nangu kunse yamubili ,nteshibile Lesa alishiba-⁴ Uwaiketwe mumusumba elo nokumfwa amashiwi ayashinga londololwa ukweba ai,abantu tabasuminishiwe ukusosa.⁵ Palubali lwa uyo muntu nkatakisha.Lelo palubali lwandi nemwine nshakatakishishe ,kanofe pakunaka kwandi.⁶ Nganasala ukutakisha ,ntakabe uwatumpa,pantu nkayo ukusosa icishinka.Lelo nkataluka kukutakisha ,pakweba ai ,nangufe umo ekatontonkanya ifingi pali nevo ukucila ifyo amona muli nevo nangu ukumfwa.⁷ Ukuntalusha kuku isumbula pamulandu wamaka ayakulu ayakusokolola ,umunga mumubili walipelwa kuli nevo ,intumi kuli Satana kukuncusha ukweba ai niisumbula nemwine.⁸ Imiku itatu nalipapati;e shikulu pali ifi ukweba ai ,afumye pali nevo ififintu.⁹ Lelo asosele ai,icikuuku candi califula pali webo,ico amaka ayapalwa aya mupwilapo mukunaka."Eico kuti natakisha pakunaka kwandi ,pakweba ai,amaka yakwa Yesu yabe pali nevo.¹⁰ Eco ndi uwapama pamulandu wakwa Yesu mukunaka ,mumusebanya ,mumafya ,mukupakaswa,elo namubulanda .Pantu lyonse ulo ndi uwanaka ,ninshi dni uwakosa .¹¹ Naisa uwatumpa ! mwebampatikishe kuli ifi,pantu ndelumbanishiwa kuli mwebo .Pantu nshali pabetwa abatumwa bamaka ,nangu nshaba nangu cimo.¹² Icishinka camutumwa nefishibilo fyalicitike muli mwebo mukushipikisha konse,ifishibilo elo nefipapwa elo nefisungusho.¹³ Pantu mwali shani abacepesha ukucila ifilongani no ifyacepesha ,ukufumyapo ukweba ai ,nshali icisendo kuli mwebo ?Munjeleleko pakulufyanya uku!¹⁴ Lolesheni ninjipekanya ukwisa kuli mwebo umuku wacitatu.Ntakabe icisendo kuli mwebo,pantu nshifwaya ifyenu.Nkomifwaya,pantu abana tabasungila abafyashi .Lelo abafyashi basungula abana .¹⁵ Nkaposi nensansa elo nokuposa pamipashi yenu.Nganamitemwisha ukucila ,kuti natemwikwa apanono ?¹⁶ Lelo ngefyo caba ,nshamititikishe lelo pakuba uwacenjela ,bushe namwikatile kulunkumbwa mwa?¹⁷ Bushe nalimucenjeshe muli umo uwali muli balya natumine kuli mwebo.¹⁸ Nalikoseleshe Tito ukuya kuli mwebo,elo nalitumine na umbi wabo ukuya nao.Bushe Tito alimupuswilepo ?Bushe tatwaendele mumupashi umo wine ? Bushe tatwaendele muntampulo shimo shine?¹⁹ Muletontonkanya ukweba ai,iyi nshita yonse twakuicingilila kuli mwebo?"Nimu menso yakwa Lesa emo tusosela muli Yesu Kristu ,kulwa kumukula.²⁰ Pantu nkotina epali pakubwela naisa kumisanga mumisango iyo nshitemenwe ;limbi kuti kwaba ifikansa akalumwa ,icipyu,ululumbi,ulwambo ,utuntentepe,ifyakuisansabika elo necimfulunganya.²¹ Ndetina ukweba ai ulo nkabwela ,Les wandi akancita uwaicefya kuli mwebo.Akanenga ukullosha abantu abengi abalebembuka akale kaili abashilapita mukukowela elo nabu cilende ifyo bali kucita.

Chapter 13

¹ Uno muku wacitatu nkoisa kuli mwebo."Emulandu onse kuti waishibikwafe pantu twaba kambone babili nangula batata.² Nalyebele kabela bonse aba bembwike nabashala ilyo nali kulya umuku wacibili,nkososa nakabili: Ulo nakubwela ntamuleke.³ Nkomweba ifi pantu mukofwaya ukushininkisha ai kristu eukososa muli nevo.Tali munake pali mwebo.Lelo wamaka muli mwebo.⁴ Pantu alitanikwe mukunaka ,lelo wamweo mumaka yakwa Lesa.Pantu nafwebo bonse twalinaka muli ena,lelo twalikwata umweo muli ena ukupitila mumaka yakwa Lesa muli mwebo.⁵ Ipitulukenimo mwebene,ukubona ngamuli mucitetekelo.muyeshe mwebene .Tamukofimona mwebene,ukwebai Yesu Kristu aba muli mwebo -kanofe ,ngacakuti,namufilwa.⁶ Nkosubila ai mukoiluka ai tamwafilwe amesho.⁷ omba tukopepa kuli Lesa ai tamwakalufyanye .nshikopepa ukweba ai mwimoneka ngabapitile amesho.⁸ Pamtu tatukocita ifintu nangu fimo ifyakupinkana ne cishinka ,kanofe icishinka.⁹ Pantu tulasangalala ngatwanaka na mwebo mwaba abakosa.Tulepepa

Chapter 1

ukweba ai mube abapwililika. ¹⁰ Nkolomba ifif fintu ulo ntali na mwebo pakweba ai ulo nakuba namwebo ntakabomfye ubukali kuli mwebo ukulingana nensambu isho shikulu ampela pakweba ai imikuule tali kumitoba iyo . ¹¹ Pakulekelesha, bamuninane, Samweni! Mube aba cishinka ,koseleshanyeni ,mube abapelana amano, mwikale mumutende .Na Lesa watemwa no mutende mbenamwebo bonse. ¹² Poshanyeni nokuitomona kwamushilo. Nabantu bakwa Lesa abashila bamiposhe. ¹³ Ukusenaminwa kwakwa shikulu Yesu Kristu nokutemwa kwakwa Lesa nokusengelwa kwakwa mupashi wamushilo namwebo bonse.

Galatians

Chapter 1

¹ Paulo , umusole- tali musole ukufuma ku bantu nangu mu nshila ya buntunse lelo kupitila muli Yesu Kristu na Lesa wishu uwamubushishe ku bakwa- ² Na bonse ba munyinane abali na ndi , na kufilonganino fyonse mu Galatia: ³ Icikyulu no mutende fibe nenu ukufuma kuli Lesa shikulu wesu ne mfumu Yesu Kristu. ⁴ Uwaipele umwine pa membu shesu pakuti atufumye muli inoshinta ya bupondami, ukulingana nokufwaya kwakwa Lesa kabili shifwe, ⁵ kuli ena kupelwe amalumbo umuyayaya umuyayaya, cibe ifyo fine ⁶ Ndi ne nsansa pakumona ai mwafumako bwangu bwangu ku wamikutile ku cikuku cakwa Kristu . Natemwa mwa alukila ku mbila iya kuiibela. ⁷ Tekweba ai kuli naimbi imbila, nico kwaliba abantu abalenga ubwafya no kulufyanya imbila yakwa Kristu. ⁸ Nomba nangu nifwebo nangu ni malaika ukufuma mumulu tufwile ukubila kuli mwebo ukucila iyo twabilile kuli mwebo abo uwa uwatii pwa. ⁹ Ngefyo tusosele pakutompa, na kabili nasosa ai, uya , " umuntu

¹⁰ Pantu nomba nkofwaya ukupapata abantu nangu ni Lesa ? Nkofwaya ukusekesha abantu ? Ngacakuti nanumba nkofwaya ukusekesha abantu ntali mubomfi wakwa Kristu ¹¹ Pantu nkofwaya mwishiba, mweba munyinane, imbila ndikubila taili mbila ya muntu. ¹² Ntaipokelele ukuduma ku muntu nangu ukuifundwa . Lelo, busokololo bwakwa Yesu Kristu kuli nebo ¹³ Mwalyumfwile ubwikashi bwandi ifyo bwali mubu Yuda ifyo nalikucusha aba Cilanganino cakwa Lesa ukucila mu cipimo ne fyo nali kwesha ukuconaula. ¹⁴ Nalitelele mu bu Yuda ukucila fe na bengi abo nalingene nabo ukufuma mu bantu bandi Efyo nabacilile pakupingula panatmbi sha fikolwe fyesu. ¹⁵ Nomba ulo Lesa uwa mpa twileko ulo mwifumo lyakuba mayo kabili uwakutile mu cikuku cakwe ali sansamukile. ¹⁶ Pakusokolola umwana wakwe muli nabo , epakuti mufundishe ku Bena fyalo , ntaile apo pene mukwepusha umuntu. ¹⁷ Ntaile nangu niku Yelusalemu kuli abo bali abasole kuli nebo . Lelo , naile ku Arabia naku Damasko. ¹⁸ Elo panuma ya myaka ikumi na isano naile kuku Yelusamu mu kwishiba kefas elo naile kwikalako inshiku ikumi na shisano. ¹⁹ LElo tapali abasole abo namwene kamo fe Yakobo wabo wakwa shikulu. ²⁰ Mufyo nalemba kuli mwebo fya cine pa menso yakwa Lesa ntakobepa ²¹ Elo naile ku calo ca Syria naku calo ca kilikia. ²² Nta ishibikilwe pa menso ku finga nino fyaku Yudea na kubaba muli Kristu. ²³ Baumfwilekofe cikososwa ai, " umuntu uwakutucusha inshita imo eo nambo akoshimika imbila nsuma icicetekelo ico alikwesha ukunaula. " ²⁴ Eco balikulumbanya Lesa pa mulandu wandi.

Chapter 2

¹ Elo nakabili pa numa ya myaka ikumi naine ndibwelele ku Yelusalemu na Barnaba, nalipitile na Tioto pamo na nebo. ² Nabwelele pamulandu wa busokolo nokuti bika imbila nsuma ku ntanshi yabo no kusambilisha Abena fyalo. Naliku;landa mu bumfisololo kuba kulumbu ka, pakushininkisha ai ntalikubutuka nangu ntalutuka- kuicusha fe. ³ Nomba nangu ni Tito eo twali nakwe uwali umu Greki, tabamupatikishe ukusembululwa. ⁴ Ba munyinefwe ba bufi bali kwisa mubumfisololo mukulengula ubuntungwa twakweta ,muli Kristu Yesu .Baliku fwaya ukutupanga abasha. ⁵ Nomba pali iyo nshita tatwa sumine pakuti icine ca mbila cikale na mwebo ⁶ Nomba abo balikumoneka ukucindama (te mulandu nefyo bali taca kwete bupiliubulo kuli nebo Lesa takwata ka patulula)- cibp, nasosa abalikumoneka abakucindama tabambilepo nangu kamo nebo. ⁷ Ulubali lumbi bali mwene ai nali pelwe umulimo wa kubila imbila kubatasembululwa. ⁸ Ico Lesa uwalikubombela muli Petelo pali busole kuba sembululwa kabili alikubomba muli nebo ku Bona fyalo ⁹ Ulo Yakobo , kefa na Yohane abaishibilwe nga incedhi ba mwene icikuku ico bapele kuli nebo balimpele insambu sha kushi mikila na Barnaba na nebo . Bali fyalo nabo kuti baya kuba sembululwa. ¹⁰ Batwipwishefe ubwibukisha incushi, ico nali uwakupela ukucita . ¹¹ Nomba ulo kefa aishile ku antioki , nolimutalikile pa cinso cakwe pantu alilu fyenye ¹² Ulo abantu bambi tabafuma kuli Yakobo kafa ali kulya na Bena fyalo. Nomba ulo aba bantu baishile , alilekele no kutaluka ku bena fyalo .Alikutina aba,likupati sha ukusembululwa ¹³ Na bonse aba Yuda bali ponene muli bumumbi munda . Na Banarba ali kumpikilwe kuli bu mumbi munda bwabo. ¹⁴ Nomba ulo na mwene imibele yabo tayali kukonka icine cambila nsuma, nasosele ku fa, pamenso yabo bonse ni, " Nga uli mu Yuda nomba wikala ukubai mwina fyalo uutali mu Yuda , nindo mwikapatikisha a Bena fyalo ukwikala ukubai ba Yuda?" ¹⁵ Fwe bene fwe ba Yuda ici fyalilwa abatile Bena fyalo ababembu; ¹⁶ Lelo twalishiba ai tapaba uwa kulungamikilwa ku milimo ye funde kamo fe ku cikuku ca Kristu Yesu . Eco nafwebo twalisumina muli Kristu yesu pakuti tuli ku milimo ye funde pantu te ku milimo ye fynde umuntu akuli ngilwa. ¹⁷ Nomba nga ,ulo tukofwaya ukulingilwa muli Kristu na fwebo bene balitusangle aba bembu bushe Kristu ni ntungulushi ya lubembu? Awe iyoo! ¹⁸ Nga nakulula ifyo natobolwele nashininkisha ati nfi ncitatubi ¹⁹ Ukupitila mwifunde naba kwi funde , pakuti mbe na Lesa . Nali taniwa na Kristu. ²⁰ Ntaline nomba nyikala , ni Kristu muli nebo. Ubu mi nomba njikala mu bantu, njikala mu cikuku ca mwana wa kwa Lesa uwantemenwe nokuipela pali nebo. ²¹ Ntabika icikuku cakwa Lesa

pambali, pantu ubulungami abusa nga mwi funde , ninshi Kristu afwilile ulwisha!

Chapter 3

¹ mwebena Galatian mwembulwa mano! nibanani bamilowe? nipa cinso cesu alangilwe alitanikwe. ² Ici ceka eco nkofwaya ukusambilila kuli webo Bushe walipokele icebo camalango nangu ukumfwa icitetelo. ³ Bushe muli bakutumpa? twamwatampile kumu panshi bushe mukolungakilwa ku mubili? ⁴ Bushe mukoculilafye apafe- nga fyali fyafye fye. ⁵ Bushe ico Lesa amipelelela umupashi nokulacita ifisungusho uko kumuli bushe nipamulandu wa musunga amafunde yakwa Mose nangu nipa mulandu wakumfwa icebo elo nokusumina mwasumina? ⁶ Ngefyalu Abrahamu," atetekele Lesa elo cali cabune kuli ena ukuba umulungami." ⁷ Mumusango umo wine, ukwiluka , elo ukwebai abo abali ne citekele bana bakwa Abrahamu. ⁸ Icipandwa , mukutangilila ukweba ayi Lesa uku sangulula abena fyalo icitetekelo, ashimikele imbila nsuma kuku bako kwakwa Abrahamu, alesosa ayi," muli webo inko shikapalilwamo." ⁹ Elo nomba abo abali necitetekelo bali palilwe ku mo Abrahamu , umuntuwacitetekelo. ¹⁰ Bonse aba shitolila , mukubomba umulimo wama mafunde balishama, ngefyo calembwa "alitipwa umuntu onse uushisunga ifyalebwa buku lya mafunde elo nokuficita. ¹¹ Nomba calishibikwa kwebai twakwaba nangu umo uwakaele pa ntanshi yakwa Lesa mumafunde , pamntu umulungami ejalila kucitetekelo." ¹² Amalango tali citetekelo nomba , " umuntu uucita umwabela amango afwile ukwikalila muli we." ¹⁴ Kristu atulubwile kucitipu camalango pakuba icitipu kuli fwe- pantu calilembwa," atipwe uyo onse ukoikobeka kuciti- ¹³ Pakuti ipalo lyakwa Abrahamu lise pabena fyalo muli Yesu Kristu , pakuti mucitetekelo bapokele amano yabu mupashi. ¹⁵ Mwebena nina lekeni nandile mubuntunse elo icipangano muntu capampamikwa mimalango takuli uwinga cibika lubali nangu ukulundapo. ¹⁶ Nomba ubulayo kwasoswa kuli Abrahamu namu cifyalilwa cakwe taciososwa ai," kubacifyalilwa ukutumwa kubengi ukucila kuli umo nakuli mwe bacifyalilwa , " uuli Kristu ¹⁷ Nomba eco ndesosa cakurala ai, ifunde , ilya ishile kwisa pamyaka 430 kuntanshi aibikako lubali. ¹⁸ Nga cakutula ukupyanwa funde kabili talisa pa bulayo nopmba Lesa licipele icabupe kuli Abrahamu kuca bulayo. ¹⁹ Nga kanshi cindo aya mafunsde yabeleleko? yalundilweko kukulenga bumpula mafunde bu komoneka mpaka umwana akese uo balaile kaili yapeele webomuli bamalaika mu minwe yakwa kawi kishanya. ²⁰ Nomba kawikishanya takabila abantu abengi ukucila pali umo. Lelo Lesa abafye umo mpo ²¹ Bushe amafunde yalipusana ne fyonse Lesa alaya? Nakalya ! Pantu nga ifunde aliba na maka na maka ya kupela ubumi ninshi ubulungami nga bwali no kulafuma mwifunde. ²² Lelo amalembu yaisalile fyonse pamo ku lubembu ukuti icilayo ca mu kutetekela muli Yesu Kristu cipeelwe ku bakotetekela. ²³ Lelo elo icitetekelo cali tacilafika , twali kusungwa kwifunde , abaisalilwa capamo , ukulolela icitetekelo icali no kusokololwa. ²⁴ Eico amafunde yaisaba aya kututungulula kuli Kristu ukuti tulungamikilwe ku citetekelo. ²⁵ Lelo apo icitetekelo caliisa, tatutungulwa, na kabili no mubomfi ²⁶ Nakuba , mwebona bonse muli bana bakwa Lesa miu citetekelo cenu Kristu Yesu ²⁷ Apo mukubatishiwa mwebona bonse mwaampama na Kristu kanshi nomba mwafwala Kristu. ²⁸ Takwaba ati uyu mu Yuda nangula ati uyu mu Griki takwa ati uyu mweume nangula ati uyu mwanakashi , pantu mwebona bonse muli bamo muli bamo muli Kristu Yesu. ²⁹ Kaili nga ca kutila muli ba kwa Kristu ninshi cine cine muli bana ba kwa Abrahamu, impya ukulinga ne cilayo

Chapter 4

¹ Nkososa ai, lyonse elo impyani icili lyaice taipusana no musha nangula panono nagula cakutula iba eyine ya fyonse. ² Lelo utekwa kuli bacilolo naku babomfi bapa ng'anda ukufikila ubushiku ubo wishi asaliile limo. ³ Ifyo fine na fwebo , elo twali abaice ,twakonkenye po fye ukutekwa ubusha kufya ku bwaice ifya muli ici calo. ⁴ Lelo lintu inshita yakumene Lesa tumine umwana wakwe , uwaishilefyalilwa muli mumafunde. ⁵ Ukutula atulubule pa kushita abatekwa ku mafunde , ukuti na fwebo atupokelele nga bana. ⁶ Pantu muli bana , Lesa atumine umupashi wamwana wakwe mumitima yesu, uwali kupongomoka muku lila , " Abbam Taata." ⁷ Eico kanshi nomba tamuli basha , nelo umwana , na ngamwana, nishi ulimpyani muli Lesa ⁸ Nelo panshita ilya elo mutaishile Lesa mwapangilwe ukuba ukuba abasha kulyabo bonse , ababa namaka yacifyalilwa , te yakwa Lesa iyoo. ⁹ Apa nomba mwalisa kwishiba Lesa nangula mwalisakwishi bikwa kuli Lesa ninshi mwabwelela mu kuba abanaka na ukuba ifibombelo fyacabe cabe? ¹⁰ Mukopenda inshiku na imyeshi ipya na ifiputulwa na imyaka! ¹¹ Kotina pantu limo nomba naimwe ukwabula aka ntu nangu kamo. ¹² Nkomipapata, mweba munina, beni nga nebo ngefyo nebo nali mwebona tamwacitilepo icibi. ¹³ Lelo namwishiba ati nipamulandufye nobulwele bwaku mubili epo nebo nashimikile icebo kuli mwebona panshita yaku balilapo. ¹⁴ Nanguline nkopita muku kalipwa ndikilwe mu bwesho, tamwandabile noku nkamwali mpokele kwati ninebo Yesu Kristu umwine . ¹⁵ Nikwisa nomba amapalo yenu yali? pantu nkopela ubunte kuli mwe ai nga cali icayana, nga mwatongwele amenso yenu nokuyapela kuli nebo. ¹⁶ Nomba nakabili ndise kuba umulwani yenu pamulandu wakumyeba icishinka? ¹⁷ Baba na kalumwa uku cimfya mwebona lelo apa bula umuoandu balikufwaya ukumilasa nokumifumyapo pakuti muposeko amano kuli bena. ¹⁸ Cabune uku lyonse uwaposako amano kufintu ifyabune tekutula kamondi na mwebona. ¹⁹ Mwetwana twandi , nokalipwa nga uko papa pali mwebona paka Yesu akapangwe muli mwebona. ²⁰ Nkokabila ukuba namwebona ililine noku cinja ululimi, eico napolelwa amano pali mwebona ²¹ Njebeni , mwebakokabila ukuba mwifunde tamwaumfwa ifunde? ²² Ngefyo calembwa ayi Abrahamu akwete abana babili , emo kumwanakashi umusha umo nao kumwanakashi uwakaele. ²³ Umo uwafyelwe kumwanakashi umusha ukuli ngana naku mubili lelo umbi uwafye lwe ku mwanakashi uwakaele ukupitila cilayo ²⁴ Ififintu kuti twafipilibula nga umulumbi pantu aba banamayo baleimininako ifipingyano fibili umo muli bena afume ulupililwa sinai akwatile umwana mubusha noyo ni aggar. ²⁵ nomba Aggar akoimininako ulupili lwa Sinai mu Alebya,

Chapter 5

kabili aiminineko Yelusalemu wa nomba pantu ali mubusha nomwana wakwe. ²⁶ Lelo Yelusalemu uwaba uwakaele kabili uyu wine emayo wesu. ²⁷ Ngefyo calebwa ayi, ' sangalaleni bwe bumba mwe shakwatapo umwana , lileni nokupunda kwansansa mwebo mwetaculapo mukumpapo; pantu abana ababa umwnakashi eka bafulapo ukucila aba bana mulume. ²⁸ Nomba mwebo bamunyina, Isaa, bana ba cilayo. ²⁹ Pali ilya inshita umo nga afyalwa ukuli ngana naku mubili apakasa uwafyalwa kumupashi ici cimo cine nomba. ³⁰ Lelo indo ilembo lyalanda?" tanfyeni umusha mwanakashi no mwana wakwe. Pantu umwana wamusha mwanakashi takampane mubupyani no mwana wamwakashi uwakaele." ³¹ Elo mwebamuninane tatuli bana bamusha mwanakashi lelo aba mumwanakashi uwakaele.

Chapter 5

¹ Mubuntungwa eco Kristu atulubwilile. iminine abaku shipa, eco, mwibwekelamo nakabili mwi koli lya busha. ² Lolesheni, ine paulo, ndemyebai ngamwa leka imibili yenu yabe yasembululwa, tekuti Yesu abekantu ³ Awe ndepela ubunte nakabili kumuntu onse uwasembululwa nati abawamisha nga ca alecita umwabela mango yonsefe. ⁴ Mwali putulwa kuli Kristu uo mwalunga mikilwako kumalango , tamucita nkubu. ⁵ Pantu ukupitila kumupashi , na mucine tulasubila nokulolela ne subilo lya bulungami. ⁶ Muli Yesu Kristu ukusembululwa nangula kuna sembululwa kuti kwaba fe bwino, lelo mucicetekelo icibumbela mutemwa. ⁷ Mule kubutuka bwino. nani uwamufumya mukumfwile icine? ⁸ Uku kupakaswa takwa fuma kuwa mukutile ⁹ Icitutumushi icinono, citututtumuna umufuba onsefe. ¹⁰ Ine nko cetekela muli shikulu nati tamwa afitontonye ngefyako iyo onsefe uuka minina ali nokupingulwa, nga cakwabai ababa shani. ¹¹ Mwebamunina, nga cakutula ndebila ukusembululwa, icindo nde pakashilwa? nico ica putulwa icapa camulalaba cali fimapo. ¹² Abo bonsefe abalemu fulunganya. Nde subila abene bali iputulako! ¹³ Mwaitilwe kukubo buntungwa , mweba muninina , lelo mwibomfya ubuntungwa bwenu kuku isekesha mwebenefe , lelo ukupitila mukutemwa ukubombela umo nomumankwe. ¹⁴ pantu amalango yonsefe yafikishiwe mwishilimo , " ulemwa umunobe nga we mwine." ¹⁵ Pantu nga mulapumana no kupulwana umo nomunankwe , mone ni ukutula tamuno nkelemunenu. ¹⁶ Lelo nde sosai, akwendeleni mumupashi nokukana ukukonka ubufwayobwa mu bili. ¹⁷ Pantu ifi fwayo mubili fitankanane fwayo umushi ne fi fwaya umupashi filatanka ne fi fwayo umubili. Pantu ifi fibili fyalu pusa kucinakwe, pakweba i mwicita efyo mutemenwe ¹⁸ Lelo nga mwakula kutungulwa no mupashi ninshi tamuli bena malango ¹⁹ Lelo ukubomba kwa mukubili nuku, ubulalelale , ukukowela, ubucende, ²⁰ Ukupepo tulubi , ubuloshi, ulupato , ifikansa, akalumwa, icipyu, akafindwe, akapatulula ²¹ Bucaibela, akaso, bucakolwa, iciwowow, nefya lingangefi. Nko misoka nati, ngefyo namusokele naili pakubala, bonsefe abacita ifyaba ngefi taba kengile mufumu bwa kwa Lesa ²² Lelo ifisabo fya mupashi citemwiko, insansa, umutende , ukushipikisha, icongwewe, ubusuma, icishinka. ²³ Ukunakila , ukuipitamo , ifitalingana ne fi te funde. ²⁴ Beka ababa muli Kristu Yesu eba tanika imibili yabo mufipasho namubukabilo ²⁵ Nga twaikala muli bumupashi, na tubale twende mumupashi. ²⁶ Twiba bamatutumuko, nokukalifya abanensu , noku kwatina akalumwa

Chapter 6

¹ Mwebamunina bonse fe , umo nga alufyanya muli mwebo , mwebo mwe ba bumupashi wa mushilo mubwesesheni muli bumu pashi ubuli muli mwebo, mulekuibaka mwemwine pakwebaimwila kutunkwai. ² Sendeshanyeni bakatundu benu , epaku fikilisha amalango yeakwa Kristu. ³ Nga cakwebai umo akomona kwati alipo fimo , elo ninshi talipo kantu, akoipefe mwine eka. ⁴ Mulekui bebata mwebene mweka mufyo mu kobomba , elo umuntu enga itisha pamilimo ya kwe, tepamilimo yakubomba kwamunakwe. ⁵ Pantu onsefe alekwese nda la katunduwakwe ⁶ Uyo ufunde cebo abale cite ifilande cebo akbili alange nakuo alefunde cebo. ⁷ Mwilaku bepekwa ,Lesu tasentenkwa, pantu icabyalwa kumuntu, efyo fine akusombola. ⁸ Pantu ukobyala kumu bili ,aku pokelela ubusomboshi bwa kumubili, lelo uko byala kumupashi , akusombola umweo wamu yayaya ⁹ Natube aba lemenena kukucita fyonsefe ifisuma , panshita isuma tukapokelel ifya bune, nga tatuna kile ucitefi. ¹⁰ Kabili nomba , apo tuli kwete ashita akasuma ,natucile ifiweme kuba nensu bonsefe, naku cilishapo kobo tupela nabo ¹¹ Eco moneni ama kalata aya kalamba nalembela mwebo ku maboko yandi. ¹² Abaiwamisha ku fyaku mubili abo bene eba mu patikisha ukutula musemusembululwe bacita ifi fyonse fe pakwebai betani kilwa na Kristu pamusalaba ¹³ Pantu tekwebai ukusembululwa eku sunga ama lango awe, lelo bafwafe mwebo ukuba abesemululwa pakwebai bale kuitakishisha muli mwebo ¹⁴ Lelo nebo nta yumfwila muli cimbi kamofe mu musalaba wakwa shikulu Yesu Kristu, muli ena emo icalo catanikilwa kuli nebo ,na nebo ndi calo. ¹⁵ Pakuti ukubauwa sembululwa nokuna sembululwa te cintu , lelo icintu kuba icilumbwa icipyu. ¹⁶ Nakuli abo abendela umwabela ukufwaya kwefunde , umutende noluse fi fi kuli bena, naku bena Israeli bakwa Lesa ¹⁷ Ukufuma pali nomba nakuntanshi umuntu ela mu mpamfya , pakuti naba mumubili wandi nenembo shakwa Yesu. ¹⁸ Inkumbu shakwa Shikulu Yesu Kriatu shibe pamo nemitima yenu , mwebamuninane . Ameni.

Ephesians

Chapter 1

¹ Paulo, umusole wakwa Yesu Klistu ukulingana no kufwaya kwa kwa Lesa, aba mushilo abali mu Efeso, kabili eba chishinka muli Yesu Klistu. ² Ukusenamina kube kuli mwebo no mutende ufume kuli Lesa wishinwe na shikulu Yesu

Chapter 2

Klistu.³ Abe uwa cindikwa Lesa kabili wishi wa kwa shikulu Yesu Kristu, watupala mwipalo ilya ku mupashi muncende sha mu mulu muli Yesu Klistu.⁴ Lesa atusalile umwine ulu icalo tachilatendeka, ukuti twaba aba mushilo kabili ebabila ukutungungwa akabili ku cinso cakwa Lesa.⁵ Lesa atusalile abana bakwe ukupitila muli Yesu Kristu, ukulingana no bune bwa bufwayo bwakwe.⁶ Ukusalwa kwesu kwaesa kuntunkila mukupela umucinshi na malumbo mukusenaminwa kwa kwapelwa pali fwebo apafe ku muntu wa kutemwa.⁷ Muli Yesu Kristu twalisanga ukulubuka mumulopa wakwe no kusanga ukupusuka ku membu, ukulingana no bunonshi ubwa kusenaminwa.⁸ Asalangenye ukusenaminwa kuli ifwe mu mano yonse na mukwishiba.⁹ Lesa Yesu atulenga icisungusho cabufwayo bwakwe, ukulingana nefyalepangwa muli Yesu.¹⁰ Mukumona ukwakupanga kwa kufikilisha kwa shinta, kukuleta ifintu fyonse capamo, ifya muli Yesu.¹¹ Muli Yesu twalipelwa ubupyani, kum kuba aba teyanishiwa kulingana no bufwayo bwakwe umwine ububomba fyonse kulingana no bufwayo bwakwe.¹² Lesa atusontele kukuba ba kabomba, kuku ba abakubalilapo mwisubilo muli Kristu, kukuba aba kulumbanya mubukata bwakwe.¹³ Muli Kristu, na mwebo, ulo mwaumfwile icebo cachishinka, imbila nsuma yepusukilo, mwacetekekele muli wo kabili mwakambatikwe na maka ya mupashi ya mushilo,¹⁴ Uuli icakwikalililapo icabupyani bwesu na kukulubulwa kwa fikwatwa ku kusumbulwa kwa bukata bwakwe.¹⁵ Napali ici epo naumfwilile palwa cicetekelo cenu mu mfumu Yesu no kutemwa kwa pa bantu ba kwa Lesa abashila,¹⁶ ntaleka ukutasha Lesa pali mwebo ulo nkomilumbula mu mapepo yandi.¹⁷ Nkopepa ai Lesa wa mfumu Yesu Kristu, Tata wa bukata, akomupela umupashi wa mano no busokololo pa kusambilila pali wo.¹⁸ Nkopepa ukwebai amenso ya mitima yenu yeshibantuka, pakuti mu ngeshiba isubilo lya wa mitile kubunonshi bwa bukata bwakwe mu bupyani bwa bantu ba kwa Lesa ama mushilo.¹⁹ Mu mapepo yandi nkoipusha mwebo no bukalamba ubwacila ku maka yakwe ukulingana ne milimo ku maka yakwe.²⁰ Aya emaka yamoyene ayo alebomfya muli Kristu ulo abushiwe ku bafwa nokwikala naena ku kuboko kwa kulyo mu mulu.²¹ ikele pa mulu wa batkateka aba maka na ba mulopwe mwishina lyonse ilikolumbulwa Kristu ekuteka, temuli ino nkulo nimuli iyi nkulo iikesa.²² Lesa alengele fyonse kukulambila ku makasa ya kwa Kristu no kulenga abe umutwe wa pamulu mulukuta.²³ Ulukuta emubili wakwe umwaisula uwaisusha fyonse monse monse.

Chapter 2

¹ Nangu ni mwebo, mwalifwile kumpulumushi na mumembu, ² umo mwandele, ukulingana ne nshila sha mucalo. Mwalikwikala ukulingana na maka ya mulwelele, umupashi ukobomba mu bana ba bucintomfwa. ³ inshita imo na fwebo twaikele muli aba bantu, no kufikilisha ifya bubifi ifya lunkumbwa lwa mubili na matontontanyo. Mukufyalwa kwesu twali abankalwe ukubai buntunsufe bonse. ⁴ Na Lesa waluse pantu icitemwiko cakwe cikulu ico catukwatila. ⁵ ilyo twali abafwa ku mampulu, eitulenga ukuba aba mweo muli Kristu mukusenaminwa emo mwapusukila. ⁶ Lesa ewatubushishe pamo na Yesu Kristu, Lesa eutupela ukwikala mu ncende sha mu mulu na Yesu, ⁷ pakuti mu nshita ukwisa ikoisa akatulanga ubunonshi ubu tengapimwa munkumbu atukwatila muli Yesu. ⁸ Pantu mukusenaminwa mwalipushiwa mu citetekelo, Neci taca fua kuli mwebo, lelo cabupe ukufuma kuli Lesa, ⁹ tekumilimo, pakuti umuntu nangu umo eitutumuna. ¹⁰ Pantu tulifubumbwa fyakwa Lesa, ebabumbilwe muli Yesu Kristu kukucita umulimo wa bune iyo Lewa atu pekanishishe akale, pakuti tulekwende muli ena. ¹¹ Eico mwibukishe ukuti mwalipo abena fyalo ulo mwali mu mubili. Mwitikwa "abatasembululwa" kucitwa ukusembululwa mu mubili wa pangwa ne min we ya bantu. ¹² Pantu pali ilya nshita Yesu Kristu mwali abakupatulwa kuli Yesu, kuli Yesu, abali kubwina Isreali, abali kufipope fya fipangano, aba bulwa isubilo kayi babulwa Lesa mu calo. ¹³ Lelo nomba muli Kristu Yesu mwebali ukutali na Lesa mwalipalamikwa ku mulopa wakwa Yesu Kristu. ¹⁴ Pantu umwione eka ecibote cesu pantu atulenga cimo bonse cimo. Mumubili wakwe atobele icibumba ca mutitikisha. ¹⁵ Pantu abikile lubali amalango ne fipope fyakwe we fya kusefya pa kuti aipange umwine ubuntu bupya ukufuma muli babili, pakupanga icibote. ¹⁶ Na Kristu aletele bonse abantu mumubili wakwe umo kuli Lesa ukupitila [pa capindama, ukupanga umuchilikisha. ¹⁷ Yesu aishilekwa kukuleta imbila nsuma ya cibote kuli abo abali ukutali na kuli abo abali mupepi. ¹⁸ Kukupitila muli Yesu Kristu bonse twali kwata ishuko mumupashi umo kuli tata. ¹⁹ Eico nomba mwebena fyalo tamulibalebishi nangu abeni. Nomba muli bekashi banesu nabantu bakwa Lesa aba mushilo kabili ibumba lya fikwatwa fyakwa Lesa. ²⁰ Mwakulwa pa mufula wa basole na bakasesema, na Kristu umwine ngelibwe lya pa cifutu. ²¹ Muli ena emo ubukule bonse bukosuntinkanishiwa no kukula itempele lya mushilo muli shikulu. ²² Ni muli ena emo namwe mwakulila capamo nge cakukwikalamo umupashi.

Chapter 3

¹ Nipali uyu mulandu, ne Paulo umufungwa wakwa Kristu Yesu pali mwebo mwebena fyalo - ² Nkoenekela ukuti mulyumfwile ubucemi bwa kusenamina uko ukwapelwe kuli nebo pali mwebo. ³ Ifya nkama nalilengelwe ukwishibikwa kuli nebo mu busokololo, efyo nalembele kale mufyebo finono. ⁴ Ulo ukobelenga ifyo, mulekutungululwa mu mukwishiba kwandi mu cakama cakwa Kristu. ⁵ Munkulo shimbi icisungushon tacaishibikwa ku bana ba bantu. Nomba icaisa kusokololwa ku basole na kasesema wa mushilo. ⁶ Ica kuti abena fyalo ni mpyani shinensu, kabili aba mu buli umo na fwebo, kabili aba kumaka pamo na fwebo ku cilayo muli Kristu Yesu ukupotila mumbila nsuma. ⁷ Pantu naishile kuba umubomfi wa iyi mbila kucabupe cakusenamina kwa kwa Lesa icapelwe kuli ne ukupitila mukubomba kwa maka yakwe. ⁸ Kuli ne-nangu ndi wa kulekeleshako uku bantu ba mushilo ba kwa Lesa- uku kusenaminwa kwa pelwe, ku kushimikila ku bena fyalo aba nonshi batabetetwa ba kwa Kristu ⁹ no kuleta ulubuto kuuli onse- ifya kama ifya fiswa ku nkulo muli Lesa, uwa lengele fyonse. ¹⁰ Ubu bwanshiko bwaishile ku pangwa ukupitila muli mu lukuta pakuti ba kateka

Chapter 4

na bamaka mu ncende sha mumulu bese kuku kwishiba ulubali-lwamibele ya mano ya kwa Lesa.¹¹ Nefi fyaishile ku citika ukulingana no bwa bwa muyayaya ku kupwioshisha muli shikulu Yesu Kristu.¹² Pantu mu Kristu tulikwete ukushipa no nokusuminihiwa mu cilumba pamulandu wa cicetekelo twakwata muli wo.¹³ Eico nkomipusha ukutaiwbwemo pamulandu nefyo nkokpakaswa pali mwe, icili bukata bwenu.¹⁴ Pali uyu mulandu epo mfukamina kuli Tata,¹⁵ kuli uyo ulupwa lwa mumulu na pano isonde lwainikwako.¹⁶ nkopepa ukwebai mupelwe ukulingana no bunonshio bwa bukata bwakwe kukukoshiwa namaka ukupitila mu mupashi wakwe uwaba mukati kenu.¹⁷ Nkopepa ukuti Kristu engekala mu mitima yenu ukupitila mu cicetekelo eco mwingalimba no kusangwa mu cite mwiko cakwe,¹⁸ pakuti mwingaba abakumfwikisha, pamo na bantu ba kwa Lesa aba kushila, ifyaba mu butuku, mukulepa, mukusumbuka,elo na mukushika,¹⁹ no kwishiba ukutemwa kwa kwa Kristu, icikopitilila pa kwishiba, pakuti mwingelwa no mwisulo wakwa Lesa.²⁰ Nomba kuli uyo uwingacitaukucila pafyo twingalomba nefyo twinga tontonkanya ukulingana na maka ayabomba muli fwe,²¹ kuli wo kube ubukata mu lukuta na muli Krsitu Yesu ku bankulo shonse umuyayaya. Amen.

Chapter 4

¹ Eco, ne mufungwa muli shikulu nde mupapata mwi shikulu muleikala ukulinga no bwite ubo Lesa amwitako.² Muleicefya nganshi kabili muleba abafuka, muleshishimi nokushipikishanya mukutemwa.³ Muleasha nganshi ukusungilila ukwikatana uko umupashi wamupela mutende uwikatanya.⁴ Kwaba umubili umo, no mupashi umo flya fine mwesubila mwisubilo limo line mwaitilwe.⁵ Kwaba shikulu umo, iciteteke lo cimo ulubatishishi lumo,⁶ lesa umo kabili wishu wanso uwaba pamulu wabonse kabili uubomba muli bonse kabili uwa ba muli bonse.⁷ Awe ifwe bonse umo umo twapokeyele icikuku cakwa Lesa ukulingana ne fyo Kristu atwakanya ko ici ca bupe.⁸ Ngefyo cale mbwa: "Ilyo aninine ukulya kumulu asendele bankole abapele ne fya bupe kubantu.⁹ Nomba ishiwi lya kutila anini ne kumululu lyalolamwi nga tekumululu lyalolamwinga tekutula abalile aikila , panshi ekutula pano isonde.¹⁰ Uyu wine uwaikile ewaninine na mumyulu yonse.¹¹ Kristu apele bamo ukuba abasole, bambi ukuba bakasesema, bambi bakabila wambila nsuma bambi bakapyunga nabakafundisha.

¹² Kukulungika abamushilo ku bombela bambi kukula umubili wakwa Kristu.¹³ Mpaka bonse twikatane mucitetekena mukwishiba bwino bwino umwana wakwa Lesa pakutula tube nga bakalamba ukufika kuciimo cakwa Kristu¹⁴ Kristu akulile pakutula twiba nakabili ngabana banono kabili twisendwa nga mabimbi nanguka ukutwalwa uku noku kumwela onse uwesambilisho kubunjesho bwa muntu kulongolwa mapange aya lubanma.¹⁵ lelo pakuba abalanda icine mukutemwa tukule muli fyonse ukupashanya Kristu uli emu twe wesu.¹⁶ Muli ena emo umubili onse walundinkanina bwino bwino mumfyu fyu shonse elyo cila cilundwa naco cila bomba umulimo waciko pakuti umubili wikatane kabili umubili onse ulakulilako nokuko selaku mukutemwa.¹⁷ Eco ndemweba ai mukukonkomesha muli shikulu , mula enda ifyo abenafyobenda mubuwele wele bwa mano yabo.¹⁸ Pantu amatontontokanyo yabo yaba mumfimi kabili balitaluka kumweo ukufuma kuli Lesa pamulandu wakukana ishila nangu kamo kabili pamulandu wakutalama kwamitima yabo.¹⁹ Pakuba aba kunkuma icine cine baiposele mumibele yansonu pakuti bale cita ifyakowela fyonse no kucoishamo²⁰ Lelo imwe tefyo mwasambilile ku li Kristu²¹ Nga cine cine eomwaumfwileko kabili muli ena mo mwasambili shiwe efyo icine caba muli Yesu.²² mwasambilishiwe ukuti mufule ubuntu bwakale ubwalinga na ne mibelele yenu iya kale kabili ubu leona ikafe nolunkumbwa lwa buko lwabucenjeshi.²³ Nokuleka ukutontontokanya ifya kale lelo ukulatontontokanya ifipya.²⁴ Nokuti mufwale ubuntu bupya ubulalengele ukulingana nokufwaya kwa Lesa mubulungami bwacine namucishinka.²⁵ Eco nomba apo mwaliposa ubufi mulelanshanya icine pantu tuli filundwa , fya mubili umo.²⁶ kalipileni lelo mwibe mbuka, mwileka akasuba kawe.²⁷ Kabili mwipela satana kasebanya apakwikala.²⁸ Umuntu uwibile ciba na kabili lelo abombeshe abombe umuli mo usuma kuminwe yakwe pa kuti akwate icakupelako uushikwete.²⁹ Mwileka amashiwi yabo bola ya fume mukanwa kenu kano amashiwi ayasuma aku kula nokulinga na nokukabila pakutula yakule abantu.³⁰ Kabili mwilalenga umupashi wa mushilo uwakwa Lesa ukuba no bulanda muli uyo mwashini nkishako ukuti muli naba bakwakesa abo akalubula pabushiku bwakulubulwa³¹ Mwilaba ne mpatila kubanenu, icipyu ubukali , nolitola, no mu saluka, pamo no bubu bonse³² Lelo mubelane mube abamitima ya nkumbu abaitemenwa ukubelana uluse fulya Lesa itemenwa ukumubela uluse muli Kristu.

Chapter 5

¹ Eco mule pashanya Lesa apo muli bana bakwe.² Nakaili mwale endela mjukuremwa kwa Kristu amutemwa no kuitula pamula ndu wenu ngo mutulo kabili ngela mbo kuli Lesa kuba icena icanu nkila.³ Ubulale lale nokukowela kwamusango onse nelyo ukufwaisha uku kwata ifingi te kwesha ukula filumbula apomuli flya fine fifwile ukuba na kubantu bamu shilo⁴ Tekwesha ukuba naba myende le ya nsoni nangula imilandile yabuwele wele nangula impulwe yabipa ifintu ifi sha wama kano fye ukufotela Lesa.⁵ Pantu mwalimona nokwishiba bwino bwino ici ukuti uwabulalele no wakowela noufwaisha ukwata ifingi ekuti kapepa watulubi ta kengile mubufumu bwakwa Lesa.⁶ Mwileka umuntu nangula umo amubepe kumashiwi yafye pantu nipali ifi fintu ubukali bwakwa lesa bukeshila pabana bacintomfwa.⁷ Eco mwiampana nabo⁸ Pantu kalemwali imfimi lelo, nomba muli lubuto muli shikulu mule enda nga bana balubuto.⁹ (Pantu ulubuto lwenaluleta ifi suma fyeka fyeka , no bulungami ne cishinka.¹⁰ Ilyo mushila cita icintu mulebala mwamona nga cakuti caseke sha shikulu.¹¹ Nakaili mwilacita nabo imilimo iishitwala iya mfimi , kano uku kalipila kwena mubalipila.¹² Pantu

ifyo ba cita mubanfisololo fyanso ni ukufishimika ¹³ Nomba ififyonse fisokoloke la kulubuto , elusokolola. ¹⁴ Eco fyonse fike shubikwa mulubuto lelo calandwako ukuti " we ulele buka nokufuma kuba fwa na Kristu akabalika pa liiwe. ¹⁵ Eco cenjele ni mwila enda kwati ba wele wele lelo mule enda nabamano. ¹⁶ Mule bomfya bwino inshita yonse iyo mwasukila pantu ishi nshiku shabubifi. ¹⁷ Pali uyu mulandu mwibanga ba shashilimuka lelo muleiluka icaba ukufwya kwakwa shikulu ¹⁸ Nakabili mwila kolwa umwangashi ulilenga abantu ukuposaika lelo mulesulamo umupashi. ¹⁹ Ilyo mule lanchanya mule bomfya amashiwi yamumalumbo nakabili mule lumbanya Lesa munyimbo shakwe muleimbila shikulu no kumulumbanya mumitima yenu. ²⁰ Mwishina lyakwashikulu ifwe Yesu Kristu muletotela pali fyonse kuli Lesa wesu nakabili shifwa ²¹ Mule nacilila mukutinaKristu ²² Abakashi balenakila abalume babo kwati nishikulu balenakila. ²³ Pantu umulume emutwe wamu kashi wakwe efyo na Kristu emutwe wacilonganino , pantu emupusushi wamubili uyu ²⁴ Nakuba, filya icilonganino cibacila Kristu efyo nabakashi bale na kila abalume babo muli fyonse. ²⁵ Mwebalume muletemwa abakashi benu fya Kristu atemwa ici longanino nokuipela pali bena. ²⁶ Pakutila cilenge ukuba icamushilo ukucisangulwila kumenshi yamumusambilo ekuila ku cebo cakwa Lesa ²⁷ Ukuti aitule umwine cilonganino ica sambikwa ica bulamo ifiko atemwa inkanshi nangula akabi akalikonse lelo ukuti cibe icamushilo kabili icabula akalema. ²⁸ Efyo na balume bafwile ukutemwa abakashi babo nge mibili yabo uwatemwa umukashi wakwa ninshi ali itemwa umwine. ²⁹ Pantu takwatala akuba umuntu nangu umu uwapata umubili wakwe , lelo alaulisha nokusunga bwino filya Kristu alisha no kusunga bwino icilonganino. ³⁰ pantu tuli filundwa fyamubili wakwe. ³¹ Eco umwaume akashila wishi na nyina nolambatila kumuka shi wakwe kabili aba babiliba kaba umubili umo. ³² Iyi nkama yakwa Lesa ikalamba nomba ndelanda pali Kristu ne cilonganino. ³³ Lelo naimwe umoumo one uwatemwa a umukashi wakwe ifyo aitemwa umwine umukashi nao abe na katina kumulume wakwe.

Chapter 6

¹ Mwebana, mulekumfwila abafyashi benu ukulingana nefyo shikulu afwaya pantu ici ecalungama. ² Ule cindika wiso na noko," ili efunde ntanshi ilyuaba ne cila yo) ³ "pakuti ifinti fikuwamine noku ti wikale inshiku ishingira pano isonde ⁴ Nemwe bashibo mwilakukalifya abana lelo mulekubakushisha ukulingana nokusalapushisha muku fwaya kwa kwa Lesa nokukonkomesha kwakwe. ⁵ Mwe basha mwe nakila abamwingisha incito mulrbakundikisha nokulebela nakatina ku libena mulekucita ifine mitima iya cishinka nga kuli Kristu. ⁶ tekulefwayafye ukulekumonwa kukusekesha kubantu , lelo nga basha bakwa Kristuabakucita ukufwaya kwaywa Lesa no mweo onse. ⁷ Mulebomba mutima uusuma nga kuli Lesa kabili tekubantu iyo ⁸ Pantu mwalishiba ukuti cila muntu icisuma conse acita akalambwilwapo napo nga mu sha nangula muntungwa ⁹ Ne mwe bashikulwibo mulekucita ifyo fine kulibena mwilekubati nya pantu mwalishiba ukuti mwa ebo, nabena mwakwata shiku winwe umu uwaba mumulu kuli ena takwaba akapatulula ¹⁰ Icaculekelesha mulekukosa muli shikulu na maka yabukose bwakwe. ¹¹ Fwaleni ifya bulwifyonse ifya kwa Lesa Pakuti mubena maka yakwiminina ndi kuku lwisha imi cenjelo yakwa satana kasebanya ¹² Pantu ukushomboka kwesu te kushomba na bantu abakwata umubili wamunofu nomulopa , lelo kwakusho mboka na mabuteko naba mulopwe na bakateka bacino calo camfimi ne mipashi iibifi iyaba amumulu. ¹³ kanshi apo cili ifi fwaleni ifya bulwi fyonse kwa Lesa pakuti mube na maka yakulwisha umu lwani mubushiku bwa bubifi ka bili ulu mwaipangasha mwimine ndi ¹⁴ Eco iminine ndi abaikaka umushipi wacine mumisana yenu kabili abafwala ubulungami nge cakucinga icifuba. ¹⁵ Nakumakasa yenu fwaleniko inyato shambila nsuma yamutende. ¹⁶ Ica kucinda misha bule ni inkwela iikalamba iya citetelo emo muli noshisha imifwi ya m,uli loiya mfimfi ¹⁷ Bule ni ne cisote cepusukilo nolupanga lwamupashi ekuila icebo cakwa Lesa ¹⁸ Panshita imo ine mulekupepa lyonse kuli Lesa mumupashi mukupepa mu sango onse uwamapepo ne mipapaptile kabili pakucita ico muleba abalola inshita yonse nokupapa tilako abamushilo bonse ¹⁹ Mule kumpepelako , pakuti mpelwe amaka yakulekusosa no kulanda ukwabula umweso kulenga inkama yakwa Lesa iya mbila nsuma ishibikwe. ²⁰ Nimumbila nsuma nabelela mu minyolo ya cifungo pamulandu wakufindinkombe yakwimininako imbila nsuma ka nshi mulekumpanshangako pakuti nande pamdila nsuma no kushipa ifyo mfwile ukulanda ²¹ Tuikiki, umutemwikwa mucitekelo umubomfi wamuli shikulu,akumushimikila fyonse, pakutila mwishibe ifyo nkocita. ²² Namutumine kuli mwebo kucica kuwamisha , pakutila mwibe ifyo twaba, na pakutila amikoseleshe imitima yenu ²³ Umutende ube kuli bamunina icitemwiko ne citetekelo uku fuma Lesa shifwe ne mfumu Yesu Kristu. ²⁴ Kuluse lube kuli bonse abate mwa imfumu Yesu Yesu Kristu mucitemwiko cabulwabembulwa.